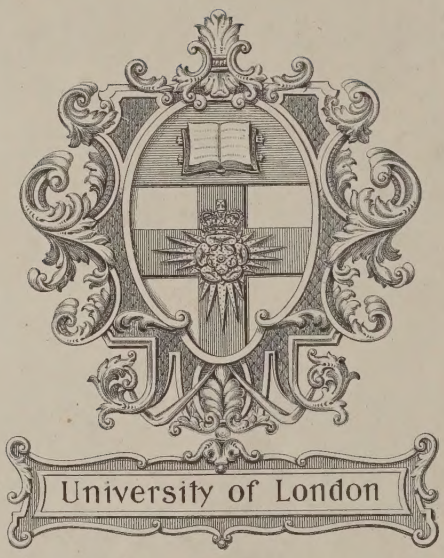
PARL. PAPERS
FOR REFERENCE ONLY.



605730

B I L L S,

PUBLIC:

FIVE VOLUMES.

—(4.)—

SALE OF GAS ACT AMENDMENT

TO

SYDNEY BRANCH MINT.

Session

5 February —— 28 *July* 1863.

VOL. IV.

1863.

B I L L S:

1863.

FIVE VOLUMES:—CONTENTS OF THE

FOURTH VOLUME.

N.B.—*THE* Figures *at the* beginning of the line, *correspond with the* N° *at the foot of each* Bill; *and the* Figures *at the* end of the line, *refer to the* MS. Paging *of the Volumes arranged for The House of Commons.*

Sale of Gas Act Amendment:

61. Bill for amending the Act for regulating Measures used in Sales of Gas - p. 1

Sale of Mill Sites, &c. (Ireland):

105. Bill to amend the Act of the Twentieth and Twenty-first Years of *Victoria*, authorizing the Sale of Mill Sites and Water Powers by the Commissioners of Public Works in *Ireland* - - - - - - - - - - - - - 5

Salmon Exportation:

42. Bill for prohibiting the Exportation of Salmon at certain Times - - 9

Salmon Fisheries (Ireland):

1. Bill to assimilate the Law of *Ireland* as to Salmon Fisheries to that of *England* 13

Salmon Fisheries (Scotland) Act Continuance:

117. Bill to continue the Powers of the Commissioners under the Salmon Fisheries (*Scotland*) Act until the First day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty-five - - - - - - - - - - - - - 25

177. Same [with the Amendments made by the Lords] - - - - - - 29

Savings Banks:

79. Bill to make further Provision for the Investment of the Monies received by the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt from the Trustees of Savings Banks established under the Enactments of the Act Ninth *George* the Fourth, Chapter Ninety-two - - - - - - - - - - 33

Savings Banks Acts Amendment:

80. Bill to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Savings Banks - - 41

158. Same [as amended in Committee] - - - - - - - - - 87

183. Same [as amended in Committee, and on consideration of Bill as amended] - 129

257. Lords' Amendments to the Savings Banks Acts Amendment Bill - - 163

Security from Violence:

35. Bill for the further Security of the Persons of Her Majesty's Subjects from Personal Violence - - - - - - - - - - - - - 165

111. Same [as amended in Committee] - - - - - - - - - 169

195. Lords' Amendments to the Security from Violence Bill - - - - 173

Sheep and Cattle (Scotland):

115. Bill to render Owners of Dogs in *Scotland* liable for Injuries to Sheep and Cattle 175

248. Lords' Amendments to the Sheep and Cattle (*Scotland*) Bill - - - 179

Sheep, &c. Contagious Diseases Prevention:

98. Bill to extend the Provisions and continue the Term of the Act of the Twelfth Year of Her Majesty, Chapter One hundred and seven, and of the Act of the Seventeenth Year of Her Majesty, Chapter Sixty-two, to prevent the spreading of Contagious or Infectious Disorders among Sheep, Cattle, and other Animals, p. 181

Sheriff Courts (Scotland):

107. Bill to enlarge the Sheriff's Small Debt Jurisdiction in *Scotland* - - 185

Sir Robert Hitcham's Charity:

160. Bill for confirming a Scheme of the Charity Commissioners for the Management of the Charity of Sir *Robert Hitcham*, Knight, King's Serjeant, for the Benefit of *Framlingham*, *Debenham*, and *Levington*, in the County of *Suffolk*, and of *Coggeshall*, in the County of *Essex* - - - - - - - - 189

Statute Labour Roads and Bridges (Scotland):

63. Bill to amend the Law with respect to Statute Labour Roads and Bridges in *Scotland* - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 193

127. Same [as amended in Committee] - - - - - - - - - 203

Statute Labour Roads and Bridges (Scotland) Transfer:

64. Bill to provide for the Transfer of the Management of the Statute Labour Roads and Bridges within Burghs in *Scotland* - - - - - - - 215

128. Same [as amended in Committee] - - - - - - - - - 221

Statute Law Revision:

233. Bill, intituled, An Act for promoting the Revision of the Statute Law by repealing certain Enactments which have ceased to be in force or have become unnecessary - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 227

Stipendiary Magistrates:

150. Bill to enable Cities, Towns, and Boroughs of Twenty-five thousand Inhabitants and upwards to appoint Stipendiary Magistrates - - - - - 427

189. Same [as amended in Committee] - - - - - - - - - 435

263. Lords' Amendments to the Stipendiary Magistrates Bill - - - - 443

Stock Certificates to Bearer:

76. Bill to give further Facilities to the Holders of the Public Stocks - - 445

100. Same [as amended in Committee] - - - - - - - - - 455

114. Same [as amended in Committee, and on consideration of Bill as amended] - 463

Superannuations (Union Officers):

253. Bill to provide for Superannuation Allowances to Officers of Unions and Parishes - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 471

Sydney Branch Mint:

217. Bill to enable Her Majesty to declare Gold Coins to be issued from Her Majesty's Branch Mint at *Sydney*, *New South Wales*, a Legal Tender for Payments, and for other Purposes relating thereto - - - - - - - - 475

17 *March* 1863. 26 Vict.

A

BILL

FOR

Amending the Act for regulating Measures used in Sales of Gas.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend in manner herein-after mentioned the Act passed in the Session of the Twenty-second and Twenty-third Years of the Reign of Her present Majesty, Chapter Sixty-six, intituled, "An Act for "regulating Measures used in Sales of Gas," and which Act is herein-after referred to as the Principal Act: Be it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, as follows: Preamble. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 66.

1. Whereas Provision is made by the Principal Act for the Appointment of Inspectors with Power to examine and stamp the Meters, required by the said Act to be stamped, and for the Assignment of Districts to the said Inspectors: And whereas it is expedient that each of the said Inspectors should be confined to the Examination and stamping of a Meter made or repaired within his District, but no Enactment to that Effect is contained Penalty on Inspector knowingly stamping Meters made out of District.

in the Principal Act, therefore if any Inspector knowingly stamps any Meter made or repaired within the District of another Inspector, he shall incur a Penalty not exceeding *Twenty Shillings* for every Meter which he may so stamp, such Penalty to be recovered and applied in the Manner in which Penalties are recoverable and applicable under the principal Act.

For the Purposes of this Section the Inspectors, however numerous, appointed by the same local Authority, shall be deemed to be One Person only, and their separate Districts to constitute One District only.

Alteration of Scale of Fees.

2. Instead of the Fees authorized to be taken by the Principal Act in respect of the Examination, Comparison, and testing with or without stamping of Meters, there shall be taken after the passing of this Act the Fees following; that is to say, in the Case of Dry Meters a Fee of *Sixpence* for each Meter delivering or capable of registering Thirty or any less Number of Cubic Feet of Gas per Hour; a Fee of *One Shilling* for each Meter delivering or capable of registering more than Thirty and not exceeding Sixty Cube Feet of Gas per Hour; and a further Fee of *Sixpence* for every Fifty Cube Feet of Gas or Part thereof which such Meter may be capable of delivering or registering per Hour beyond the first Sixty Cube Feet.

And in the Case of Wet Meters the Fees following shall be taken; that is to say, a Fee of *Ninepence* for each Meter delivering or capable of registering Thirty or any less Number of Cubic Feet of Gas per Hour; a Fee of *One Shilling and Sixpence* for each Meter delivering or capable of registering more than Thirty and not exceeding Sixty Cube Feet of Gas per Hour; and a further Fee of *Sixpence* for every Fifty Cube Feet of Gas, or Part thereof, which such Meter may be capable of delivering or registering per Hour beyond the first Sixty Cube Feet.

Repeal of Part of Sect. 13 of Principal Act.

3. So much of the Thirteenth Section of the Principal Act is hereby repealed as directs that Meters shall be tested for per-centage of Error at a Pressure equal to a column of Water Five-Tenths of an Inch high, and in lieu thereof it is hereby enacted that all Meters shall be tested for per-centage of Error at a Pressure equal to a Column of Water *One Inch* high.

Repeal of Section 20 of 22 & 23 Vict. c. 66.

4. Whereas by the Twentieth Section of the Principal Act, it is provided that it shall be lawful for any Inspector authorized, in Writing, as therein mentioned, at the Request and Expense of any Buyer or Seller of Gas, who shall have given Twenty-four Hours Notice in Writing to the other Parties to the Contract, at all seasonable Times,

Times, to enter any Place within his Jurisdiction where any Meter is fixed or used, and to examine and test the same as therein-mentioned: Provided always, that in case the Head Office of the Person or Company to whom such Notice is to be given shall be more than Twenty Miles distant from the Meter referred to in such Notice, *Three* Days Notice in Writing shall be given, instead of Twenty-four Hours Notice as aforesaid: And whereas it is expedient to repeal the said Provisions relating to Notice, therefore there shall be repealed so much of the said Twentieth Section as requires Notice in Writing to be given to the other Party to the Contract, before it is lawful for the Inspector to make such Entry and Examination, and to do such other Acts as in the said Section mentioned.

Construction of Act.

5. This Act, so far as is consistent with the Tenor thereof, shall be construed as One with the Principal Act.

Sale of Gas Act Amendment.

A

BILL

For amending the Act for regulating Measures used in Sales of Gas.

(*Prepared and brought in by Mr. Bruce and Sir George Grey.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*, 17 *March* 1863.

[Bill 61.]

Under 1 *oz.*

A

BILL

TO

Amend the Act of the Twentieth and Twenty-first Years of Victoria authorizing the Sale of Mill Sites and Water Powers by the Commissioners of Public Works in Ireland.

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the Session of Parliament holden in the Twentieth and Twenty-first Years of Her Majesty, Chapter Twenty-three, Section Two, it is amongst other things enacted, that it should be lawful for the Commissioners of Public Works in Ireland, at any Time within Five Years after the making of any final Award or Awards in any District as therein referred to, wherein certain Mill Sites were situate, to sell and dispose of such Site or Sites or Water Powers, or other Premises connected therewith, for such Price or Prices as to them should seem reasonable: And whereas it is expedient that the Time by the said Act limited, and within which it is thereby lawful for the said Commissioners to sell and dispose of the said Mill Sites and Water Powers should be repealed: Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Preamble.

Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, as follows:

Limit of Five Years for Sale of Mill Sites repealed.

1. That the Limit of Five Years fixed by the Second Section of the said Act is hereby repealed, and it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of Public Works at any Time hereafter to sell and dispose of the Mill Sites and Water Powers and other Premises connected therewith by the said recited Act authorized to be sold.

Sale of Mill Sites, &c. (Ireland).

A

BILL

To amend the Act of the Twentieth and Twenty-first Years of Victoria authorizing the Sale of Mill Sites and Water Powers by the Commissioners of Public Works in Ireland.

(*Prepared and brought in by Mr. Peel and Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*, 5 *May* 1863.

[Bill 105.]

Under 1 *oz.*

A

BILL

FOR

Prohibiting the Exportation of Salmon at certain Times.

WHEREAS the Sale of Salmon within the United Kingdom is prohibited at various Times; that is to say, if caught in England within the Limits of the Salmon Fishery Act, 1861, is prohibited between the Third Day of September and the Second Day of February; if caught in any Fishery District in Ireland is prohibited during such Time as the Capture of Salmon is prohibited in that District; if caught in Scotland within the Limits of the Salmon Fishery (Scotland) Act, 1862, is prohibited between the Commencement of the latest Termination of the Annual Close Time and the Termination of the earliest Annual Close Time fixed for any District; if caught in the River Tweed, as defined by the Tweed Fishery Act, 1859, is prohibited between the Fourteenth Day of September and the Fifteenth Day of February: And whereas the Capture or Possession of foul or unseasonable Salmon within the Limits of the United Kingdom is prohibited at all Times: And whereas the Provisions of the said Acts are evaded by the Exportation for Sale in France and other Foreign Countries of Salmon that cannot legally be sold within the Limits of the United Kingdom: Be it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Preamble.

Section.		Corresponding Clauses in former Acts.
16.	Offences on Rivers may be tried in County on either Side - - - -	24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 36.
17.	Offences committed on Sea Coast where to be tried - - - - -	24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 37.
18.	Saving Clause for dredging - -	24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 38.
19.	Justices of the Peace, being Conservators, not disqualified from sitting at the Trial of Offences against this Act - - -	13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. s. 11.
20.	Nothing to affect or impair Jurisdiction of Admiralty and other Courts - -	13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. s. 19.
21.	Repeal of Acts - - - -	See 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 39.

SCHEDULE.

A

B I L L

TO

Assimilate the Law of Ireland as to Salmon Fisheries to that of England.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Laws relating to the Salmon Fisheries of Ireland, and to assimilate the same so far as need be to the Laws of England: Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, as follows: Preamble.

Preliminary.

1. In this Act, unless there is something inconsistent in the Context, the Words and Expressions herein-after mentioned shall have respectively the Meanings hereby assigned to them; (that is to say,) Definition of Terms. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 4.

"Person" shall include any Body of Persons, corporate or unincorporate:

"Salmon" shall include all migratory Fish of the Genus Salmon, whether known by the Names herein-after mentioned, that is to say, Salmon, Grilse, Peal, Sea Trout, White Trout, Fry, Samlet, Smoult, Parr, Sprats, Jenkin, Spawn, Gravelling, or by any other local Name:

"Young of Salmon" shall include all Young of the Salmon Species, whether known by the Names of Fry, Samlet, Smolt, Par, Spawn, Jenkin, Gravelling, or by any other Name, local or otherwise:

"Tidal Waters" shall include the Sea, and all Rivers, Creeks, Streams, and other Water as far as the Tide flows and reflows:

"Inland Waters" shall mean all Waters that are not tidal Waters:

"Dam" shall mean all Weirs and other fixed Obstructions used for the Purpose of damming up Water:

"Fishing Weir" shall mean a Dam used for the exclusive Purpose of catching or facilitating the catching of Fish:

"Fishing Mill Dam" shall mean a Dam used or intended to be used partly for the Purpose of catching or facilitating the catching of Fish, and partly for the Purpose of supplying Water for Milling or other Purposes:

"Fixed Engine" shall include Stake Nets, Bag Nets, and all fixed Implements or Engines for catching or for facilitating the catching of Fish, save Fishing Weirs and Fishing Mill Dams:

"The Commissioners" shall mean the Commissioners of Public Works and the Inspecting Commissioner of Fisheries in Ireland for the Time being appointed for carrying this Act into execution.

PROHIBITION OF CERTAIN MODES OF DESTROYING FISH.

Penalty on placing or fixing fixed Engines. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 11.

2. No fixed Engine of any Description shall be placed or used for catching Salmon or Trout in any inland or tidal Waters; and any Engine placed or used in contravention of this Section may be taken possession of or destroyed; and any Engine so placed or used, and any Salmon taken by such Engine, shall be forfeited, and, in addition thereto, the Owner of an Engine placed or used in contravention of this Section shall, for each Day of so placing or using the same, incur a Penalty not exceeding *Ten Pounds;* and for the Purposes of this Section a Net that is secured by Anchors, or otherwise fixed to the Soil or made stationary in any other Way, shall be deemed to be a fixed Engine; but this Section shall not affect any ancient Right or Mode of Fishing of any Person by virtue of any Grant or Charter.

Saving Rights under Grant or Charter.

Penalty on using certain Dams for catching Salmon. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 12.

3. The following Regulations shall be observed with respect to Dams:

(1.) No Dam except such Fishing Weirs and Fishing Mill Dams as are or may be lawfully used by virtue of a Grant or Charter or immemorial Usage, shall be used for the Purpose of catching or facilitating the catching of Salmon:

1. Any

1. Any Person catching or attempting to catch Salmon in contravention of this Section shall incur a Penalty not less than *One Pound* and not exceeding *Five Pounds* for each Offence, and a further Penalty not exceeding *One Pound* for each Salmon which he catches:
2. All Traps, Nets, and Contrivances used in or in connexion with the Dam for the Purpose of catching Salmon shall be forfeited:
3. All Salmon caught in contravention of the above Prohibition shall be forfeited:

And no Fishing Mill Dam, although lawfully used as aforesaid, shall be used for the Purposes of catching or facilitating the catching of Salmon unless it have attached thereto a Fish Pass in such a Position, and of such Form and Dimensions as shall be approved of by the Commissioners, nor unless such Fish Pass has constantly running through it such a Flow of Water as will, in the Opinion of the Commissioners, enable Salmon to pass up and down such Pass.

(2.) And if any Person acts in contravention of the foregoing Provisions,

1. He shall incur a Penalty not less than *Five Pounds* and not exceeding *Ten Pounds* for each Offence, and a further Penalty not less than *One Pound* for every Salmon so caught:
2. He shall forfeit all Salmon caught in contravention of this Section, and all Nets or other Instruments used or placed for catching the same.

Restrictions as to Fishing Weirs.

Construction of Free Gaps. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 27.

4. Where any Fishing Weir extends more than halfway across any Stream at its lowest State of Water, it shall have a Free Gap or Opening in accordance with the Regulations following, under the Powers of this Act; that is to say,

(1.) The Free Gap shall be situate in the deepest Part of the Stream between the Points where it is intercepted by the Weir:

(2.) The Sides of the Gap shall be in a Line with and parallel to the Direction of the Stream at the Weir:

(3.) The Bottom of the Gap shall be level with the natural Bed of the Stream above and below the Gap:

(4.) The Width of the Gap in its narrowest Part shall be not less than One Tenth Part of the Width of the Stream: Provided always, that such Gap shall not be required to be wider than Forty Feet, and shall not in any Case be narrower than Three Feet; and provided also, that no existing Gap in any Weir

shall be reduced in Width, or a Gap of less Width substituted in lieu thereof, or any Alteration made therein so as to reduce the Flow of Water through such Gap.

Extension of Weekly Close Time in place of Free Gap.

5. Provided always, That in any Case where the Breadth of the River, where any Chartered or Patent Fishery now exists, shall not exceed Fifty Feet, and it might be inexpedient to require a Free Gap to be made therein, the Commissioners may, if they think fit, instead thereof, direct by their Order the Extension of the Weekly Close Time for a Period of *Twenty-four* Hours.

Enforcing Free Gaps in Fishing Weirs. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 28.

6. The following Rules shall be observed for the Purpose of enforcing efficient Free Gaps in Fishing Weirs; that is to say,

(1.) Where a Weir is without a legal Free Gap at the Time of the Commencement of this Act the Owner of such Weir shall within *Twelve* Months after the Commencement of this Act make such a Gap, and if he does not he shall incur a Penalty not less than *Five Pounds* and not exceeding *Fifty Pounds* for every Day after the Expiration of such Period of *Twelve* Months during which he does not make such Gap:

(2.) Where a Free Gap has been made in a Weir, but the same is not maintained in accordance with this Act, the Owner of such Weir shall incur a Penalty not exceeding *Five Pounds* a Day for each Day he is in default:

(3.) No Alteration shall be made in the Bed of any River in such Manner as to reduce the Flow of Water through a Free Gap; if it is, the Person making the same shall incur a Penalty not less than *Five Pounds* and not exceeding *Fifty Pounds*, and a further Penalty of *One Pound* a Day until he restores the Bed of the River to its original State:

(4.) No Person shall place any Obstruction, use any Contrivance, or do any Act whereby Fish may be scared, deterred, or in any way prevented from freely entering and passing up and down a Free Gap at all Periods of the Year, or shall use any Nets or other Engines within *Fifty* Yards above or below any Free Gap; and any Person placing any Obstruction, using any Contrivance, Net, or Engine, or doing any Act in contravention of the Regulation lastly herein-before contained, shall incur a Penalty not less than *Five Pounds* and not exceeding *Twenty Pounds* for the First Offence, and not less than *Ten Pounds* and not exceeding *Fifty Pounds* for each subsequent Offence.

Construction of Boxes and Cribs in Fishing Weirs and

7. The following Rules shall be observed in relation to the Construction of Boxes and Cribs in Fishing Weirs and Fishing Mill Dams; that is to say,

(1.) The

(1.) The upper Surface of the Sill shall be level with the Bed of the River: Fishing Mill Dams.

(2.) The Bars or Inscales of the Heck or Upstream Side of the Box or Crib shall not be nearer each other than Two Inches, and shall be capable of being removed, and shall be placed perpendicularly: The Boxes, Cribs, or Cruives shall not be built over or in any other Manner hidden from public Inspection: 5 & 6 Vict. c. 109. s. 29. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 29.

And the Owner of any Fishing Weir or Fishing Mill Dam that has attached thereto any Box or Crib in contravention of this Act shall bring the same into conformity with this Act within *Six* Months after the Commencement of this Act; and he shall incur a Penalty not less than *Five Pounds* and not exceeding *Twenty Pounds* for every Day after the Expiration of such Period of *Six* Months during which he fails to comply with the Provisions of this Section; and any Owner failing so to maintain the same shall incur a Penalty not less than *One Pound* and not exceeding *Five Pounds* for every Day during which such Failure continues.

8. No Person shall use or set any Stop Nets, Still Nets, or Standing Nets, fixed upon Posts or otherwise in Rivers where Salmon pass up from the Sea, and if any Person shall be convicted in a summary Manner of using or setting any such Stop Nets, Still Nets, or Standing Nets, or of taking any Salmon or Trout with any such Stop Nets, Still Nets, or Standing Nets, he shall incur for every such Offence a Penalty of not less than *Five Pounds* and not exceeding *Twenty Pounds*, and forfeit the Fish so caught, and also the Nets so used or set up. Stop Nets, Still Nets, and Standing Nets prohibited. See 10 Car. 1. sess. 3. c. 14.

Legal Proceedings.

9. All Fines and Penalties imposed by this Act, and all Costs or Expenses by this Act directed to be recovered may, unless otherwise specially provided, be recovered in a summary Manner within *Six* Months after the Commission of the Offence, in manner directed by an Act passed in the Fifteenth Year of the Reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, Chapter Ninety-three, intituled "The Petty Sessions, Ireland, Act, 1851," or any Act amending the same; and all Monies received in respect of Fines and Penalties recovered under the Act shall be paid as follows; that is to say, Recovery of Penalties. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 35. and 11 & 12 Vict. c. 92. s. 35.

One Third to the Person on whose Complaint the Fine or Penalty is recovered, and the Remainder shall be applied to the Purposes of this Act for the Fishery District in which such Offence shall have been committed, and all Forfeitures shall be disposed of as the Court may direct, and the Proceeds, if any, shall be applied in manner in which the Monies received in respect of Fines and Penalties are hereby directed to be applied. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 92. s. 35. and 21 & 22 Vict. c. 100. s. 28.

Appeal from Convictions to Quarter Sessions. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. s. 99.

10. If any Person shall think himself aggrieved by any Judgment, Order, or Conviction of any Justice or Justices of the Peace, whatever may be the Amount of the Fine, Penalty, or Sum of Money ordered to be paid, or the Term of the Imprisonment imposed, such Person may appeal to the Quarter Sessions in conformity with the Provisions of the said Petty Sessions, Ireland, Act, 1851.

Appeal against Dismissal. 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. s. 100.

11. And if any Person prosecuting shall think himself aggrieved by any Order of Dismissal, it shall and may be lawful for such Person to appeal to such Sessions as directed in the said Petty Sessions, Ireland, Act, 1851, with regard to Appeals from any Conviction, upon giving like Notice and entering into a Recognizance with Two sufficient Sureties before any Magistrate, in any Sum not less than *Ten Pounds*, conditioned for the Payment of all such Costs and Expenses as shall be adjudged against him on the Hearing of such Appeal.

Illegal Nets shall be brought before Magistrates at Petty Sessions and destroyed;

and legal Nets, when used illegally shall, upon being forfeited, be sold. See 5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. s. 103. and 1 Geo. 1. stat. 2. c. 18. ss. 6. 14. 18 Geo. 3. c. 33. s. 4.

12. In case any Officer or Person hereby authorized and empowered to seize illegal Nets or Engines, or Nets or Engines of a legal Form and Size when used contrary to the Provisions of this Act, shall seize the same, it shall and may be lawful for him to retain the same in his Custody until the next Sitting of the Petty Sessions Court, or any Adjournment thereof, in the Petty Sessions District where the same shall be seized, and at such Petty Sessions Court it shall and may be lawful for the Justices to order and direct the same to be forfeited, and in case the same shall be such as cannot be legally used under the Provisions of this Act, to order the same to be destroyed, and in case the same shall be such as may be legally used under the Provisions of this Act, then and in such Case it shall be lawful for such Justices to order the same to be sold, or otherwise disposed of as such Justice shall direct, and the Money arising therefrom, if sold, to be applied in the same Manner as the Penalties imposed for Violation of the Provisions of this Act are hereby directed to be applied: Provided always, that in case of any Fish being seized under the Provisions of this Act, the same may be forthwith sold, and the Proceeds thereof applied in the same Manner and subject to the Regulations in this Act provided for Application of Fines and Penalties.

Persons unlawfully erecting or keeping up any Weir upon a River after Notice forfeit 50*l.* with Costs of Suit.

13. If any Person has unlawfully erected or kept up, or shall unlawfully erect or keep up, any Weir upon any River, and a Notice shall be served in Writing upon the Proprietor or Occupier of such Weir, or his known Agent, by the Owner or Occupier of any Grounds on the Banks of such River on which such Weir has been or shall be erected, requiring him to prostrate or open the same within the Space of *Thirty* Days from the Service of such Notice, if such Proprietor or Occupier of such Weir shall not within that Time abate or prosecute the

the same, he shall forfeit a Sum of *Fifty Pounds*, together with Costs of Suit, to be recovered by Action of Debt in any of Her Majesty's Courts of Record in Dublin, *one Moiety* thereof to be to the Use of the Person who shall sue for the same, and *the other* to the Use of the Conservators of the District in which such Weir has been or shall be unlawfully erected or kept up; and the said Court shall adjudge such Weir to be abated at the Expense of the Defendant in such Action; and if the Proprietor or Occupier of such Weir shall not within the Space of *Seven* Days after Judgment shall be given against him in such Action abate or prostrate such Weir, it shall and may be lawful for any Person to abate and prostrate the same.

If continued for Seven Days after Judgment any Person may prostrate it. See 26 G. c. 50. (I.) ss. 8. 9.

14. No Person shall henceforth make, levy, fix, or set any Weir or other Engine which may obstruct or be injurious or detrimental to Navigation, under Penalty of forfeiting *One hundred Pounds;* and it shall be lawful for any Justice sitting at Petty Sessions and he is hereby required, on the Information of any Person, to issue his Warrant to abate, pluck up, and take away every Weir or Engine erected contrary to the Provisions of this Act; and no Person shall hinder, trouble, vex, hurt, or sue the Pluckers-up and Takers-away of the said Weirs or Engines, or any of them, under the Penalty of forfeiting *Forty Pounds;* and every Proprietor or Occupier of any such Weir or Engine heretofore unlawfully erected and maintained shall pull down and put away the same and every Part thereof before the *First Day of* next coming, without levying, maintaining, making, or repairing the same, under the Penalty of *One hundred Pounds*, which said several Penalties shall be recoverable to his own Use with full Costs of Suit by any Person who shall sue for the same.

Abatement of new illegal Weirs injurious to Navigation. 11 Hen. 7. c. 5. (E.), and 14 & 15 Hen. 8. c. 13. (E.), 28 Hen. c. 22., and 5 Geo. 2. c. 5. (I.) For the Abatement of Weirs on the Ouse and Humber, see 28 Hen. 8. c. 18.; on the Thames, 2 Hen. 6. c. 12.; on the Exe, 31 Hen. 8. c. 4.; and in Orford Haven, 4 Hen. 7. c. 21., and 7 Hen. 7. c. 9.

15. It shall be lawful for the Court before which any Indictment or Information for any Offence against this Act, or for any Nuisance in Tidal or Navigable Waters, shall have been preferred, heard, or tried and determined, to order that the Costs, Charges, and Expenses of and incident to such Indictment or Information, and the Proceedings therein, and the preferring, Hearing, or Trial and Determination thereof, shall follow the Event of the same respectively, and be borne and paid by the Party against whom the same shall have been determined, and that such Costs, Charges, and Expenses shall be estimated, either as between Party and Party or as between Attorney and Client, at the Discretion of such Court.

Courts may award Costs. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88.

16. Where any Offence under this Act is committed in or upon any Waters forming the Boundary between any Two Counties, Districts of Quarter Sessions, or Petty Sessions, such Offence may be prosecuted

Offences on Rivers may be tried in County on either Side.

24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 36.

prosecuted before any Justice or Justices of the Peace in either of such Counties or Districts.

Offences committed on Sea Coast where to be tried. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 37.

17. Any Offence committed under this Act, on the Sea Coast or at Sea, beyond the ordinary Jurisdiction of any Justice of the Peace, shall be deemed to have been committed within the Body of any County abutting on such Sea Coast or adjoining such Sea, and may be tried and punished accordingly.

Saving Clause for dredging. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 38.

18. Nothing in this Act contained shall prejudice the legal Right of any Conservators, Directors, Commissioners, Undertakers, Persons, or Body of Persons, corporate or unincorporate, to dredge, scour, cleanse, or improve any navigable River, Canal, or other Inland Navigation.

Justices of the Peace, being Conservators, not disqualified from sitting at the Trial of Offences against this Act. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. s. 11.

19. No elected or other Conservator, being also a Justice of the Peace for the County or Counties or other Jurisdiction within which his District or Electoral Division is situate, shall be thereby disqualified to sit and adjudicate as such Justice of the Peace, or at any Quarter or Petty Sessions within the same, upon any Complaint made or Prosecution instituted by or on the Behalf of the Board of Conservators of which he is such Member, in respect of any Offence against this Act or the said recited Acts.

Nothing to affect or impair Jurisdiction of Admiralty and other Courts. 13 & 14 Vict. c. 88. s. 19.

20. Nothing in this Act contained shall take away or in any Manner lessen or impair the Powers of Her Majesty's High Court of Admiralty, or any other Court or Jurisdiction, in relation to the Removal or Abatement of Nuisances accruing or occasioned to Navigation, Fishery, or the Passage of Fish, by the placing or maintaining or using of Weirs, fixed Nets, or other Contrivances.

Repeal of Acts. See 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 39.

21. From and after the *Commencement of this Act* there shall be repealed the several Enactments set forth in the Schedule hereto, to the Extent to which such Enactments are therein expressed to be repealed, provided that such Repeal shall not affect—

1. Any Security duly given before this Act comes into operation:
2. Anything duly done before this Act comes into operation:
3. Any Liability accruing before this Act comes into operation:
4. Any Penalty, Forfeiture, or other Punishment incurred or to be incurred in respect of any Offence committed before this Act comes into operation:
5. The Institution of any legal Proceeding or any other Remedy for ascertaining, enforcing, or recovering any such Liability, Penalty, Forfeiture, or Punishment as aforesaid.

SCHE-

SCHEDULE to which the foregoing Act refers.

Reference to Act.	Title of Act.	Extent of Repeal.
5 & 6 Vict. c. 106. -	An Act to regulate the Irish Fisheries.	Sections 18 to 26, both inclusive, and 39.

Salmon Fisheries (Ireland).

A

B I L L

To assimilate the Law of Ireland as to Salmon Fisheries to that of England.

(*Prepared and brought in by Mr. McMahon, Colonel Dunne, Colonel French, and Mr. Longfield.*

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,* 6 *February* 1863.

[Bill 1.]

Under 2 oz.

A

BILL

TO

Continue the Powers of the Commissioners under the Salmon Fisheries (Scotland) Act until the First Day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty-five.

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the Twenty-fifth and Twenty-sixth Years of the Reign of Her present Majesty, intituled "An Act to regulate and amend the Law re- "specting the Salmon Fisheries of Scotland;" and in the Sixteenth Clause thereof it is enacted that "the Commissioners shall on or "before the First Day of January One thousand eight hundred and "sixty-four" determine certain Matters by Byelaws, and report the same to the Secretary of State; and it is expedient that the Time so limited should be extended: Be it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, as follows:

Preamble. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 97.

The said Commissioners shall determine the said Matters by Byelaws under their Hands or the Hands of any Two of them, and shall report the same to the Secretary of State, on or before the *First Day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty-five.*

Extension of Time for making, &c. Byelaws.

[Bill 117.]

A

B I L L

[WITH THE AMENDMENTS MADE BY THE LORDS]

INTITULED

An Act to continue the Powers of the Commissioners under the Salmon Fisheries (Scotland) Act until the First Day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty-five, *and to amend the said Act.*

[Note.—*The Word struck through was omitted by the Lords, and the Words in "Italics" and Clauses A., B., and C. were added by the Lords.*]

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the Twenty-fifth and Twenty-sixth Years of the Reign of Her present Majesty, intituled "An Act to regulate and amend the Law respecting the Salmon Fisheries of Scotland;" and in the Sixteenth ~~Clause~~ *Section* thereof it is enacted, that "the Commissioners shall on or before the First Day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty-four" determine certain Matters by Byelaws, and report the same to the Secretary of State; and it is expedient that the Time so limited should be extended, *and that the said Act should be amended:* Be it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, as follows: Preamble. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 97.

1. The

Extension of Time for making, &c. Byelaws.

1. The said Commissioners shall determine the said Matters *specified in the said Sixteenth Section* by Byelaws under their Hands, or the Hands of any Two of them, and shall report the same to the Secretary of State on or before the First Day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty-five.

CLAUSE A. Provision for calling First Meeting of District Boards.

2. The Provision in the Eighteenth Section of the recited Act that "the Sheriff shall thereafter summon the First Meeting of "such Board for such Day and such Place as he may fix" is hereby repealed; and on the Time and Place of the First Meeting of the District Board being fixed as provided by the Twenty-second Section of the recited Act, and intimated to the Sheriff Clerk, he shall give Notice of such Meeting as therein provided; and such First Meeting may be held at any Time within Twenty-one Days after the First Election of the District Board under the recited Act, anything therein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

CLAUSE B. Construction of Thirty-third Section of recited Act.

3. The Thirty-third Section of the recited Act shall be read and construed as if the Words "Public General Act, Twenty-"fourth and Twenty-fifth Victoria, Chapter One hundred and nine," had been inserted therein instead of the Words "said Act."

CLAUSE C. Commissioners may extend the Limits of the Mouth of the River Tweed.

4. It shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, on or before the First Day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty-four, by a Byelaw under their Hands, or the Hands of any Two of them, to be made, published, and approved in the Manner provided in the Fifteenth Section of the recited Act, to extend the Limits of the Mouth or Entrance of the River Tweed Northwards from the Limits thereof as defined in "The Tweed Fisheries Amendment Act, 1859," along the Sea Coast and into the Sea to such Points and to such Extent as they may fix; and from and after the Publication of such Byelaw in the Edinburgh Gazette, and in such further Mode as the Secretary of State may direct, the Enactments and Provisions of "The Tweed Fisheries Act, 1857," (with the Exception of the Fourth, Eighth, Twenty-ninth, Fifty-fifth, Sixtieth, Seventy-ninth, Eightieth, and Eighty-first Sections,) and of "The Tweed Fisheries Amendment Act, 1859," (with the Exception of the Fifth and Twenty-first Sections,) and the Tenth, Twelfth, and Twenty-seventh Sections of the recited Act, shall be applicable to and may be enforced within such extended Limits in the same Manner and to the same Effect as if such extended Limits had been included in the Mouth or Entrance of the River Tweed as defined in "The Tweed Fisheries Amendment Act, 1859."

Added by the Lords.

Savings Banks Bill.

ARRANGEMENT OF CLAUSES.

Preamble.

24,000,000*l.* Stock to be cancelled, and Charge for Savings Banks to be created in lieu thereof; Sect. 1.

Treasury may cancel additional Amount not exceeding 5,000,000*l.*, and create terminable Annuities; 2.

Commissioners may invest and sell any Part of the Securities; 3.

Issues may be made out of Consolidated Fund; 4.

One Half of Securities to be Parliamentary Securities; 5.

Accounts to be made up annually to 20th November; 6.

Deficiency to be a Charge on the Consolidated Fund; 7.

Powers of Investment to continue in force; 8.

A

B I L L

TO

Make further Provision for the Investment of the Monies received by the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt from the Trustees of Savings Banks established under the Enactments of the Act Ninth George the Fourth, Chapter Ninety-two.

WHEREAS by the Acts now in force relating to Savings Banks the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt are invested with certain Powers and Authorities for investing the Monies remitted to them for that Purpose by the Trustees of Savings Banks: And whereas it is expedient to make further Provisions in respect to the Investment of such Monies: Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, as follows; that is to say, Preamble.

1. On the *passing of this Act*, the Governor and Company of the Bank of England shall, out of the total Amounts of the Capital Stocks 24,000,000*l.* Stock to be cancelled, and Charge

for Savings Banks to be created in lieu thereof.

Stocks of Annuities standing in their Books to the Credit of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt for Savings Banks, cancel the following Sums, viz., the Sum of *Thirteen million Pounds* of New Three Pounds per Centum per Annum Annuities, the Sum of *Five million Pounds* of Three Pounds per Centum per Annum Reduced Annuities, and the Sum of *Six million Pounds* of Consolidated Three Pounds per Centum per Annum Annuities, and all Interest or Dividends shall thenceforth cease to be payable, and in place of the Capital Stocks of Annuities so cancelled there shall be created and written in the Books of Her Majesty's Treasury, and at the Receipt of Her Majesty's Exchequer, a Charge for Savings Banks upon the Consolidated Fund of the United Kingdom, under the Authority of this Act, for *Twenty-four million Pounds* Sterling, bearing Interest at the Rate of *Three Pounds* per Centum per Annum, payable half-yearly out of the said Consolidated Fund, and such Interest shall be payable in respect to the Sum of *Eighteen million Pounds* of such Charge in equal half-yearly Payments on the Fifth Day of April and the Tenth Day of October, and in respect to the remaining Sum of *Six million Pounds* of such Charge in equal half-yearly Payments on the Fifth Day of January and the Fifth Day of July in every Year; and such Charge shall be raised in such Books at the Treasury and Exchequer aforesaid as a Charge for and on account of the Fund for the Banks for Savings established under the Provisions of the Act of the Ninth of George the Fourth, Chapter Ninety-two.

Treasury may cancel additional Amount not exceeding 5,000,000*l.*, and create terminable Annuities.

2. In addition to the Capital Stock of Annuities held for Savings Banks by the said Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, and directed to be cancelled as aforesaid, the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, if they shall think it advantageous to the Public Service, may from Time to Time, by Warrant under their Hands, direct the Governor and Company of the Bank of England to cancel such further Amount of the Capital Stocks of Annuities standing in the Books of the said Governor and Company to the Credit of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt for Savings Banks as the said Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury may think advisable, not exceeding in the whole the Sum of *Five million Pounds*, and all Interest and Dividends thereon shall thenceforth cease to be payable; and whenever the said Commissioners shall exercise the Powers in them vested in that respect by this Act, they shall, by Warrant under their Hands, create and cause to be inscribed in the Books of Her Majesty's Exchequer and in the Books of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England to the Account of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt for Savings Banks, established under the Provisions of the Act of the Ninth of George the Fourth, Chapter Ninety-two,

two, equivalent terminable Annuities for the Amount of Capital Stocks of Annuities so cancelled; and such terminable Annuities shall be charged upon the Consolidated Fund of the United Kingdom, and shall be payable half-yearly on the Tenth Day of October and the Fifth Day of April in every Year, the last half-yearly Payment thereof to fall due and payable on the *Fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and eighty-five;* and the Amount of such terminable Annuities so to be charged upon the Consolidated Fund shall be ascertained by the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, to be certified to the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury under the Hands of the Comptroller General or Assistant Comptroller and of the Actuary of the National Debt, setting forth the Amount of the terminable Annuities which would be granted by the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt under the Tenth of George the Fourth, Chapter Twenty-four, to any Person or Persons desirous of purchasing such terminable Annuities, as a Consideration for the like Amount of Capital Stock of Annuities to be transferred by such Person or Persons to the said Commissioners to be cancelled under the Authority of the said last-mentioned Act; and such terminable Annuities shall be consolidated with and be deemed to be Part of the terminable Annuities created by the Act of the Twenty-third and Twenty-fourth Years of Victoria, Chapter One hundred and nine, Section Three; and such Warrants shall be sufficient Authority to the said Governor and Company for the cancelling of the Amount of such Capital Stocks of Annuities, and for the Creation and Inscription of such terminable Annuities; and Copies of all Warrants issued by the said Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury under the Authority of this Section of this Act shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament not later than *Ten* Days from the Date thereof, if Parliament shall be then sitting, and if not then sitting within *Ten* Days from the next Meeting of Parliament.

Commissioners may invest and sell any Part of the Securities.

3. The Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, after reserving thereout from Time to Time such Sums as they shall think fit, shall, under such Regulations as the said Commissioners shall direct, invest the Interest payable to them on account of the Securities created under this Act, and the Dividends and Interest on all other Securities held by them for Savings Banks, and all Monies remitted to them on account of Savings Banks, in the Purchase of Parliamentary Securities, of whatsoever Kind, created or issued or which may hereafter be created or issued under the Authority of any Act or Acts of Parliament, and directly chargeable on the Consolidated Fund of the United Kingdom, or in any Stock or Debentures or other Securities the due Payment of the Interest on which is expressly guaranteed by Authority of Parliament.

Issues may be made out of Consolidated Fund.

4. If it shall at any Time or Times appear to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt desirable on account of the Fund for the Banks for Savings that an Issue in Money should be made out of the Consolidated Fund upon account of the Amount charged thereon for Savings Banks, under Section One of this Act, the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury may, upon a Certificate to that Effect, under the Hands of the Comptroller General or Assistant Comptroller, acting under the said Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, issue to the said Commissioners out of the Consolidated Fund or the growing Produce thereof such Sum as shall be named in such Certificate, and the Amount of the Charge for Savings Banks under Section One of this Act shall be reduced by the Amount so issued accordingly.

One Half of Securities to be Parliamentary Securities.

5. At least *One Half* of the whole Amount of Securities held by the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt for Savings Banks, exclusive of and in addition to the Amount of the Charge upon the Consolidated Fund for Savings Banks created under Section One of this Act, shall be in Parliamentary Stocks of Annuities, or in Exchequer Bills or Bonds, or other Securities the Interest of which is chargeable upon the Consolidated Fund; and if it shall appear on the *Twentieth Day of November* in any One Year that the Amount of all such Securities held by the said Commissioners for Savings Banks shall be less than *One Half* of the whole of the Securities so held by them, it shall not then be lawful for the said Commissioners to make the Investments in any other Securities authorized by this Act until the Amount of such first-named Securities shall be raised by further Investments to the full Amount of not less than *One Half* of the whole Securities held by the said Commissioners, exclusive of the said Charge upon the Consolidated Fund under Section One.

Accounts to be made up annually to 20th November.

6. A Balance Sheet shall be prepared by the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, as soon as may be after the *Twentieth Day of November* in every Year, in which shall be set forth the Assets and Liabilities of the said Commissioners in respect of Savings Banks established under the Act of the Ninth of George the Fourth, Chapter Ninety-two, to the Credit of which shall be placed the Amount of the said Charge upon the Consolidated Fund for *Twenty-four Millions*, and of all other Monies and Securities, of whatsoever Kind, held by the said Commissioners on account of such Savings Banks on the said *Twentieth Day of November*, valuing such Securities respectively at the Price which Securities of like Kind shall bear on that Day in the public Market, and to the Debit of which Account shall be carried the total Amount due by the said Commis-

Commissioners to the Trustees of Savings Banks on account of the Remittances made by them for Investment, and a Copy of such Balance Sheet shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament not later than the *Thirty-first Day of March* then next following.

Deficiency to be a Charge on the Consolidated Fund.

7. If it shall appear upon such Balance Sheet that the Amount at the Credit of the said Accounts is insufficient to meet the Liabilities as therein set forth, and the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury shall be satisfied thereof, the said Commissioners shall, by Warrant under their Hands, declare the Amount of such Deficiency to be a Charge on the Consolidated Fund of the United Kingdom, subject to the legal Claims of the Trustees of Savings Banks on account of the Sums remitted to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt for Investment.

Powers of Investment to continue in force.

8. The several Powers and Authorities now vested by Law in the said Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt in respect to the Funds of Savings Banks, except in so far as they are varied by this Act, shall be held to continue vested in the said Commissioners.

Savings Banks.

A

B I L L

To make further Provision for the Investment of the Monies received by the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt from the Trustees of Savings Banks established under the Enactments of the Act Ninth George the Fourth, Chapter Ninety-two.

(*Prepared and brought in by Mr. Massey, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, and Mr. Peel.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*, 13 *April* 1863.

[Bill 79.]

Under 1 *oz.*

Savings Banks Acts Amendment Bill.

ABSTRACT AND ARRANGEMENT OF CLAUSES.

Preamble.

Preamble.

1. Repeal after the 20th November 1863 of the Acts and Parts of Acts specified in Schedule to the Act marked A.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 1. — Not to invalidate Appointments, &c. under former Acts.

Conditions and Regulations under which the Savings Banks are to be established after the 20th of November 1863.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 2. — **2.** What Institutions shall be entitled to the Privileges and Benefits of this Act.

No new Banks to be formed unless approved by Justices at Sessions and Commissioners of National Debt.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 3. — **3.** Rules of Savings Bank to be entered in a Book, and to be open to the Inspection of Depositors.

Not to prevent Alterations.

Alterations to be entered in like Manner.

7 & 8 Vict. cap. 83. sects. 18 & 19. — **4.** Two written or printed Copies of Rules, &c. to be submitted to Barrister for his Certificate.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 4. — Fee payable to Barrister.

7 & 8 Vict. cap. 83. sect. 19. — Barrister to return One Copy to Savings Bank, and transmit the other Copy to Commissioners.

[*New.*] — **5.** Title of Savings Banks enrolled under this Act.

How other Banks, &c. using or adopting such Title may be punishable.

6. Requiring that certain Official Regulations shall be adopted, and enrolled with the Rules of all Savings Banks.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 6. — 1. Treasurer, Trustee, or Manager, &c. not to derive any Benefit from the Savings Bank.

[*New.*] — 2. What Number of Checks to be provided for on all Cash Transactions.

[*New.*] — 3. Comparison of Depositor's Book with Ledger.

7 & 8 Vict. cap. 83. sect. 5. — 4. Depositor to produce his Book at Savings Bank once at least in every Year, for the Purpose of Examination.

[*New.*] — 5. No Receipts or Payments of Money allowed except at the Office, and during Hours of public Business.

[*New.*] — 6. That an Accountant or Two Auditors shall be employed to examine and report, &c.

[*New.*] — 7. List of Depositors Balances open for the Examination of Depositors.

[*New.*] — 8. Trustees, &c. to hold Meetings and enter Minutes of their Proceedings in a Book.

9. Proviso with respect to Branch Offices and Local Receiver of Banks.

[*New.*]	**7.** Weekly Returns to be made by Savings Banks to Commissioners.
9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 7.	**8.** Treasurer and other Officers intrusted with Receipt or Custody of Money to give Security.
7 & 8 Vict. cap. 83. sects. 16 & 17.	
7 & 8 Vict. cap. 83. sect. 4.	**9.** Punishment of Actuary, &c. receiving Deposits, and not paying over same to Managers, &c.
9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 8.	**10.** Effects of Savings Bank vested in Trustees for the Time being.
9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 9.	**11.** Liability of Trustees, &c.
11 & 12 Vict. cap. 133. sect. 2.	**12.** Power to Trustees and Managers of Savings Banks in Ireland to limit such Responsibility.
25 & 26 Vict. cap. 75. sect. 1.	
9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 10.	**13.** Treasurer and Trustees, &c. to account and deliver up Effects when required.
3 Will. 4. cap. 14. sect. 28.	**14.** Executors, &c. of Officers of Savings Banks to pay Money due to Savings Banks before any other Debts.

How Monies are to be paid by Trustees of Savings Banks.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 11.	**15.** Trustees of Savings Banks shall invest all Money in the Banks of England or Ireland, and not in any other Security. Trustees empowered to pay into the Banks of England or Ireland any Sum not less than 50*l.* to the Account of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt. Previous to Payments an Order of Two Trustees to be produced.
9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 12.	**16.** Not to prevent Trustees from receiving Money to be applied in any other Manner.
9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 13.	**17.** Central Banks may invest the Money of Branch Banks.
9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 14.	**18.** Penalties on false Declaration to obtain Receipts.

How to be afterwards invested by the Commissioners.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 15. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 137. sect. 1.	**19.** How Monies paid in on Savings Banks Account are to be invested by Commissioners.

Quorum of Commissioners.

3 Will. 4. cap. 14. sect. 22.	**20.** Quorum of Commissioners.

What Interest to be paid on Savings Banks Monies by Commissioners to Trustees of Savings Bank, and how to be calculated and credited and paid.

7 & 8 Vict. cap. 83. sect. 1.	**21.** On Payment of Money into the Bank to the Account of National Debt Commissioners, their Officer shall give a Receipt for the same, carrying Interest at 3*l.* 5*s.* per Cent. per Annum.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 17.

22. Interest due on Money mentioned in Receipts to be calculated half-yearly up to the 20th November and 20th May, and carried to account of Savings Bank as additional Principal.
No Interest to be allowed on any fractional Part of a Pound.

How to be calculated and credited to Depositors.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 17.
7 & Vict. cap. 83. sect. 2.

23. Interest arising to Depositors may be calculated yearly or twice a Year, and carried to their Credit as Principal.
Interest to Depositors not to exceed 3*l.* 0*s.* 10*d.* per Cent. per Annum.

How Trustees of Savings Banks may draw on Commissioners.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 18.

24. Before drawing for Money, Trustees shall sign Appointment of Agent to receive the same, which Appointment shall be deposited with Commissioners.
Appointments may be revoked and others granted from Time to Time.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 19.

25. Trustees may draw for the whole or any Part of any Sum placed to their Account by Drafts on Commissioners, which shall be endorsed by their Officer, and paid with the Interest added thereto by Cashiers of the Bank.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 20.

26. Draft exceeding 5,000*l.* to be signed by Four Trustees and attested by separate Witnesses.
Draft for 10,000*l.* not to be paid until after Fourteen Days.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 21.

27. Officer not to issue in any One Day Orders for more than 10,000*l.* for the same Bank.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 21.

28. Trustees appearing in Person may receive Payments of Drafts instead of their Agents.
Such Receipt of Money by Trustees in Person not to affect any previous Appointment of Agents.

How Surplus Funds of Savings Banks are to be dealt with.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 23.

29. From 20th November 1863, Surplus to be paid over to Commissioners for Reduction of National Debt.
Trustees of Savings Banks may, upon a Certificate, draw on such Surplus Fund for the Purposes of the Savings Bank.

How Deposits by married Women, Minors, and Trustees for Charitable and Friendly Societies, &c. are to be made and paid.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 25.

30. How Deposits of Minors may be made and paid.

7 & 8 Vict. cap. 83. sect. 12.

31. How Deposits by married Women may be made and paid.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 27.
22 & 23 Vict. cap. 53. sect. 1.

32. How Funds of Charitable Societies, &c. and Penny Savings Banks may be invested.

17 & 18 Vict. cap. 50. sect. 2.

33. How Friendly Societies duly enrolled, &c. may invest.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 29. **34.** Receipt of Trustees, &c. of any Charitable Society, Penny Savings Bank, or Friendly Society deemed sufficient Discharge.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 30. **35.** Members of Friendly or Charitable Societies or Penny Savings Banks not liable to Disability in those Societies by subscribing to any Savings Bank under this Act.
Proviso for Depositors belonging to Societies, &c.

How Deposits by Individuals and Trustees for Individuals are to be made and regulated.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 32. **36.** No Sum to be subscribed without the Name and Profession, &c. of the Depositor.

7 & 8 Vict. cap. 83. sect. 7. **37.** Persons allowed to deposit as Trustees on behalf of others.
How Repayment on Trust Accounts is to be made.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 34. **38.** Depositors in One Savings Bank shall not deposit in any other Savings Bank.
Declaration to be made at the Time of Deposit.
Penalty on false Declaration, Forfeiture of Deposit to Sinking Fund.
Declaration shall be filed.

7 & 8 Vict. cap. 83. sect. 3. And Notice thereof, and of the Penalty attached thereto, to be placed in Deposit Book.

Limit of Deposits.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 35. **39.** Trustees not to receive from any One Depositor more than 30*l.* in any One Year, nor more than 150*l.* in the whole.

3 Will. 4. cap. 14. sect. 29. When Deposit and Interest amount to 200*l.*, Interest to cease.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 36. Not to affect Deposits of 200*l.* on the 28th of July 1828.

[*New.*] Nor to prevent a Depositor having closed his Account from making further Deposits as a new Depositor.

How Deposits may be transferred to any other Savings Bank.

[*New*] in place of the former Mode under 9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 39. **40.** How Depositors may transfer their Deposits to any other Savings Bank.

How Funds of deceased Depositors are to be paid.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 40. **41.** Depositor dying leaving any Sum exceeding 50*l.*, the same not to be paid until after Administration.
No Duty to be paid on Probate when the Estate is under 50*l.*
Certificate of Amount and Value of Depositor's Interest to be produced on claiming Probate, &c.

9 Geo. 4 cap. 92. sect. 41. **42.** Administration Bonds, &c. for Effects under 50*l.* exempted from Stamp Duty.

7 & 8 Vict. cap. 83. sect. 10. **43.** When Deposits and Interest do not exceed 50*l.*, exclusive of Interest, if Will, &c. not proved within a Month, Money may be paid to Widow or to Party entitled to Effects of Deceased.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 42.	**44.** Payment to Persons appearing to be the Next of Kin declared valid. Remedy for Next of Kin.
9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 43.	**45.** Payments under Probates of Will, &c. appearing to be in force shall be valid.
7 & 8 Vict. cap. 83. sect. 11 (as altered).	**46.** Payment on Death of Depositor being illegitimate and intestate.
5 & 6 Will. 4. cap. 57. sect. 4. 7 & 8 Vict. cap. 83. sect. 20.	**47.** Adaptation of the Provisions of this Act to the Law of Scotland.

Settlement of Disputes.

7 & 8 Vict. cap. 83. sect. 14.	**48.** Settlement of Disputes.
7 & 8 Vict. cap. 83. sect. 15.	**49.** On Reference, Barrister may inspect Books and administer Oath to Witnesses.

What Documents are exempted from Stamp Duties.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 44.	**50.** Powers of Attorney given by Trustees or Depositors and other Documents not liable to Stamp Duty.

Special Provisions for Savings Banks in Ireland.

11 & 12 Vict. cap. 133. sect. 3. 11 & 12 Vict. cap. 133. sect. 4. 11 & 12 Vict. cap. 133. sect. 5. 11 & 12 Vict. cap. 133. sect. 7. (25 & 26 Vict. cap. 75. sect. 1.)	**51.** Appointment of Auditors in Ireland. **52.** Depositor's Book in Ireland to contain Copy of Rules. Duplicate Copy of certified Rules, &c. to be exhibited in Office. **53.** Rules in Ireland to provide for Production and Inspection of Books. **54.** Commissioners may close Accounts with Savings Banks in Ireland in certain Cases. And re-open them if they think fit.

What Accounts are and may be required from Trustees of Savings Banks.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 46.	**55.** Trustees of Savings Banks shall make up annually Accounts of their Progress, &c., and transmit the same to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt. If Trustees neglect to transmit such Accounts or to obey any Orders given pursuant to this Act, Commissioners may close their Accounts, &c.
3 Will. 4. cap. 14. sect. 30.	**56.** If annual Returns are not made, Name of Savings Bank to be published in Gazette.
3 Will. 4. cap. 14. sect. 31.	**57.** Statement of Expenses may be required from Trustees or Managers.
3 Will. 4. cap. 14. sect. 32.	**58.** When Money is in the Hands of a Treasurer, &c., his Certificate to accompany the Statement.
9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 47.	**59.** Duplicate of such Account shall be affixed in the Office of the Savings Bank.

What Accounts are to be rendered to Parliament by the Commissioners.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 48.	**60.** What Accounts to be annually laid before Parliament by Commissioners for Reduction of the National Debt.
23 & 24 Vict. cap. 137. sect. 2. [*New.*]	**61.** A distinct Account to be shown in all the Parliamentary Returns of the separate Surplus Fund of Savings Banks in the Hands of the Commissioners.

Interest to be paid on separate Surplus Funds of Savings Bank, and Salaries, &c. of Government Inspectors to be paid thereout.—Periods fixed for computing Interest due to Depositors.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 49.	**62.** Savings Banks shall compute Interest on 20th of May and 20th of November half-yearly or yearly.

How Commissioners may provide for Payment of the Trustees Drafts.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 54. 5 Geo. 4. cap. 62. sect. 33.	**63.** When Commissioners may sell any Part of the Bank Annuities or Securities.
9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 55.	**64.** When Treasury may issue Exchequer Bills on Application of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt for Payment to Savings Banks.
9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 56.	**65.** Banks of England and Ireland may make Advances to Commissioners upon such Exchequer Bills.
9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 57.	**66.** How such Exchequer Bills shall be paid off by Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt. Regulations to be observed when such Bills are paid off by Advances from the Sinking Fund.
9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 58.	**67.** Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt may keep a Balance in the Bank of Ireland for Drafts which may be drawn on account of Savings Banks there.

What Documents shall be in the Form directed by Commissioners.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 59.	**68.** Receipts, &c. shall be in the Form approved by Commissioners.

Indemnity to Commissioners and Banks of England and Ireland.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 60.	**69.** Indemnity to Commissioners and Banks of England and Ireland.

How Barrister and Officers may be appointed, and their Salaries, &c. paid.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 61.	**70.** Commissioners may appoint and employ Barrister, Clerks, &c. Treasury may pay them and discharge incidental Expenses.

Extension of Act.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 62. 3 Will. 4. cap. 14. sects. 34 & 35. 7 & 8 Vict. cap. 83. sect. 22.	**71.** Act to extend to all Savings Banks in Great Britain and Ireland.

Exemption of Post Office Savings Banks and their Regulations from the Provisions of this Act.

72. This Act not to affect Post Office Savings Banks or their Regulations.

Schedules A., B., and C. referred to in the Act.

Schedule A. Enactments intended to be repealed.
Schedule B. Form of Officer's Bond.
Schedule C. Form of Certificate for Transfer to another Savings Bank.

A

B I L L

TO

Consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Savings Banks.

WHEREAS numerous Banks for Savings have been established under the Authority of the Acts now in force for the safe Custody and Increase of small Savings: And whereas it is expedient to amend such Laws and to consolidate the same in One Act: Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same: Preamble.

Repeal after 20th November 1863 of the Acts and Parts of Acts specified in Schedule to this Act, marked A.

1. That the Acts and Parts of Acts set forth in the Schedule to this Act marked A., to the Extent to which they are herein expressed, be repealed, and all other Acts and Parts of Acts which are inconsistent with this Act are repealed from and after the *Twentieth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty-three:* Provided nevertheless, that nothing herein contained shall invalidate or annul any Payments, Receipts, or Appointments made, or Proceedings had, or Bonds or Securities taken or entered into, or Drafts, Powers of Attorney, Certificates, Orders, or other Instruments whatsoever executed, under the Authority of any of the said Acts or Parts of Acts hereby repealed.

Not to invalidate Appointments, &c. under former Acts. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 1.

What Institutions shall be entitled to the Privileges and Benefits of this Act. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 2.

2. And whereas it is expedient to give Protection to such Savings Banks already established as aforesaid and the Funds thereof, and to afford Encouragement to the Formation and Establishment of like Institutions: Be it therefore enacted, That if any Number of Persons have formed or shall form any Society in any Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for the Purpose of establishing and maintaining any Institution in the Nature of a Bank to receive Deposits of Money for the Benefit of the Persons depositing the same, to accumulate the Produce of so much thereof as shall not be required by the Depositors, their Executors, or Administrators, at Compound Interest, and to return the whole or any Part of such Deposit and the Produce thereof to the Depositors, their Executors or Administrators (deducting out of such Produce so much as shall be required for the necessary Expenses attending the Management of such Institution), but deriving no Benefit whatsoever from any such Deposit or the Produce thereof, and shall be desirous of having the Benefit of the Provisions of this Act, such Persons shall cause the Rules and Regulations established or to be established for the Management of such Institution to be entered, deposited, and filed in manner herein-after directed, and thereupon shall be deemed to be entitled to and shall have the Benefit of the Provisions contained in this Act: Provided always, that the Privilege of paying Money into the Banks of England or Ireland, and of receiving Receipts for the same, shall be and the same is hereby declared to be extended to all such Savings Banks as may have formed or may hereafter form their Rules and Regulations according to the Provisions of this Act; and it shall and may be lawful for the Trustees of such Savings Banks respectively to invest any Funds already accumulated by such Savings Banks, and which shall not have been invested at the Time of the passing of this Act, and to receive Receipts for the same in manner authorized by this Act: Provided nevertheless, that no such Savings Bank to be hereafter formed shall have or be entitled to the Benefits of the Provisions in this Act contained, unless the Formation of the same shall have been sanctioned and approved of by the Justices of the County, Riding, Division, or Place where such Savings Bank is intended to be held, at the General Quarter Sessions, and by the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, or on their Behalf by the Comptroller General or Assistant Comptroller acting under the said Commissioners.

No new Banks to be formed unless approved by Justices at Sessions and Commissioners of National Debt.

Rules of Savings Bank to be entered in a Book and be open to the Inspection of Depositors. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 3.

3. No such Savings Bank as aforesaid shall have the Benefit of this Act unless the Rules and Regulations for the Management thereof shall be entered in a Book or Books to be kept by an Officer of such Savings Bank to be appointed for that Purpose, and which Book or Books shall be open at all seasonable Times for the Inspection of the Persons making Deposits in the Funds of such Savings Bank. But,

never-

nevertheless, nothing herein contained shall extend to prevent any Alteration in or Amendment of any such Rules or Regulations, or repealing or annulling the same or any of them in the whole or in part, or making any new Rules or Regulations for the Management of such Savings Bank in such Manner as by the Rules and Regulations of such Savings Bank shall from Time to Time be provided; but such new Rules or Regulations, or such Alterations in or Amendments of former Rules or Regulations, or any Order annulling or repealing any former Rule or Regulation in the whole or in part, shall not be in force until the same respectively shall be entered in such Book or Books as aforesaid.

Not to prevent Alterations.

Alterations to be entered in like Manner.

4. Two written or printed Copies of all Rules or Alterations of Rules made for the Management of any Savings Bank requiring the Benefits of this Act, signed by Two Trustees, shall with all convenient Speed after the same shall be made, altered, or amended, and so from Time to Time after every making, altering, or amending thereof, be submitted by the Trustees and Managers for the Time being of such Savings Bank to the Barrister-at-Law appointed by the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, for the Purpose of ascertaining whether the said Rules, or Alterations or Amendments thereof, are in conformity to Law and with the Provisions of this Act; and the said Barrister shall give a Certificate on each of the said written or printed Copies that the same are in conformity to Law, or point out in what Part or Parts the said Rules, Alterations, or Amendments are repugnant thereto; and the Fee to be paid to such Barrister for perusing the Rules, Alterations, or Amendments of the Rules of such Savings Bank, and giving such Certificate as aforesaid, shall not at any One Time exceed the Sum of *One Guinea;* and One of such written or printed Copies, when certified by the said Barrister, shall be returned to the Trustees of the said Savings Bank, and the other of such Transcripts or printed Copies shall be transmitted by such Barrister to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt; and all Rules, Alterations, and Amendments thereof from the Time when the same shall have been certified by the said Barrister shall be binding on the Trustees, Managers, and Officers of the said Savings Bank and the Depositors therein, and their Representatives, and the Copy of such Rules deposited with the said Commissioners, or a true Copy thereof examined with the Original and proved to be a true Copy, shall be received as Evidence of such Rules respectively in all Cases, and no Certiorari shall be brought or allowed to remove any such Rules into any of Her Majesty's Courts of Record; provided that nothing herein contained shall be construed to require any Rule making any Alteration in the Days or Hours of Attendance at any such Savings Bank as aforesaid to be laid before such Barrister.

Two written or printed Copies of Rules, &c. to be submitted to Barrister for his Certificate. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. ss. 18. & 19.

Fee payable to Barrister. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 4.

Barrister to return one Copy to Savings Bank and transmit the other Copy to Commissioners. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 19.

 5. Every

Title of Savings Banks enrolled under this Act. [*New.*]

5. Every Savings Bank established or to be established under the Provisions of the said hereby repealed Acts or this Act shall enrol under the Provisions of this Act by the Title of "Savings Bank "enrolled under the Act of 1863;" and if any other Bank, Association, or Company, or any other Person, shall use or adopt such Title as their or his Designation, or in carrying on Business, the Members of every such Association or Company, or any of them, or any such Person respectively, shall be guilty of a Misdemeanor, and on Conviction thereof shall be punishable accordingly.

How other Banks, &c. using or adopting such Title may be punishable.

Requiring that certain official Regulations shall be adopted and enrolled with the Rules of all Savings Banks. 9 Geo. 4.c. 92. s. 6.

6. No Savings Bank, subject to the Proviso herein-after contained with respect to the Branch Offices or Local Receivers of any Savings Bank, shall have the Benefit of this Act unless in the Rules and Regulations for the Management thereof it shall be expressly provided,—

Treasurer, Trustee, or Manager, &c. not to derive any Benefit from the Savings Bank. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 6.

1. That no Person or Persons being Treasurer, Trustee, or Manager of such Savings Bank, or having any Control in the Management thereof, shall derive any Benefit from any Deposit made in such Savings Bank, save only and except such Salaries and Allowances, or other necessary Expenses as shall according to such Rules and Regulations be provided for the Charges of managing such Savings Bank and for Remuneration to Officers employed in the Management thereof, exclusive of the Treasurer or Treasurers, Trustee or Trustees, Manager or Managers, or other Persons having Direction in the Management of such Savings Bank, who shall not directly or indirectly have any Salary, Allowance, Profit, or Benefit whatsoever therefrom beyond their actual Expenses for the Purposes of such Savings Bank:

What Number of Checks to be provided for on all Cash Transactions. [*New.*]

2. That not less than Two Persons, being either Trustees, Managers, or paid Officers appointed for that specific Purpose, and where Two only, One such Person to be a Trustee or Manager, be present on all Occasions of public Business, and be Parties to every Transaction of Deposit and Payment, so as to form at least a double Check on every such Transaction with Depositors:

Comparison of Depositor's Book with Ledger. [*New.*]

3. That the Depositor's Pass Book shall be compared with the Ledger on any Transaction of Deposit or Payment:

Depositor to produce his Book at Savings Bank once at least in every Year for Examination. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 5.

4. That every Depositor in a Savings Bank established under this Act shall once at least in every Year cause his Deposit Book to be produced at the Office of the said Savings Bank for the Purpose of being examined:

No Receipts or Payments of Money allowed except at the Office and during Hours of public Business. [*New.*]

5. That no Money be received from or paid to Depositors except at the Office or Branch Offices where the Business of the Savings Bank is carried on under the Authority of the Board of Managers, and during the usual Hours for public Business:

6. That

That an Accountant or Two Auditors shall be employed to examine and report, &c. [*New.*]

6. That a Public Accountant or Two or more Auditors be appointed or selected from the Trustees and Managers to examine the Books of the Bank, and to report in Writing to the Board or Committee of Management the Result of such Audit, not less than once a Quarter in every Year, also to examine an extracted List of the Depositors Balances made up every Year to the *Twentieth of November*, and to certify as to the correct Amount of the Liabilities and Assets of the Bank:

List of Depositors Balances open for the Examination of Depositors. [*New.*]

7. That a Book containing such extracted List of every Depositor's Balance at the Close of the Year on each *Twentieth of November*, giving the Number and Amount of each, and showing the aggregate Number and Amount of the same, checked and certified by such Public Accountant or Auditors, be open at any Time during the Hours of public Business for the Inspection of every Depositor as respects his own Account, to examine his or her own Deposit Book therewith, and the general Results of the same:

Trustees, &c. to hold Meetings and enter Minutes of their Proceedings in a Book. [*New.*]

8. That the Trustees and Managers or Committee of Management shall hold Meetings once at least in every Quarter of a Year, and shall keep Minutes of their Proceedings in a separate Book provided for that Purpose:

Proviso with respect to Branch Offices and Local Receivers of Banks.

9. Provided that where Savings Banks are established with Agents or Local Receivers elsewhere than at the Head Office, the Rules shall provide for the due Receipt of and accounting for all Monies by such Agents or Local Receivers on account of such Savings Banks respectively, and also for the Presence of a Second Party in every Transaction where Money is paid or received, and also for the periodical Examination of the Depositors Books with the Ledger once at the least in every Year.

Weekly Returns to be made by Savings Banks to the Commissioners. [*New.*]

7. The Trustees and Managers of every Savings Bank shall transmit weekly Returns to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, in such Form and giving such Particulars as the said Commissioners may direct, showing the Amounts of the Week's Transactions of such Savings Bank, and the Amount of the Cash Balances remaining in the Hands of the Treasurer, or any other Person on account of such Savings Bank.

Treasurer and other Officers intrusted with Receipt or Custody of Money to give Security.

8. Every Treasurer, Actuary, or Cashier who shall be intrusted with the Receipt or Custody of any Sum of Money subscribed or deposited for the Purpose of such Savings Bank, or any Interest or Dividend from Time to Time accruing therefrom, and every Officer or other Person receiving any Salary or Allowance for his Services from the Funds of any Savings Bank, unless he shall already have given good and sufficient Security, shall give good and sufficient

9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 7.
7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. ss. 16. & 17.

Security, to be approved of by not less than Two Trustees and Three Managers of such Savings Bank, for the just and faithful Execution of such Office or Trust, and such Security when given by an Actuary or Cashier, or Officer or other Person receiving any Salary or Allowance for his Services as aforesaid, shall be given by Bond or Bonds in Form set forth in the Schedule to this Act marked B., with One or more Sureties to the Comptroller General of the National Debt Office for the Time being without Fee or Reward, and in case of Forfeiture it shall be lawful for the Trustees or Managers for the Time being of such Savings Bank to sue upon such Bond or Bonds, in the Name of such Comptroller General for the Time being, and to carry on such Suit at the Costs and Charges and for the Use of the said Savings Bank, fully indemnifying and saving harmless such Comptroller General from all Costs and Charges in respect of such Suit, and such Bond shall, when executed, be deposited with the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, and the said Commissioners may, upon Application signed by not less than Two Trustees and Three Managers, in such Form as the said Commissioners shall direct, deliver up to the Trustees of the Savings Bank any such Bond or Bonds which may have been or shall hereafter be deposited with them for the Purpose of being cancelled.

Punishment of Actuary, &c. receiving Deposits and not paying over same to Managers, &c.
7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 4.

9. If any Actuary, Cashier, Secretary, Officer, or other Person holding any Situation or Appointment in any Savings Bank, shall receive any Sum or Sums of Money from or on account of any Depositor or Person desirous of becoming such, or on account of such Savings Bank, shall not forthwith, or in the Case of Local Receivers acting on behalf of any Savings Bank within the Time specified in the Rules of the said Savings Bank, duly account for and pay over the same to the Trustees or Managers thereof, or to such Person as may be directed by the Rules of the said Savings Bank, such Actuary, Cashier, Secretary, Officer, or Local Receiver, or other Person as aforesaid, on being convicted thereof shall be guilty of a Misdemeanor.

Effects of Savings Bank vested in Trustees for the Time being.
9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 8.

10. All Monies, Goods, Chattels, and Effects whatever, and all Securities for Money, or other obligatory Instruments and Evidences or Muniments and all other Effects whatever, and all Rights or Claims belonging to or had by such Savings Bank, shall be vested in the Trustee or Trustees of such Savings Bank for the Time being, for the Use and Benefit of such Savings Bank and the respective Depositors therein, their respective Executors or Administrators, according to their respective Claims and Interests, and after the Death or Removal of any Trustee or Trustees, shall vest in the succeeding Trustee or Trustees for the same Estate and Interest as the

the former Trustee or Trustees had therein, and subject to the same Trusts, without any Assignment or Conveyance whatever, and also shall, for all Purposes of Action or Suit, as well Criminal as Civil, in Law or in Equity, in anywise touching or concerning the same, be deemed and taken to be, and shall in every such Proceeding (where necessary) be stated to be the Property of the Person or Persons appointed to the Office of Trustee or Trustees of such Savings Bank for the Time being in his, her, or their proper Name or Names, without further Description, and such Person or Persons shall and they are hereby respectively authorized to bring or defend, or cause to be brought or defended, any Action, Suit, or Prosecution, Criminal as well as Civil, in Law or Equity, touching or concerning the Property, Right, or Claim aforesaid, of or belonging to or had by such Savings Bank; and such Person or Persons so appointed shall and may in all Cases concerning the Property, Right, or Claim aforesaid of such Savings Bank, sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded, in his or their proper Name or Names, as Trustee or Trustees of such Savings Bank, without other Description; and no such Suit, Action, or Prosecution shall be discontinued or abate by the Death of such Person or Persons, or his or their Removal from the Office of Trustee or Trustees as aforesaid, but the same shall and may be proceeded in by the succeeding Trustee or Trustees in the proper Name or Names of the Person or Persons commencing the same, any Law, Usage, or Custom to the contrary notwithstanding, and such succeeding Trustee or Trustees shall pay or receive like Costs as if the Action or Suit had been commenced in his or their Name or Names for the Benefit of or to be reimbursed from the Funds of such Savings Bank.

Liability of Trustees, &c. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 9.

11. No Trustee or Manager of any Savings Bank (subject to the Provision herein-after contained in respect to Savings Banks in Ireland) shall be personally liable except—

1. For Monies actually received by him on account of or for the Use of such Savings Bank, and not paid over and disposed of in the Manner directed by the Rules of the Savings Bank:
2. For Neglect or Omission in complying with the Rules and Regulations required by this Act to be adopted as herein-before is provided, in the Maintenance of Checks, the Audit and Examination of Accounts, the holding of Meetings and keeping Minutes of Proceedings thereat:
3. And also for Neglect or Omission in taking Security from Officers as is herein-before provided.

Power to Trustees and

12. Any Trustee or Manager of a Savings Bank in Ireland who has declared or shall declare in Writing under his Hand deposited

Managers of Savings Banks in Ireland to limit such Responsibility. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 133. s. 2. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 75. s. 1.

with the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, that he is willing to be answerable for a specific Amount only, such Amount being in no Case less than *One hundred Pounds*, shall not be liable to make good any Deficiency which may thereafter arise in the Funds of such Savings Bank beyond the Amount specified in such Writing; provided always, that the Trustee and Manager of every Savings Bank in Ireland shall be personally liable for all Monies actually received by him on account of or to and for the Use of such Savings Bank and not paid over and disposed of in the Manner directed by the Rules of the said Savings Bank; and an Extract of this Provision shall be enrolled as One of the Rules of every such Savings Bank in Ireland, and printed and affixed in every Office or Place where Deposits are received, with the Names and Places of Residence of the Trustees and Managers for the Time being, and the Amount (if any) to which they have collectively or individually limited their Responsibility.

Treasurer and Trustees, &c. to account and deliver up Effects when required. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 10

13. Every Person who shall have or receive any Part of the Monies, Effects, or Funds of or belonging to any Savings Bank availing itself of the Provisions of this Act, or who shall in any Manner have been or shall be intrusted with the Disposition, Management, or Custody thereof, or of any Securities, Books or Papers, or Property relating to the same, his Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, shall, upon Demand made in pursuance of any Order of not less than Two Trustees and Three Managers of such Savings Bank, or at any General Meeting of the Trustees or Managers thereof, give in his or their Account or Accounts to the said Trustees or Managers, or to such General Meeting of such Savings Bank, or to such other Person or Persons as shall be nominated to receive the same, to be examined and allowed or disallowed by the said Trustees or Managers respectively, and shall on the like Demand pay over all the Monies remaining in his or their Hands, and assign and transfer or deliver all Securities and Effects, Books, Papers, and Property in his or their Hands or Custody to such Person or Persons as the said Trustees or Managers shall appoint, and in case of any Neglect or Refusal to deliver such Account, or to pay over such Monies, or to assign, transfer, or deliver such Securities, Effects, Funds, Books, Papers, or Property in manner aforesaid, it shall be lawful to and for the Trustee or Trustees of such Savings Bank for the Time being to exhibit a Petition to the Justices of the Peace at their General or Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the County, Riding, Division, or Place wherein such Savings Bank shall be established, who shall and may proceed thereupon in a summary Way, and make such Order therein, upon hearing all Parties concerned, as to such Court in their Discretion shall seem just, which Order shall be final and conclusive,

and

and all Assignments, Sales, and Transfers made in pursuance of such Order shall be good and effectual in Law to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever.

Executors, &c. of Officers of Savings Banks to pay Money due to Savings Banks before any other Debts. 3 Will. 4. c. 14. s. 28.

14. If any Person already appointed, or who may hereafter be appointed to any Office in a Savings Bank, and being intrusted with the keeping of the Accounts, or having in his Hands or Possession by virtue of his said Office or Employment any Monies or Effects belonging to such Savings Bank, or any Deeds or Securities relating to the same, shall die, or become a Bankrupt or Insolvent, or have any Execution or Attachment or other Process issued against his Lands, Goods, Chattels, or Effects, or make any Assignment thereof for the Benefit of his Creditors, his Executors, Administrators, or Assignees, or other Persons having legal Right, or the Sheriff or other Officer executing such Process, shall, within *Forty* Days after Demand made by Two of the Trustees of the said Savings Bank as aforesaid, deliver and pay over all Monies and other Things belonging to such Savings Bank to such Person as the said Trustees shall appoint, and shall pay out of the Estates, Assets, or Effects of such Person all Sums of Money remaining due, which such Person received by virtue of his said Office or Employment, before any other of his Debts are paid or satisfied, or before the Money directed to be levied by such Process as aforesaid is paid over to the Party issuing such Process, and all such Assets, Lands, Goods, Chattels, Estates, and Effects shall be bound to the Payment and Discharge thereof accordingly.

Trustees of Savings Banks shall invest all Money in the Banks of England or Ireland and not in any other Security. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 11.

15. The several Sums of Money belonging to any Savings Bank, which the Trustees of such Savings Bank respectively are authorized to invest under this Act or under any Rules or Regulations of any such Savings Banks shall, except as herein-after is excepted, be paid into and invested in the Bank of England or the Bank of Ireland, as the Case may require, in the Names of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, according to the Provisions of this Act enabling such Trustees to make Investments in the Names of the said Commissioners, and no such Sum or Sums shall be paid or laid out by the Trustees of such Savings Bank in any other Manner or upon any other Security whatever, except as aforesaid, and except such Sums of Money as from Time to Time shall necessarily remain in the Hands of the Treasurer or Treasurers of such Savings Bank to answer the Exigencies thereof: Provided always, that the Trustees of any Savings Bank already established, or which shall take the Benefit of this Act in manner herein-before provided, shall be and they are hereby empowered to pay into the Bank of England or Ireland (as the Case may be) any Sum or Sums of Money, not being less than *Fifty Pounds*, to the Account of the Commissioners for the Reduction

Trustees empowered to pay into the Banks of England or Ireland any Sum not less than 50*l.* to

the Account of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt.

of the National Debt, upon the Declaration of the Trustees of such Savings Bank, or any Two or more of them, that such Monies belong exclusively to the Savings Bank for which such Payment is intended to be made, whether such Monies shall have been deposited therein before the passing of this Act or thereafter shall be deposited therein, and the Cashier or Cashiers of the Banks of England and Ireland respectively are hereby required to receive all such Monies and to place the same into the Account raised in the Names of the said Commissioners in the Books of the Banks of England and Ireland respectively, denominated "The Fund for the Banks for Savings:" Provided nevertheless, that previous to any Payment being made into the Banks of England or Ireland as aforesaid, the Person or Persons applying for that Purpose shall in all Cases produce to the Officer of the said Commissioners, at their Office in London or Dublin (as the Case may be), an Order under the Hands of Two of the Trustees of such Savings Bank on the Account of which such Payment is to be made.

Previous to Payments an Order of Two Trustees to be produced.

Not to prevent Trustees from receiving Money to be applied in any other Manner.

9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 12.

16. Nothing in this Act contained shall extend to prevent the Trustees of any Savings Bank already established or to be established receiving any Sum or Sums of Money from any Depositor for any Purpose except to be paid into the Bank to the Account of the Commissioners for Reduction of the National Debt, and it shall be lawful for such Trustees to apply any such Sum or Sums of Money in any other Manner for the Benefit of the several Depositors according to the Rules and Regulations of such Savings Banks respectively, anything in the said hereby repealed Acts or in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Central Banks may invest the Money of Branch Banks.

9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 13.

17. In Cases where any Savings Banks have been or shall be established in any Town or Place and other smaller Banks have been or shall be established in the Neighbourhood of such Town or Place as Branch Banks thereof, and such Branch Banks by their Treasurers have paid or shall pay any Sums into the Bank in any such Town or Place as a Central Bank, it shall and may be lawful for the said Trustees of any such Central Bank or any Two of them to pay into the Bank of England or Ireland in manner prescribed by this Act, along with the Monies belonging to such Central Bank, any Sum or Sums of Money belonging to and on account of any such Branch Bank: Provided always, that the Treasurer of such Branch Banks shall certify to the Treasurer of such Central Bank that the Amount contributed by any One Depositor in any such Branch Bank in any One Year does not exceed the Limit of Deposits authorized by this Act.

18. If

18. If any Order or Declaration produced to the said Officer for the Purpose of paying Monies into the Banks of England or Ireland to the Account of the said Commissioners as aforesaid shall contain any Matter or Thing which be false or untrue, then and in every such Case the Sum so paid shall be forfeited to the said Commissioners.

Penalties on false Declaration to obtain Receipts. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 14.

19. The said Commissioners shall cause all the Monies paid into the Banks of England and Ireland respectively, and placed to their Account in pursuance of the Provisions of this Act, to be invested from Time to Time in their Names and to be carried to the Account herein-before provided, under such Regulations as the said Commissioners shall direct, in the Purchase of Bank Annuities or Exchequer Bills or Parliamentary Securities of whatsoever Kind created or issued or which may hereafter be created or issued under the Authority of any Act or Acts of Parliament for the Interest on which Provision is made by Parliament, or any Stock or Debenture or other Securities expressly guaranteed by Authority of Parliament, and the Interest which shall from Time to Time arise and become due thereon shall in like Manner be invested in the Purchase of such Government Annuities or Exchequer Bills or Securities aforesaid.

How Monies paid in on Savings Banks Account are to be invested by Commissioners. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 15. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 137. s. 1.

20. It shall be lawful for any Three or more of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt for the Time being to execute and do all Matters and Things which the said Commissioners are required or empowered to do in the Execution of this Act.

Quorum of Commissioners. 3 Will. 4. c. 14. s. 22.

21. From and after the *Twentieth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty-three* all Receipts issued prior to that Day to the Trustees of Savings Banks established under the said hereby repealed Acts by the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt shall carry Interest at the Rate of *Three Pounds Five Shillings* per Centum per Annum; and from and after the said *Twentieth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty-three*, upon the Payment of any Sum or Sums of Money into the Banks of England or Ireland to the Account of the said Commissioners by the Trustees of any Savings Bank established under the said hereby repealed Acts or this Act, it shall be lawful for the Officer or Officers of the said Commissioners in that Behalf, and he and they is and are hereby authorized and empowered to issue, upon every such Payment being made, a Receipt, signed by One of the Cashiers of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England or Ireland, as the Case may be, for the Amount of such Payment, carrying Interest at the like Rate of *Three Pounds Five Shillings* per Centum per Annum from the Day of such Payment inclusive, payable with the Principal at the Banks of England and Ireland respectively, whenever the same shall be required or drawn for in manner directed by this Act, and such

On Payment of Money into the Bank to the Account of National Debt Commissioners, their Officer shall give a Receipt for the same, carrying Interest at *3l. 5s.* per Cent. per Annum. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 1.

Receipt shall be dated on the Day on which the Payment of any such Sum or Sums of Money shall be made respectively, and every such Receipt shall be in such Form as shall be from Time to Time directed by the said Commissioners, and the Principal and Interest of all Sums mentioned in any Receipt shall be charged and chargeable upon, and the same are hereby charged and made payable out of all or any Monies standing in any Account in the Names of the said Commissioners, or out of any Monies produced by the Sale of any Stock, or Annuities, Funds, or Exchequer Bills standing in their Names in the Books of the Banks of England and Ireland respectively, as the said Commissioners shall from Time to Time direct: Provided always, that no fractional Part less than *One Penny* shall be allowed or paid as Interest upon the Principal Sum contained in any Receipt issued under the Provisions of this Act.

Interest due on Money mentioned in Receipt to be calculated half-yearly up to 20th November and 20th May and carried to Account of Savings Bank as additional Principal. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 17.

22. All Interest which shall become due and payable upon any Sum of Money mentioned in any such Receipt upon the *Twentieth Day of November* and the *Twentieth Day of May* in every Year next after the Date of any such Receipt shall be from Time to Time calculated and computed by the Officer of the said Commissioners, and shall in each and every Year be placed to the Credit of the Savings Bank on whose Account any such Sum of Money was paid within *Six* Weeks from such *Twentieth Day of November* and *Twentieth Day of May* respectively, and shall be carried to and written on the Account of such Savings Bank, and shall become Principal, and shall from thenceforth carry Interest as Principal Money paid into the said Bank of England or Ireland, as the Case may be, on the Account of such Savings Bank; and a Receipt according to such Form as the said Commissioners shall approve shall be signed by the Officer of the said Commissioners, and shall be issuable by the said Officer half-yearly within *Sixty* Days from and after such *Twentieth Day of November* and *Twentieth Day of May* respectively (and such Receipts shall bear Date the *Twenty-first Day of November* and *Twenty-first Day of May* respectively) for the Amount of such Interest so credited and made Principal as aforesaid as if the Amount thereof had been a Payment made by the Trustees of such Savings Bank to the Account of the said Commissioners: Provided always, that no Interest shall be computed or calculated on any fractional Part of a Pound of the half-yearly Balance standing in the Books of the said Commissioners on account of any Savings Bank on any *Twentieth Day of November* or *Twentieth Day of May* respectively.

No Interest to be allowed on any fractional Part of a Pound.

Interest arising to Depositors may be cal-

23. It shall be lawful for the Trustees and Managers of any such Savings Bank, if they shall so think fit, to direct that all Interest which shall be payable to the Depositors in such Savings Bank shall yearly,

yearly, or twice in each and every Year, be calculated and computed by the Trustees of such Savings Bank, or such Person or Persons as they shall appoint, and shall be carried to the Credit of such Depositors respectively, and shall become Principal, and shall from thenceforth carry Interest in all respects as other Principal Money deposited in the said Banks, or as if the said Sum of Interest so credited to the said Depositors respectively had actually been paid to the said Depositors, and by them repaid to the said Trustees and Managers, any Law, Statute, or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided always, that from and after the *Twentieth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty-three*, the Interest payable to Depositors by the Trustees and Managers of any Savings Banks shall not exceed the Rate of *Three Pounds and Tenpence* per Centum per Annum.

culated yearly or twice a Year and carried to their Credit as Principal. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 17.

Interest to Depositors not to exceed 3*l.* 0*s.* 10*d.* per Cent. per Annum. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 2.

24. Before Trustees of any Savings Bank shall make any Order or Draft for Payment by the said Commissioners of any Sum or Sums of Money under this Act, the Trustees of such Savings Bank shall make, give, sign, and execute an Appointment under the Hands and Seals of not less than Two of such Trustees, and the Execution of which shall be attested by Two Managers of the same Savings Bank, empowering and authorizing some Person or Persons named in such Appointment to be Agent or Agents for receiving all and every such Sum and Sums of Money as such Trustees shall from Time to Time require to be paid by such Commissioners, and every such Appointment shall be produced by or on behalf of the Person or Persons named therein to the Officer of the said Commissioners *Fourteen* Days at least before the Payment of any Sum or Sums of Money on account of such Savings Bank; and such Appointment shall remain deposited in the Office of the said Commissioners; and every such Appointment shall be made in such Form and under such Regulations as shall from Time to Time be directed or required or approved of by the said Commissioners or their Officer: Provided always, that it shall be lawful for the Trustees of any Savings Bank by whom any such Appointment shall be made, given, signed, and executed, or for the Survivors or Survivor of such Trustees, to revoke such Appointment by any Certificate or other Instrument under the Hands and Seals or Hand and Seal of such Trustees or Trustee attested by Two Managers of such Savings Bank, and in such Form and under such Regulations as shall be directed or required or approved of by the said Commissioners or their Officer; and in case of the Decease of every such Trustee except One it shall be lawful for the surviving Trustee, together with any other Trustee or Trustees, being not less than Two, of the said Savings Bank, and in case of the Decease of all such Trustees, or in case all

Before drawing for Money Trustees shall sign Appointment of Agent to receive the same, which Appointment shall be deposited with Commissioners. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 18.

Appointments may be revoked and others granted from Time to Time.

such Trustees shall decline or refuse to act, it shall be lawful for not less than Two other Trustees of the said Savings Bank from Time to Time to make, give, and execute an Appointment in manner aforesaid re-appointing the Person or Persons named in such Appointment, or any other Person or Persons in his or their Room or Stead, to be the Agent or Agents of such Trustees, and every such Certificate or Instrument of Revocation and every such new Appointment shall be produced to the Officer of the said Commissioners by the Person or Persons named in such new Appointment *Fourteen* Days at least before the Payment of any Sum or Sums of Money to the Person or Persons named in such new Appointment, and shall remain deposited in the Office of such Officer.

Trustees may draw for the whole or any Part of any Sum placed to their Account by Drafts on Commissioners, which shall be endorsed by their Officer and paid with the Interest added thereto by Cashiers of the Bank.

9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 19.

25. It shall be lawful for the Trustees of any such Savings Bank from Time to Time (by any Draft or Order in Writing under the Hands of any Two Trustees of such Savings Bank, attested by Two other Trustees or Managers or by any Two credible Witnesses, according to such Form as the said Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt shall from Time to Time direct), to require that the whole or any Part of the Principal Sum or Sums of Money standing in the Books of the said Commissioners to the Credit of the Trustees of such Savings Bank shall be paid to such Person or Persons as such Trustees shall from Time to Time require, being the Agent or Agents named in some Appointment executed under this Act or the said hereby repealed Acts, and lodged with the Officers of the said Commissioners as herein-before mentioned and then remaining in force, and every such Draft or Order shall be addressed to the said Commissioners, and upon the same being produced to the Officer of the said Commissioners the said Officer shall, within *Five* Days after the Production thereof, upon the Back of such Draft or Order indorse and sign an Order in such Form as shall from Time to Time be directed and required by the said Commissioners for the Payment of the Sum mentioned in the Draft or Order of such Trustees, together with the Amount of all Interest due on such Sum up to the Day immediately preceding the Day of the Date of the Order of such Officer, and which Order of such Officer previously to the issuing thereof shall be entered and countersigned by the Clerk or other proper Officer making such Entry, and shall be addressed to the Cashiers of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England or Ireland, as the Case may be, and such Cashiers or One of them shall, upon the Production of such Order, pay the Sum mentioned therein to the Person or Persons mentioned in the Draft or Order of the said Trustees, and the Signature of such Person or Persons, jointly or severally, shall be a sufficient Discharge to the said Commissioners and to the said Governors and Company respectively, and all Payments made in pursuance of such

Draft

Draft or Order respectively shall be deemed and taken to be Payments made by the said Commissioners to the Trustees of such Savings Banks respectively according to the numerical Order and Priority of Date in which the original Receipts of Money deposited on account of such Savings Banks respectively shall have been issued to the Trustees thereof respectively in manner herein-before mentioned.

Draft exceeding 5,000*l.* to be signed by Four Trustees and attested by separate Witnesses. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 20.

26. Whenever the Sum to be drawn for by the Trustees of any Savings Bank shall exceed *Five thousand Pounds*, the Draft or Order for that Purpose shall be signed by not less than Four such Trustees, and the Signature of each and every of the said Four Trustees shall be separately attested by at least One Manager of such Savings Bank, or some One other credible Person; and any Manager or other Person attesting the Signature of any One of the said Four Trustees shall not be an attesting Witness to the Signature of any other of such Four Trustees: Provided also, that whenever the Sum or Sums drawn for by One or more Drafts by the Trustees of any Savings Bank shall exceed the Sum of *Ten thousand Pounds*, the Amount of such Draft or Drafts (if more than One) shall not be payable by the Officer of the said Commissioners until the Expiration of *Fourteen* Days next after the Day when the Draft or Drafts for such Sum or Sums shall be produced to the said Officer.

Draft for 10,000*l.* not to be paid until after 14 Days.

Officer not to issue in any One Day Orders for more than 10,000*l.* for the same Bank. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 21.

27. Such Officer shall be and he is hereby restrained from issuing any Order or Orders for Payment as aforesaid, bearing the same Date, upon any One Day, on account of the same Savings Bank, exceeding in Amount the Principal Sum of *Ten thousand Pounds*, anything herein-before contained to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

Trustees appearing in Person may receive Payments of Drafts, instead of their Agents. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 21.

28. In case any One or more Trustee or Trustees of any Savings Bank, who shall have made, given, signed, and executed any such Appointment, shall at any Time appear in Person at the Office of the said Commissioners, in England or Ireland respectively, and require Payment of any Sum or Sums of Money which might be required by the Person or Persons authorized to receive the same by such Appointments, or if any Trustee or Trustees of any Savings Bank shall appear in Person where no Appointment shall have been made, and if such Trustee or Trustees so appearing shall produce a Draft or Order signed by any Two or more Trustees of such Savings Bank for any Sum under *Five thousand Pounds*, or by any Four or more Trustees for Sums exceeding *Five thousand Pounds*, no such Trustee or Trustees being himself or themselves a Party or Parties who signed such Draft or Order, and if the Identity of the Person of the Trustee or Trustees so appearing shall be ascertained to the Satisfaction of the said

said Commissioners or their Officer, it shall be lawful for the said Officer to direct Payment to be made to such Trustee or Trustees so appearing, of any Sum or Sums required to be paid by such Order or Draft, in like Manner as if the Person or Persons authorized by such Appointment to receive the same had required such Payment, anything herein-before contained to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding: Provided nevertheless, that notwithstanding the Payment made to such Trustees or Trustee appearing in Person on the Appointment of such Person or Persons as aforesaid, the Appointment shall remain in full Force and Virtue until revoked by the Trustees, as herein-before mentioned.

Such Receipt of Money by Trustees in Person not to affect any previous Appointment of Agents.

From 20th Nov. 1863, Surplus to be paid over to Commissioners for Reduction of National Debt. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 23.

29. In all Cases where the Joint Stock or Property of any Savings Bank arising from Deposits made under the said hereby repealed Acts or this Act shall, from and after the *Twentieth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty-three*, be increased by the Interest received beyond the Rate of Interest payable to the Depositors by the Rules and Regulations of such Savings Bank, or by any other Means, the said Trustees or Managers of such Savings Bank, after deducting all such Expenses as they may deem proper, shall, within *Six* Months after the *Twentieth Day of November* in each Year, ascertain, certify, and pay over to the said Commissioners the Amount of such increased Stock and Property, reserving such Portion as may appear necessary to meet current Expenses, and the Amount of such Surplus which shall be ascertained, certified, and paid over (after such Deduction as aforesaid) shall be discharged from the Account of such Savings Bank standing in the Books of the said Commissioners; and the said Commissioners shall keep a separate and distinct Account of such Surplus so discharged from the Account of the said Savings Banks respectively as aforesaid, and apply the same in such Manner and under such Regulations from Time to Time as any other Monies under the Provisions of this Act: Provided nevertheless, that it shall be lawful for the Trustees or Managers of the said respective Savings Banks, for the Purposes of such Savings Banks respectively, to claim and receive of and from the said Commissioners (who are hereby required to pay the same upon such Certificate as they may appoint) all or any Part of the Principal Monies which may have been already or may be hereafter so discharged from the Account of such Savings Bank respectively as aforesaid under the Provisions of the said hereby repealed Acts or of this Act.

Trustees of Savings Banks may upon a Certificate draw on such Surplus Fund for the Purposes of the Savings Banks.

How Deposits of Minors may be made and paid. 9 Geo. 4. s. 92. s. 25.

30. In case the Trustees or Managers of any Savings Bank shall receive or shall have received any Deposit of Money from or for the Benefit of any Person under the Age of *Twenty-one* Years, it shall be lawful for the Trustees or Managers of such Savings Bank to pay such

such Person his or her Share and Interest in the Funds of such Savings Bank, and the Receipt of such Person shall be a sufficient Discharge, notwithstanding his or her Incapacity or Disability in Law to act for himself or herself.

How Deposits by married Women may be made and paid. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 12.

31. It shall be lawful for the Trustees and Managers of any Savings Bank to pay any Sum of Money in respect of any Deposit already made or to be made by married Women, or by Women who may marry after such Deposit, to any such Woman, unless the Husband of such Woman shall give to such Trustees or Managers Notice in Writing of his Marriage with such Woman, and shall require Payment to be made to him.

How Funds of Charitable Societies, &c. and Penny Savings Banks may be invested. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 27. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 53. s. 1.

32. It shall be lawful for the Trustees or Treasurers of any Charitable or Provident Institution or Society, or Charitable Donation or Bequest for the Maintenance, Education, or Benefit of the Poor, or of any Penny Savings Bank within the United Kingdom of Great Britain or Ireland, to invest, with the Approval of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt or the Comptroller General acting under them, and under such Regulations as shall be prescribed by them in that respect, the Funds of such Institution or Society, without Restriction as to Amount, into the Funds of any Savings Bank established under the Provisions of the said hereby repealed Acts or of this Act, and also without such Approval of the said Commissioners to invest from Time to Time, if the Trustees and Managers of such Savings Bank shall be willing to receive the same, any Part of the Funds of such Institution or Society or Penny Savings Bank to the Amount of *One hundred Pounds* per Annum: Provided in such last Cases the Amount of the Sum to be invested by any such Institution or Society or Penny Savings Bank shall not at any Time exceed the Sum of *Three hundred Pounds* in the whole, exclusive of Interest.

How Friendly Societies duly enrolled, &c. may invest. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 50. s. 2.

33. It shall be lawful for the Trustees or Treasurers of any Friendly Society legally enrolled or certified in the Manner required by the Acts in force relating to Friendly Societies, to invest any Sum of Money the Property of such Society, without Restriction as to Amount, into the Funds of any Savings Bank established under the Provisions of the said hereby repealed Acts or of this Act, and which shall be willing to receive the same, under such Terms and Conditions as shall be specially provided for that Purpose by the Rules, Orders, and Regulations of such Savings Bank.

Receipt of Trustee, &c. of any

34. The Receipt of the Treasurer, Trustees, or other Officer for the Time being of any such Charitable or Provident Institution or

Charitable Society, Penny Savings Bank, or Friendly Society deemed sufficient Discharge. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 29.

Society, Penny Savings Bank, or Friendly Society, for any Money paid according to the Requisition of such Treasurer, Trustee, or other Officer apparently authorized to require such Payment, shall be a sufficient Discharge for the same, and the Savings Bank paying such Money, and the Trustees, Managers, and Officers thereof, shall not be responsible for any Misapplication or for any Want of Authority of the Person or Persons requiring or receiving Payment of such Money.

Members of Friendly or Charitable Societies or Penny Savings Banks not liable to Disability in those Societies by subscribing to any Savings Bank under this Act. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 30.

35. No Person who is or shall be a Member of any Friendly Society established or to be established under and by virtue of any Act or Acts relating to Friendly Societies, or a Member of any of the Charitable Institutions or Penny Savings Banks herein-before mentioned, shall, by reason of such Person being or becoming a Depositor in any Savings Bank taking the Benefit of this Act, be considered as subject or liable to any Penalty, Forfeiture, or Disability declared, or expressed or intended so to be, by or in the Rules, Orders, or Regulations of such Friendly Society, Charitable Institution, or Penny Savings Bank respectively, any Rules, Orders, or Regulations of such Friendly Society, Charitable Institution, or Penny Savings Bank made or hereafter to be made to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided also, that no Depositor shall be subject or liable to any Penalty or Forfeiture on account of his belonging to or being interested in the Funds of any Friendly Society or Charitable Institution or Penny Savings Bank deposited in the same or any other Savings Bank.

Proviso for Depositors belonging to Societies, &c.

No Sum to be subscribed without the Name and Profession, &c. of the Depositor. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 32.

36. No Sum shall be paid into any Savings Bank by any Person or Persons by Ticket or Number or otherwise, without disclosing to the Trustees and Managers of such Savings Bank his or her Name, together with his or her Profession, Business, Occupation, Calling, and Residence, and the Trustees and Managers of every Savings Bank are hereby required to cause the Name of such Depositor, together with his or her Profession, Business, Occupation, Calling, and Residence, to be entered in the Books of the Savings Bank.

Persons allowed to deposit as Trustees on behalf of others. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 7.

37. It shall be lawful for the Trustees and Managers of any Savings Bank to receive from any Person or Persons acting as Trustee or Trustees on behalf of any Depositor or Depositors, whether such Person or Persons is or are himself or themselves a Depositor or Depositors in the same or any other Savings Bank or not, any Sum or Sums not exceeding the annual Amount herein-after mentioned, provided that such Trustee or Trustees shall make such Declaration on behalf of such Depositor or Depositors, and subject to the like Conditions as by this Act is required in the Case of any Person or Persons making

making any Deposit on his or her own Account, and all Deposits made by any such Trustee or Trustees shall be inserted in the Books of such Savings Bank in the joint Names of such Trustees or Trustee and of the Person or Persons in whose Account such Sum shall be so deposited, and the Receipt and Receipts of such Trustee or Trustees, or the Survivor of them, or the Executors or Administrators of any sole Trustee or surviving Trustee, with or without the Receipt of the Person or Persons on whose Account such Sum may have been deposited shall, provided such Account shall have been opened before the *Ninth Day of August One thousand eight hundred and forty-four*, be a good and valid Discharge to the Trustees and Managers of the Savings Bank: Provided always, that in respect to all such Deposits made after the said *Ninth Day of August One thousand eight hundred and forty-four* Repayment of the same or any Part thereof shall not be made by the Trustees and Managers of any Savings Bank without the Receipt and Receipts of the said Trustee and the Person on whose Account such Deposit may have been made, or the Survivor or Survivors, or the Executors or Administrators of such Survivor, whose Receipt and Receipts, either in Person or by Agent appointed by Power of Attorney, which Power of Attorney shall be valid if executed by an Infant of or exceeding the Age of *Fourteen* Years, shall alone be a good and valid Discharge to the said Trustees and Managers, except in case of the Insanity or Imbecility of the Party on whose Behalf the Deposit has been made, upon Proof of which, to the Satisfaction of the said Trustees and Managers, Repayment may be made to the said Trustee, and an Abstract of the above Provisions shall be enrolled as One of the Rules of all Savings Banks.

How Repayment on Trust Accounts is to be made.

38. It shall not be lawful for any Person or Persons who shall have made any Deposit in or who shall be entitled to any Benefit from the Funds of any Savings Bank (unless such Benefit shall be derived solely as Executor, Administrator, or other personal Representative of any deceased Depositor in the same or any other Savings Bank) to make any Deposit in any other Account at the same or any other Savings Bank; and that every Person desirous of making any Deposit in any Savings Bank shall at the Time of the making the First Deposit in any Savings Bank, and at such other Time or Times as such Depositor shall be required so to do by the Trustees and Managers of any such Savings Bank, make a Declaration signed either by themselves, or in case of Infants under the Age of *Seven* Years by some Person to be approved by the Trustees and Managers, or by such other Person as they shall appoint, in such Form as shall be directed or approved of by the Commissioners or other proper Officer, that the Person or Persons on whose Behalf any such First Deposit shall be required to be made is not or are not entitled to any Deposit,

Depositors in one Savings Bank shall not deposit in any other Savings Bank.

9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 34.

[*New.*]

Declaration to be made at the Time of Deposit.

or any such subsequent Deposit in, or any Benefit from the Funds of any Savings Bank other than that into which such Deposit shall be made, or any other Funds in the said Savings Bank; and in case any such Declaration shall not be true, or if any Person shall at any Time have or hold or be possessed of any Deposit or Funds in more than One Savings Bank within the United Kingdom, except as aforesaid, every such Person shall forfeit and lose all Right and Title to any Deposit in or to any Funds of any and every such Savings Bank, and the Trustees and Managers of such Savings Bank shall and they are hereby required in such Case to close the Account of such Depositor, and to cause the Sum or Sums so forfeited to be forthwith paid into the Bank of England or Bank of Ireland, as the Case may be, to the Account of the Commissioners standing in the Books of the Governors and Company of the said Bank respectively under the Title of "The Account of the Commissioners for applying certain Sums of "Money annually to the Reduction of the National Debt," and the Cashier or Cashiers of the said Governors and Company respectively is and are hereby required to receive all such Sums, and to place the same to the said Account, to be applied in like Manner as all other Money placed to the said Account; and every such Declaration so made shall be filed and kept and preserved by the Trustees of every such Savings Bank, and a printed Notice of such Regulation and Prohibition shall be affixed in the Office or Place appointed for the receiving of Deposits of any Savings Bank in such Form as the said Commissioners or their proper Officer shall from Time to Time direct or require or approve; and a Copy of such Declaration, with Notice of the Penalty attached thereto (if false), shall also be annexed to or printed at the Beginning of the Deposit Book.

Penalty on false Declaration, Forfeiture of Deposit to the Sinking Fund.

Declarations shall be filed, and Notice thereof and of the Penalty attached thereto to be placed in Deposit Book. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 3.

39. It shall not be lawful for the Trustees of any Savings Bank to receive from any One present or future Depositor, within any One Year ending on the *Twentieth Day of November* (whether any Sum or Sums of Money had been previously withdrawn or not), any Sum or Sums exceeding in the whole *Thirty Pounds*, exclusive of Compound Interest, nor to receive from any Depositor any Sum or Sums of Money whatever which shall make the Sum to which such Depositor shall be entitled exceed the Sum of *One hundred and fifty Pounds* in the whole, exclusive of Interest, as aforesaid: Provided always, that, except in the Cases herein-after provided, whenever the Sum or Sums standing in the Name of any Depositor shall amount in the whole to *Two hundred Pounds*, Principal and Interest included, thenceforth no Interest shall be payable on any such Deposit so long as it shall continue to amount to the said Sum of *Two hundred Pounds:* Provided also, that nothing in this Act contained shall prevent or be construed to prevent the Trustees of any Savings Bank from

Trustees not to receive from any One Depositor more than 30*l.* in any One Year, nor more than 150*l.* in the whole. 9 G.4. c.92.s.35. 3W.4.c.14.s.29.

When Deposit and Interest amount to 200*l.*, Interest to cease. Not to affect Deposits of 200*l.* on the 28th July 1828. 9 G.4.c.92.s.36.

from paying Interest to any Depositor whose Deposit on the *Twenty-eighth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and twenty-eight* amounted to and has since continued to amount to or exceed the Sum of *Two hundred Pounds;* nor to prevent any Depositor, having closed his or her Account in any Savings Bank, from making a Deposit in the same or any other Savings Bank, not exceeding the Limit allowed to be received in any One Year from any new Depositor.

Nor to prevent a Depositor having closed his Account from making further Deposits as a new Depositor. [*New.*]

40. If any Depositor in any Savings Bank shall desire to transfer the Amount of his Deposit to any other Savings Bank, he shall, upon Application at the Savings Bank in which his Account shall be open, be furnished with a Certificate stating the whole Amount which may be due to him, with Interest, and thereupon his Account at such Savings Bank shall be closed, and upon Delivery of such Certificate to the Trustees or Manager of the Savings Bank to which it is proposed by the Depositor to transfer such Deposit, they shall forthwith, upon such Depositor's signing such Declaration as is required in the Case of a new Depositor, open an Account for the Amount stated in such Certificate for such Depositor, and the Amount stated in such Certificate shall, upon such Certificate being forwarded to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, be transferred in the Books of the said Commissioners from their Account with the Trustees of the Savings Bank issuing such Certificate to the Credit of the said Commissioners Account with the Trustees of the Savings Bank receiving such Certificate; and every such Certificate for Transfer for the Purpose aforesaid shall be in such Form as is set forth in the Schedule hereunto annexed marked C.

How Depositors may transfer their Deposits to any other Savings Bank. [*New.*] As now provided for the Post Office Savings Bank Transfers in lieu of the Course before provided under 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 39.

41. In case any Depositor in the Funds of any Savings Bank taking the Benefit of this Act shall die leaving any Sum or Sums of Money in the said Funds, or any Dividends or Interest due thereon, belonging to him or her at the Time of his or her Death exceeding in the whole the Sum of *Fifty Pounds*, the same shall not be paid to any Person or Persons as Representative or Representatives of such Depositor but upon the Probate of the Will of the deceased Depositor, or Letters of Administration of his or her Estate and Effects: Provided always, that where the whole Estate or Effects of any such deceased Depositor, for or in respect of which any Probate or Letters of Administration respectively shall be granted, shall not exceed the Value of *Fifty Pounds*, no Stamp Duty shall be chargeable thereon, nor upon any Legacy or Residue or Part thereof bequeathed, nor upon any Share or Part of the Estate or Effects to be paid or distributed by or under such Probate or Letters of Administration: Provided also, that in every such Case the Person or Persons claiming such Probate or Letters of Administration free from Stamp Duty under

Depositor dying leaving any Sum exceeding 50*l.*, the same not to be paid until after Administration. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 40.

No Duty to be paid on Probate when the Estate is under 50*l.*

Certificate of Amount and Value of

Depositor's Interest to be produced on claiming Probate, &c.

under this Act shall, in such Case, exhibit to the Court or Person having Authority to grant the Probate or Letters of Administration a Certificate of the Amount of the Principal Money and Interest which the deceased Depositor had in the Funds of the said Savings Bank, which Certificate shall be granted in such Form and Manner as shall have been settled by the Rules or Regulations of the Savings Banks respectively, and shall be signed or testified by such Person or Persons as shall be directed therein, and every such Certificate shall be taken and received by the Court or Person having Authority to grant such Probate or Letters of Administration as Evidence of the Amount of the Deposit and Interest of the deceased Depositor in the Funds of the said Savings Bank.

Administration Bonds, &c. for Effects under 50*l.* exempted from Stamp Duty.
9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 41.

42. In all Cases where the whole Estate and Effects of any deceased Depositor, for or in respect of which Letters of Administration shall be granted, shall not exceed the Value of *Fifty Pounds* Sterling, no Stamp Duty shall be chargeable upon the Bond required to be given by the Administrator for the due Administration of the Effects of such deceased Depositor, nor upon any Affidavit or Document leading to or connected with such Administration, but every such Bond and Affidavit shall be exempted from Stamp Duty in like Manner and under the like Regulations as are provided in and by this Act with respect to such Letters of Administration.

When Deposits and Interest do not exceed 50*l.*, exclusive of Interest, if Will, &c. not proved within a Month, Money may be paid to Widow or to Party entitled to Effects of Deceased.
7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 10.

43. In case any Depositor in any such Savings Bank shall die leaving any Sum of Money in the said Savings Bank belonging to him or her at the Time of his or her Death, not exceeding in the whole the Sum of *Fifty Pounds*, exclusive of Interest, and Probate of the Will of the deceased Depositor, or Letters of Administration of his or her Estate and Effects, is not produced to the Trustees and Managers of the said Savings Bank, or if Notice in Writing of the Existence of a Will and Intention to prove the same or to take out Letters of Administration is not given to the said Trustees and Managers within the Period of *One Month* from the Death of the said Depositor, and in the latter Case unless such Will is proved or Letters of Administration taken out within the Period of *Two Months* from the Death of the said Depositor, it shall be lawful for the said Trustees and Managers of any Savings Bank to pay and divide the same to or amongst any Person or Persons who shall appear to such Trustees and Managers to be the Widow or entitled to the Effects of such deceased Depositor, according to the Statute of Distribution, or according to the Rules of the said Savings Bank.

Payment to Persons appearing to be

44. The Payment of any such Sum of Money shall be valid and effectual with respect to any Demand of any other Person or Persons as

as Next of Kin of such deceased Depositor, or as the lawful Representative or Representatives of such Depositor, against the Funds of such Savings Bank, or against the Trustees and Managers thereof; but, nevertheless, such Next of Kin or Representatives shall have Remedy for Recovery of such Money so paid as aforesaid against the Person or Persons who shall have received the same.

the Next of Kin declared valid. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 42. Remedy for Next of Kin.

45. Payment of any Money by any such Savings Bank as aforesaid to any Person or Persons having had granted to him any Letters of Administration to the Effects of a Depositor, or Probate of his Will, or Testamentary Disposition granted by any Ecclesiastical Court, and appearing to be in force, shall be valid and effectual with respect to any Demand of any other Person or Persons as the lawful Representative or Representatives of such Depositor against the Funds of such Savings Bank, or against the Trustees and Managers thereof; but, nevertheless, such lawful Representative or Representatives shall have Remedy for such Money so paid as aforesaid against the Person or Persons who shall have received the same.

Payments under Probates of Will, &c. appearing to be in force shall be valid. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 43.

46. If any Depositor in any such Savings Bank, being illegitimate, shall die intestate, leaving any Person or Persons who but for the Illegitimacy of such Depositor would be entitled to the Money due to such deceased Depositor, it shall be lawful for the Trustees and Managers of such Savings Bank, with the Authority in Writing of the Barrister appointed to certify the Rules of Savings Banks, to pay the Money due to such deceased Depositor to any One or more of such Persons as in their Opinion would have been entitled to the same according to the Statute of Distributions if the said Depositor had been legitimate; or if there be no such Persons, then that it shall be lawful for the said Trustees or Managers, with the Authority in Writing of the said Barrister, to pay the Amount due to such deceased Depositor to such Person or Persons as shall be approved by the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, such Approval to be signified to the Trustees and Managers of the Savings Bank by the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt.

Payment on Death of Depositor being illegitimate and intestate. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 11. [*As altered.*]

47. Where this Act provides for Payments made or to be made to any of the Relations of any deceased intestate Depositor according to the Statute of Distribution, the Provisions thereof shall be held in Scotland to apply to Payments made or to be made to Persons appearing to be Next of Kin according to the Law of Scotland; and where this Act refers to Probate of the Will of the Deceased or Letters of Administration of his or her Estate and Effects, the said Provisions shall in Scotland be held to apply to Confirmation by the Law of Scotland.

Adaptation of the Provisions of this Act to the Law of Scotland. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 57. s. 4. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 20.

Settlement of Disputes. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 14.

48. If any Dispute shall arise between the Trustees and Managers of any Savings Bank and any individual Depositor therein, or any Executor, Administrator, Next of Kin, or Creditor or Assignee of any Depositor who may become bankrupt or insolvent, or any Person claiming to be such Executor, Administrator, Next of Kin, Creditor, or Assignee, or to be entitled to any Money deposited in such Savings Bank, then and in every such Case the Matter in dispute shall be referred in Writing to the Barrister-at-Law appointed under the said hereby repealed Acts or this Act, who shall have Power to proceed ex parte on Notice in Writing to the said Trustees or Managers left or sent by the said Barrister to the Office of the said Savings Bank, and whatever Award, Order, or Determination shall be made by the said Barrister shall be binding and conclusive on all Parties, and shall be final to all Intents and Purposes, without any Appeal.

On Reference, Barrister may inspect Books and administer Oath to Witnesses. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 15.

49. On any such Reference it shall be lawful for the said Barrister and he is hereby authorized to inspect any Book or Books belonging to the said Savings Bank relating to the Matter in dispute, and to administer an Oath to any Witness appearing before him, or to take the Affirmation in Cases where Affirmation is allowed by Law instead of Oath; and if upon such Oath or Affirmation any Person making the same shall wilfully and corruptly give any false Evidence, every Person so offending shall be deemed and taken to be guilty of Perjury, and shall be prosecuted and punished accordingly.

Powers of Attorney given by Trustees or Depositors and other Documents not liable to Stamp Duty. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 44.

50. No Power, Warrant, or Letter of Attorney granted to or to be granted by any Person or Persons, or Trustee or Trustees of any Savings Bank as aforesaid, nor any Power, Warrant, or Letter of Attorney given by any Depositor or Depositors in the Funds of any such Savings Bank to any other Person or Persons authorizing him, her, or them to make any Deposit or Deposits of any Sum or Sums of Money in the said Funds on behalf of the said Depositor or Depositors, or to sign any Document or Instrument required by the Rules or Regulations of such Savings Bank to be signed on making such Deposits, or to receive back any Sum or Sums of Money deposited in the said Funds, or the Dividends or Interest arising therefrom, nor any Receipt, nor any Entry in any Book of Receipt for Money deposited in the Funds of any such Savings Bank, nor for any Money received by any Depositor, his or her Executors or Administrators, Assigns, or Attornies, from the Funds of such Savings Bank, nor any Draft or Order, nor any Appointment of any Agent or Agents, nor any Certificate or other Instrument for the Revocation of any such Appointment, nor any Surety, Bond, nor any

any Submission to, or Award, Order, or Determination of the said Barrister, nor any other Instrument or Document whatever required or authorized to be given, issued, signed, made, or produced in pursuance of this Act shall be subject or liable to or charged with any Stamp Duty or Duties whatsoever.

Appointment of Auditors in Ireland. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 133. s. 3. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 75. s. 1.

51. The Trustees of each Savings Bank in Ireland shall, as soon as conveniently may be after the passing of this Act, and from Time to Time in case of a Vacancy, appoint an Auditor or Auditors to audit the Accounts of the said Savings Bank, as well as to examine and inspect the Books of the several Depositors, and the said Trustees shall, immediately after such Appointment, transmit the Signature, Name, and Address of the said Auditor or Auditors to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt; and the Trustees of every such Savings Bank in Ireland shall cause the annual and other Statements required to be transmitted under this Act, to be certified and verified by the Auditor or Auditors appointed by the said Trustees, in addition to the Attestation by Trustees and Managers, as also required by this Act, and shall also cause a Certificate from the said Auditor or Auditors, as to the Result of his or their Examination of such of the Depositors Books as may have been produced to him or them for Examination, to be transmitted with the said annual Statement to the said Commissioners: Provided always, that it shall be lawful for the Trustees of any such Savings Bank in Ireland to agree with the Trustees of any other such Savings Bank or Banks in Ireland as to the Appointment of a common Auditor or Auditors, and the Auditor or Auditors so appointed for all the said Banks shall be deemed and taken, as soon as the Signature, Name, and Address shall have been transmitted by each such Bank to the said Commissioners, to be the Auditor or Auditors of each such Bank.

Depositor's Book in Ireland to contain Copy of Rules. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 133. s. 4. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 75. s. 1.

52. Every Depositor in every Savings Bank in Ireland on his First Deposit shall be furnished with a Deposit Book, in which shall be printed at Length a Copy of the certified Rules of the Savings Bank in which he shall make such Deposit; and a Duplicate Copy of the certified Rules, and of every Alteration and Amendment thereof, and a Duplicate Copy of every annual Statement or Account required by and furnished to the said Commissioners, signed by Two Trustees or Managers of any such Savings Bank, shall be from Time to Time exhibited in the Office of such Savings Bank, and shall be open to the Inspection of every Depositor or Person intending to be such.

Duplicate Copy of certified Rules, &c. to be exhibited in Office.

Rules in Ireland to provide for Production

53. The Rules of every Savings Bank in Ireland shall specify a Number of Days, not less than Two in every Year ending on the *Twentieth of November*, in which the Book of each Depositor shall be produced

and Inspection of Books.
11 & 12 Vict. c. 133. s. 5.
25 & 26 Vict. c. 75. s. 1.

produced at the Office of the said Savings Bank for the Purpose of being inspected, examined, and verified with the Books of the Savings Bank by the Auditor or Auditors; and in case the said Book shall not be produced on or before the last of the Days mentioned in any One Year ending as aforesaid, the said Account shall be closed and all Interest shall cease to accrue on the Sums deposited from the last Day of the Year in which the said Book should have been so produced in the Case of any Depositor who shall have received Notice to produce the said Book, and of every Depositor in a Savings Bank, the Rules of which provide for the Production of Deposit Book once in each Year: Provided nevertheless, that the Trustees or Managers of such Savings Bank in Ireland shall have the Power to re-open the said Account, but only to allow Interest thereon from the Time when the same shall have been re-opened, unless the Trustees shall be satisfied that such Depositor has been prevented by some sufficient Cause from producing the Deposit Book at the Time so specified, and an Extract of this Provision shall be enrolled as One of the Rules of every Savings Bank in Ireland.

Commissioners may close Accounts with Savings Banks in Ireland in certain Cases.
11 & 12 Vict. c. 133. s. 7.
25 & 26 Vict. c. 75. s. 1.

54. If it shall appear to the Satisfaction of the said Commissioners that the Clauses of this Act, or the Orders, Directions, and Regulations of the said Commissioners signified by the Comptroller General to the Trustees of any Savings Bank in Ireland, have not been complied with by the Trustees or Managers of any Savings Bank in Ireland, it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners, if they shall so think fit, to close the Account of the said Savings Bank and to discontinue the keeping any further Account with the Trustees thereof, and to direct that no further Sum shall be received at the Bank of Ireland from the Trustees of such Savings Bank to the Account of the Commissioners until such Time as such Commissioners shall think proper: Provided always, that the said Commissioners may re-open and allow the growing Interest of such Accounts during the Time of such Discontinuance, and authorize the Receipt of Money at the Bank of Ireland, whenever the said Commissioners shall think fit so to do, upon such Trustees complying with the Directions of such Commissioners; and the said Commissioners shall forthwith publish a Notification of such Account being closed, or of the same being re-opened, in the Dublin Gazette, and also in some Newspaper published in the County in which the said Savings Bank shall be established.

And re-open them if they think fit.

Trustees of Savings Banks shall make up annually Accounts of

55. For the more effectually ascertaining from Time to Time the actual and progressive State of the several Savings Banks enrolled under the Provision of this Act, the Trustees and Managers of every such Savings Bank shall annually cause a General Statement of the Funds

Funds of such Savings Bank invested in the Bank of England or the Bank of Ireland in the Names of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt to be prepared by the *Twentieth Day of November* in each Year, showing the Balance or Principal Sum due to all the Depositors collectively in such Savings Bank, and a Statement of the Expenses incurred, and stating in whose Hands such Balance shall then be remaining; and every such annual Statement shall be attested by Two Managers or Two Trustees, or by One Manager and One Trustee, of such Savings Bank, and every such annual Statement shall be countersigned by the Secretary or Actuary of such Savings Bank, and all such annual Statements shall be transmitted to the Office of the said Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt in London or Dublin (as the Case may be), within *Nine* Weeks after the *Twentieth Day of November* in each Year; and in case the Trustees of any such Savings Bank shall neglect or refuse to make out and transmit such Accounts as aforesaid, or in case any such Trustees shall at any Time neglect or refuse to obey any Orders or Directions given by the said Commissioners or through their Officer, pursuant to the Directions of this Act, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to close the Account of the Trustees of such Savings Bank, and to discontinue the keeping any further Account with the Trustees of such Savings Bank, and to direct that no further Sum shall be received at the Bank of England or at the Bank of Ireland from the Trustees of such Savings Bank to the Account of the said Commissioners until such Time as such Commissioners shall think fit: Provided always, that it may be lawful for the said Commissioners to re-open such Account, and to allow the growing Interest of such Account during the Time of such Discontinuance, and to authorize the Receipt of Money at the Bank of England or Ireland, whenever such Commissioners shall think fit to do so, upon such Trustees complying with the Directions of such Commissioners or their Officer.

their Progress, &c., and transmit the same to the Commissioners for Reduction of the National Debt.

9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 46.

If Trustees neglect to transmit such Accounts, or to obey any Orders given pursuant to this Act, Commissioners may close their Accounts, &c.

56. If the annual Statements directed by this Act to be prepared and transmitted by the Trustees of a Savings Bank shall not be prepared and transmitted to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt within the Time limited by this Act, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, or for the Comptroller General or Assistant Comptroller acting under the said Commissioners, and they and he are and is hereby severally required forthwith to publish in the London Gazette, and also in any Newspapers published in the County in which the Savings Bank is established, the Name of every such Savings Bank so neglecting or making default in transmitting such annual Statement as aforesaid, in such Form and Words for the Information of the Depositors, and under such Regulations as the said

If annual Returns are not made, Name of Savings Bank to be published in Gazette.

3 Will. 4. c. 14. s. 30.

said Commissioners or the said Comptroller General or Assistant Comptroller shall from Time to Time think fit.

Statement of Expenses may be required from Trustees or Managers. 3 Will. 4. c. 14. s. 31.

57. It shall be lawful for the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, or the Comptroller General or Assistant Comptroller acting under the said Commissioners, if they or he shall think fit, to require from Time to Time of and from the Trustees and Managers of any Savings Bank a detailed Statement of all the Expenses whatever incurred by the said Trustees and Managers in the Management or otherwise of the said Savings Bank.

When Money is in the Hands of a Treasurer, &c. his Certificate to accompany the Statement. 3 Will. 4. c. 14. s. 32.

58. Whenever it shall appear in any annual Statement that any Sum of Money of or belonging to a Savings Bank is in the Hands of any Treasurer or other Person, the said annual Statement shall be accompanied with a Certificate, signed by such Treasurer or other Person, that the Sum of Money therein mentioned is in his Possession.

A Duplicate of such Account shall be affixed in the Office of the Savings Bank. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 47.

59. The Trustees and Managers of every such Savings Bank shall cause a Duplicate of every such annual Statement, accompanied by a List of the Trustees and Managers of such Institution for the Time being, attested and countersigned as aforesaid, to be publicly affixed and exhibited in some conspicuous Part of the Office or Place where the Deposits of such Savings Bank are usually received, for the Information of all Parties making Deposits therein; and every such Duplicate shall from Time to Time remain so affixed and exhibited until the ensuing annual Statement shall in like Manner be affixed and exhibited as aforesaid; and every Depositor shall be entitled to receive from the said Savings Bank a printed Copy of such annual Statement on Payment of *One Penny*.

What Accounts to be annually laid before Parliament by Commissioners for Reduction of the National Debt. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 48.

60. From and after the *passing of this Act* the following Accounts shall be prepared by the said Commissioners and shall be annually laid before both Houses of Parliament on or before the *Fifteenth Day of February* if Parliament shall be then sitting, and if not then sitting then within *Ten* Days after the next reassembling of Parliament; that is to say, firstly, Accounts made up to the *Twentieth Day of November* then next preceding, of the gross Amount of all Sums received and credited, including Interest, and of all Sums paid, including Interest, from the *Sixth Day of August in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and seventeen* up to such *Twentieth Day of November*, by the said Commissioners on account of the Trustees of the several Savings Banks in Great Britain and Ireland, and also on account of any Friendly Societies in Great Britain respectively, and of the gross Amount of all Sums, Stock, Funds, Annuities,

Annuities, and Exchequer Bills, and other Securities standing in the Names of such Commissioners on the *Twentieth Day of November* on account of any such Savings Banks or Friendly Societies respectively, and the Sums paid for the Purchase of such Stocks, Funds, Exchequer Bills, or other Securities, and the gross Amount of the Interest or Dividends received thereon by the said Commissioners, and the gross Amount of the Interest paid by such Commissioners up to such *Twentieth Day of November* on all Receipts issued to the Trustees of such Savings Banks or Friendly Societies in Great Britain and Ireland respectively, and also an Account of all Expenses incurred by the said Commissioners for Salaries of Clerks or other incidental Charges during the preceding Year; secondly, an Account, made up to the same *Twentieth Day of November*, setting forth in detail the whole of the several Transactions which shall have taken place during the Course of the previous Year in the Investment of all Monies coming into their Hands for Savings Banks and Friendly Societies, and of the Variations, if any, which have taken place during such Year in the Securities held by the said Commissioners for those Institutions; and thirdly, an Account, made up to the Close of every such Year, showing the aggregate Amount of the Liabilities of the Government to the Trustees of Savings Banks and Friendly Societies respectively, and the Nature, Amount, and Value of the Securities (taken at the Price of the Day) held by the said Commissioners to meet the same, stating the Amount of Surplus or Deficiency (as the Case may be) thereon; distinguishing in each of such Accounts hereby required to be rendered as aforesaid the Funds of Savings Banks from the Funds of Friendly Societies.

23 & 24 Vict. c. 137. s. 2.

[*New.*]

A distinct Account to be shown in all the Parliamentary Returns of the separate Surplus Fund of Savings Banks in the Hands of the Commissioners.

61. In every such Account so to be presented to Parliament as herein-before is provided, a distinct Account shall hereafter be kept, showing the aggregate Amount of the separate Surplus Funds of all Savings Banks, made up to such *Twentieth Day of November*, showing the gross Amount of all Sums transferred to or paid out of such Surplus Fund in the Course of the previous Year, and stating the Balance of such Account then remaining in the Hands of the said Commissioners.

[*New.*]

Savings Banks shall compute Interest on 20th May and 20th November, half-yearly or yearly.

62. For the Purpose of rendering the Accounts of the several Savings Banks in Great Britain and Ireland uniform and correspondent with the Accounts of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt the Interest payable to the Depositors in such Savings Banks in Great Britain and Ireland shall from and after the *Twentieth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty-three*, be computed half-yearly to the *Twentieth Day of May* and the *Twentieth*

9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 49.

tieth Day of November, or yearly to the *Twentieth Day of November* in each Year, as the Case may be, and to no other Periods.

When Commissioners may sell any Part of the Bank Annuities or Securities. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 54. 5 Geo. 4. c. 62. s. 33.

63. And for the Purpose of more advantageously and more readily enabling the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt from Time to Time to provide for the making the several Payments required by this Act to be made to the Trustees of Savings Banks, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, and they are hereby authorized and empowered, to sell, if they shall deem it expedient, any Part of the said Bank Annuities and Securities which shall be standing in their Names in the Books of the Banks of England and Ireland respectively in pursuance of the said hereby repealed Acts or this Act, and to apply the whole or any Part of the Monies produced by such Sale or Sales in the Purchase of Exchequer Bills, in the same Manner and under the same Regulations and Provisions as any other Monies are authorized by this Act to be so invested by the said Commissioners.

When Treasury may issue Exchequer Bills on Application of Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt for Payments to Savings Banks. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 55.

64. And for the same Purpose it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, if they shall deem it expedient, to make Application to the Lord High Treasurer, or to the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, stating and certifying what Sum of Money may be required for satisfying any Demands which shall from Time to Time be made upon the said Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt by the Trustees of any Savings Bank in Great Britain or Ireland; and thereupon it shall be lawful for the Lord High Treasurer or Commissioners of the said Treasury to cause or direct any Number of Exchequer Bills to be made out at the Receipt of Her Majesty's Exchequer in Great Britain for such Sum or Sums of Money as shall be from Time to Time stated and certified in any such Application of the said Commissioners, or for any Part of any such Sum or Sums, and such Exchequer Bills shall be made out in the same or like Manner, Form, and Order, and according to the same or like Rules and Directions, as are prescribed and directed in and by an Act made in the Forty-eighth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Third, intituled "An Act for regulating the issuing and "paying of Exchequer Bills."

Banks of England and Ireland may make Advances to Commissioners upon such

65. It shall be lawful for the Governor and Company of the Bank of England and Bank of Ireland respectively from Time to Time to advance to the said Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt such Sum or Sums of Money on the Credit of such Exchequer Bill or Bills issued to or purchased by the Commissioners under the Provisions

Provisions of this Act as aforesaid, at such Time or Times, and under such Regulations, for the Purposes of this Act, as shall be agreed upon by the said Commissioners and the said Governor and Company of the Banks of England and Ireland respectively, and at such Times as the said Commissioners shall from Time to Time require, any Law or Statute to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

Exchequer Bills. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 56.

66. The Principal Sum of every such Exchequer Bill which shall have been issued to the said Commissioners upon their Application for the Purposes herein-before directed, and upon which any Sum of Money shall have been so advanced by the Governor and Company of the Banks of England or of Ireland respectively under the Provisions of this Act, shall, together with all Interest due thereon, be discharged from Time to Time by the said Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, in such Portions as the said Commissioners shall deem fit and expedient, with and out of any Monies invested from Time to Time by the Trustees of any Savings Banks in Great Britain or Ireland, and carried to the Credit of the said Commissioners on account of such Savings Banks, or by the Sale of any Bank Annuities or Securities, or with and out of the Monies or Funds commonly called the Sinking Fund, standing in the Names of the said Commissioners in the Books of the Governor and Company of the Banks of England or Ireland respectively, or by all or any or either of such Means of Repayment as the said Commissioners shall deem most proper and convenient; and that immediately upon such Payment being made by the said Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, Exchequer Bills to the Amount of the Principal Sum so paid off and discharged shall be delivered up to the said Commissioners by the Governor and Company of the Bank of England or Bank of Ireland respectively, and the said Commissioners shall forthwith cause the said Exchequer Bills to be delivered to the Paymasters of Exchequer Bills to be cancelled: Provided always, whenever the Principal Sum of any such Exchequer Bill or Bills shall have been discharged and paid off by any Sum or Sums of Money advanced from the Sinking Fund, and under the Provisions of this Act, the said Commissioners shall cause their Agent or proper Officer to transfer from any Account standing in the Names of the said Commissioners in the Books of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, or from any Accounts standing in their Names in the Books of the Bank of Ireland under or by virtue of the said hereby repealed Acts or this Act, into the Account standing in the Names of the said Commissioners in the Books of the Bank of England or Bank of Ireland respectively, under the Title of "The Account of the Commissioners appointed by Act of Parliament

How such Exchequer Bills shall be paid off by Commissioners for Reduction of the National Debt. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 57.

Regulations to be observed when such Bills are paid off by Advances from the Sinking Fund.

" for applying certain Sums of Money annually to the Reduction of " the National Debt," such an Amount of Stock as shall produce by Computation the Principal Sum and Interest of all such Exchequer Bills so paid off and discharged; and the said Computations shall be made by the proper Officer or Officers of the said Commissioners according to the Price at which such Stock shall have been purchased by the said Commissioners on the Day of transferring the said Amount of Stock as aforesaid; and upon every such Transfer of Stock being made as herein-before directed, the Accountant General of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England or Bank of Ireland respectively shall thereupon transmit to the Office of the said Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt a Certificate of every such Transfer, containing the Amount and Description of Stock so transferred.

Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt may keep a Balance in the Bank of Ireland for Drafts which may be drawn on account of Savings Banks there. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 58.

67. It shall be lawful for the said Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, if they shall so think fit, and they are hereby authorized and empowered, to pay into the Bank of England from Time to Time any Sum or Sums of Money to be placed to their Credit in account with the Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland, on account of the Fund for the Banks for Savings, under such Regulations as shall be agreed upon from Time to Time between the said Commissioners and the said Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland, and all Sums of Money so placed to the said Commissioners Credit as aforesaid shall be carried to the Account of the said Commissioners by the Cashiers of the said Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland, standing in the Books of the said Bank under the Title of " The Funds for the Banks for Savings," and shall be subject and shall be applied to the several Purposes herein-before mentioned, as if every such Sum and Sums of Money had been originally paid into the Bank of Ireland to the said Account under the Provisions of this Act.

Receipts, &c. shall be in the Form approved by Commissioners. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 59.

68. All Receipts, Orders, Certificates, Endorsements, Accounts, Returns, or Instruments, or other Matters or Things whatsoever which shall be required for carrying into execution this Act, shall be made in such Form and Manner, and containing such Particulars, and under such Regulations as shall from Time to Time be directed or required or approved of by the said Commissioners or their Officer or Officers.

Indemnity to Commissioners and Banks of England and Ireland. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 60.

69. This Act shall be a full and sufficient Indemnity and Discharge to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, and to the Governor and Company of the Bank of England and Bank of Ireland respectively, and their Officers, for all Things to be done or required or permitted to be done pursuant to this Act.

70. It

Commissioners may appoint and employ Barrister, Clerks, &c. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 61.

Treasury may pay them and discharge incidental Expenses.

70. It shall be lawful for the said Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt and they are hereby authorized and empowered to appoint a Barrister-at-Law, and employ such and so many of the Clerks and other Officers as shall be necessary for carrying into execution the Purposes of this Act, and it shall be lawful for the Lord High Treasurer or the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for the Time being, and he or they is or are hereby authorized and empowered to settle and appoint such Allowances as shall be proper for the Services, Pains, and Labour of such Clerks or other Persons to be appointed and employed by the said Commissioners in manner and for the Purposes aforesaid, and out of the Fund upon which the Establishment of the said Commissioners is chargeable by any Act now in force, to pay and discharge all such Allowances, and all other incidental Charges which shall necessarily attend the Execution of this Act, in such Manner as to them shall seem just and reasonable.

Act to extend to all Savings Banks in Great Britain and Ireland. 9 G. 4. c. 92. s. 62. 3 W. 4. c. 14. ss. 34. & 35. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 22.

71. This Act shall, except as herein-after is excepted, extend to all Savings Banks established or hereafter to be established in England, Scotland, or Ireland, and Berwick-upon-Tweed, and the Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, and Isle of Man.

This Act not to affect Post Office Savings Banks or their Regulations.

72. Nothing in this Act shall extend to the Post Office Savings Banks established or to be established under the Provisions of the Act of the Twenty-fourth Victoria, Chapter Fourteen, nor to any of the Rules therein provided or authorized to be made for the Establishment and Regulation of such last-named Savings Banks, nor to any of the Provisions of the said Acts hereby repealed, so far as they are by the said Act made applicable to Savings Banks established or to be established under the said last-mentioned Act.

SCHEDULES.

SCHEDULE A.

Acts and Parts of Acts repealed.

Date of Act.	Title.	Extent of Repeal.
9 Geo. 4. c. 92.	An Act to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Savings Banks.	The whole.
3 Will. 4. c. 14.	An Act to enable Depositors in Savings Banks and others to purchase Government Annuities through the Medium of Savings Banks, and to amend an Act of the Ninth Year of His late Majesty to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Savings Banks.	Sections 21, 22, 25, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, and 35.
5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 57.	An Act to extend to Scotland certain Provisions of an Act of the Ninth Year of His late Majesty to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Savings Banks, and to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Savings Banks in Scotland.	The whole.
7 & 8 Vict. c. 83.	An Act to amend the Laws relating to Savings Banks, and to the Purchase of Government Annuities through the Medium of Savings Banks.	The whole.
11 & 12 Vict. c. 133.	An Act to amend the Laws relating to Savings Banks in Ireland.	The whole.
17 & 18 Vict. c. 50.	An Act to continue an Act of the Twelfth Year of Her present Majesty for amending the Laws relating to Savings Banks in Ireland, and to authorize Friendly Societies to invest the whole of their Funds in Savings Banks.	Section 2.
22 & 23 Vict. c. 53.	An Act to enable Charitable and Provident Societies and Penny Savings Banks to invest all their Proceeds in Savings Banks.	The whole.
23 & 24 Vict. c. 137.	An Act to make further Provision with respect to Monies received from Savings Banks and Friendly Societies.	The whole.

SCHE-

SCHEDULE B.

Form of Officer's Bond.

Know all Men by these Presents that we [*insert Officer's Name*] of [*Officer's Residence*] [*Name of Office*] of the Savings Bank established at [*Locality of Savings Bank*] in the County of [*Name of County*] and [*Surety or Sureties Name or Names*] of [*Residence of Surety or Sureties*] as Surety [*or* Sureties] on behalf of the said [*Officer's Name*] are held and firmly bound unto the present Comptroller General of the National Debt Office, in the Sum of [*state Amount in Words*] Sterling, to be paid to the said [*as such Comptroller General*] or his Successor, Comptroller General of the National Debt Office for the Time being, or his certain Attorney, Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, for which Payment to be well and faithfully made we jointly bind ourselves, our Heirs, Executors, and Administrators, and each of us severally and apart from the other of us bindeth himself, his Heirs, Executors, and Administrators, firmly by these Presents sealed with our Seals.

If the Bond is a personal one given by a Treasurer, all Reference to the Sureties is to be omitted.

Dated this Day of in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and .

Whereas the above-bounden [*Officer's Name*] hath been duly appointed [*Name of Officer*] of the Savings Bank established at [*Locality of Savings Bank*] as aforesaid, and he together with the above-bounden [*Surety or Sureties Name or Names*] as his Surety [*or* Sureties] have, pursuant to an Act of Parliament made and passed in the Session of [*here give the Reference to and Title of this Act*], entered into the above-written Bond or Obligation, subject to the Conditions herein-after contained.

And whereas the said Bond has been approved of by Two Sureties and Three Managers of the said Savings Bank as good and sufficient Security: Now the Condition of the above-written Obligation is such, that if the said [*Officer's Name*], his Executors or Administrators, do and shall from Time to Time, upon Request or Demand made in pursuance of an Order signed by not less than Two Trustees and Three Managers of the said Savings Bank, or at a General Meeting of the Trustees or Managers thereof, give in or deliver up true and perfect Accounts in Writing of all Monies received by him, and of all Payments made by him thereout as such [*Name of Office*] as aforesaid to the said Trustees or Managers, or to such General Meeting as aforesaid, or to such Person or Persons as shall be nominated or appointed by Two Trustees and Three Managers of the said Savings Bank, or at such General Meeting, to receive the same

to be examined and allowed or disallowed by the said Trustees or Managers respectively, and shall and do, on the like Request or Demand, pay over all the Monies remaining in his Hands, and assign and transfer or deliver up all Securities and Effects, Books, Receipts, and Vouchers, and all and every other Books, Writings, Documents, Papers, and Property whatsoever relating to his said Office of [*Name of Office*] in his Possession, Power, or Control, to the said Person or Persons appointed to receive the same as aforesaid, and likewise do and shall in all respects justly and faithfully perform and fulfil his Office of [*Name of Office*] of the said Savings Bank, then the foregoing Obligation to be void, or else to be and remain in full Force and Virtue.

This to be omitted if the Bond is a personal one given by a Treasurer.

And it is hereby declared and agreed that all Memorandums, Admissions, Declarations, Accounts, Writings, Books, Receipts, and written Notices made or given by the said [*Name of Officer*] shall be admitted and received in Evidence against the said [*Surety or Sureties Name or Names*] in the same Manner to all Intents and Purposes as the same would be Evidence against the said [*Name of Officer*], and this whether the said [*Name of Officer*] be living or not, or within the Jurisdiction of Superior Courts at Westminster [*or* Dublin] or not.

Sealed and delivered by the said [*Names of Officer and Surety or Sureties*] this Day of 18 .

_____ (L.S.)

_____ (L.S.)

_____ (L.S.)

Witness [*Name of Witness*].

Every Witness to state his Christian and Surname at Length, his Profession or Business, and Place of Residence.

This to follow the Signature to the Bond.

We, Two of the Trustees and Three of the Managers of the Savings Bank established at [*Locality of Savings Bank*] in the County of [*Name of County*] do hereby approve of the within-written Bond being taken from the said [*Name of Officer*] as good and sufficient Security for the just and faithful Execution of the Office of [*Name of Office*] of the said Savings Bank.

Dated this Day of 18 .

_____ } Two Sureties.
_____ }

_____ }
_____ } Three Managers.
_____ }

Witness _____

SCHE-

SCHEDULE C.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE FOR TRANSFER TO ANOTHER SAVINGS BANK.

To be issued to any Depositor desiring to transfer his [*or* her] Deposits from one Savings Bank to another.

Savings Bank at , in the County of .

WHEREAS of a Depositor in the above-named Savings Bank, is desirous of closing his [*or* her] Account with the said Bank for the Purpose of transferring his [*or* her] Deposits to the Savings Bank at in the County of , and to enable him [*or* her] so to do, the said Depositor has applied for a Certificate of the whole Amount due to him [*or* her] pursuant to the Act [*referring to this Act*]; we hereby certify that the Sum due to the said Depositor for Money deposited by him [*or* her] in this Savings Bank, inclusive of all Interest due to him [*or* her] to this Date, amounts to the Sum of [*state the Amount in Words*], of which the Sum of [*state the Amount, if any, in Words*], has been deposited since the Twentieth of November last; and we further certify that his [*or* her] Account with this Savings Bank has been closed by the Issue of this Certificate.

Witness our Hands this Day of 18 .

_____ } Two of the Trustees or Managers [appointed, for this Object, by the Trustees] of the above-named Savings Bank.
_____ }

Examined _____

Actuary or Secretary of the above-named Savings Bank.

Savings Banks Acts Amendment.

A

BILL

To consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Savings Banks.

(*Prepared and brought in by Sir Henry Willoughby and Mr. Ayrton.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,* 13 *April* 1863.

[Bill 80.]

Under 6 *oz.*

Savings Banks Acts Amendment Bill.

ABSTRACT AND ARRANGEMENT OF CLAUSES.

Preamble.

1. Repeal after the 20th November 1863 of the Acts and Parts of Acts specified in Schedule to the Act marked A.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 1. Not to invalidate Appointments, &c. under former Acts.

Conditions and Regulations under which the Savings Banks are to be established after the 20th of November 1863.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 2. **2.** What Institutions shall be entitled to the Privileges and Benefits of this Act.

No new Banks to be formed unless approved by Justices at Sessions and Commissioners of National Debt.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 3. **3.** Rules of Savings Bank to be entered in a Book, and to be open to the Inspection of Depositors.

Not to prevent Alterations.

Alterations to be entered in like Manner.

7 & 8 Vict. cap. 83. sects. 18 & 19. **4.** Two written or printed Copies of Rules, &c. to be submitted to Barrister for his Certificate.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 4. Fee payable to Barrister.

7 & 8 Vict. cap. 83. sect. 19. Barrister to return One Copy to Savings Bank, and transmit the other Copy to Commissioners.

[*New.*] **5.** Title of Savings Banks enrolled under this Act.

How other Banks, &c. using or adopting such Title may be punishable.

6. Requiring that certain Official Regulations shall be adopted, and enrolled with the Rules of all Savings Banks.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 6. 1. Treasurer, Trustee, or Manager, &c. not to derive any Benefit from the Savings Bank.

[*New.*] 2. What Number of Checks to be provided for on all Cash Transactions.

[*New.*] 3. Comparison of Depositor's Book with Ledger.

7 & 8 Vict. cap. 83. sect. 5. 4. Depositor to produce his Book at Savings Bank once at least in every Year, for the Purpose of Examination.

[*New.*] 5. No Receipts or Payments of Money allowed except at the Office, and during Hours of public Business.

[*New.*] 6. That an Accountant or Two Auditors shall be employed to examine and report, &c.

[*New.*] 7. List of Depositors Balances open for the Examination of Depositors.

[*New.*] 8. Trustees, &c. to hold Meetings and enter Minutes of their Proceedings in a Book.

9. Proviso with respect to Branch Offices and Local Receiver of Banks.

[*New.*]	**7.** Weekly Returns to be made by Savings Banks to Commissioners.
9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 7. 7 & 8 Vict. cap. 83. sects. 16 & 17.	**8.** Treasurer and other Officers intrusted with Receipt or Custody of Money to give Security.
7 & 8 Vict. cap. 83. sect. 4.	**9.** Punishment of Actuary, &c. receiving Deposits, and not paying over same to Managers, &c.
9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 8.	**10.** Effects of Savings Bank vested in Trustees for the Time being.
	11. Liability of Trustees, &c.
11 & 12 Vict. cap. 133. sect. 2. 25 & 26 Vict. cap. 75. sect. 1.	**12.** Power to Trustees and Managers of Savings Banks in Ireland to limit such Responsibility.
9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 10.	**13.** Treasurer and Trustees, &c. to account and deliver up Effects when required.
3 Will. 4. cap. 14. sect. 28.	**14.** Executors, &c. of Officers of Savings Banks to pay Money due to Savings Banks before any other Debts.

How Monies are to be paid by Trustees of Savings Banks.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 11.	**15.** Trustees of Savings Banks shall invest all Money in the Banks of England or Ireland, and not in any other Security. Not to prevent Depositors withdrawing their Money from Savings Banks for Investment in other Securities. Trustees empowered to pay into the Banks of England or Ireland any Sum not less than 50*l.* to the Account of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt. Previous to Payments an Order of Two Trustees to be produced.
9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 12.	**16.** Not to prevent Trustees from receiving Money to be applied in any other Manner.
9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 13.	**17.** Central Banks may invest the Money of Branch Banks.
9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 14.	**18.** Penalties on false Declaration to obtain Receipts.

How to be afterwards invested by the Commissioners.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 15. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 137. sect. 1.	**19.** How Monies paid in on Savings Banks Account are to be invested by Commissioners.

Quorum of Commissioners.

3 Will. 4. cap. 14. sect. 22.	**20.** Quorum of Commissioners.

What Interest to be paid on Savings Banks Monies by Commissioners to Trustees of Savings Bank, and how to be calculated and credited and paid.

7 & 8 Vict. cap. 83. sect. 1.	**21.** On Payment of Money into the Bank to the Account of National Debt Commissioners, their Officer shall give a Receipt for the same, carrying Interest at 3*l.* 5*s.* per Cent. per Annum.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 17.

22. Interest due on Money mentioned in Receipts to be calculated half-yearly up to the 20th November and 20th May, and carried to Account of Savings Bank as additional Principal.

No Interest to be allowed on any fractional Part of a Pound.

How to be calculated and credited to Depositors.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 17.
7 & 8 Vict. cap. 83. sect. 2.

23. Interest arising to Depositors may be calculated yearly or twice a Year, and carried to their Credit as Principal.

Interest to Depositors not to exceed 3*l.* 0*s.* 10*d.* per Cent. per Annum.

How Trustees of Savings Banks may draw on Commissioners.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 18.

24. Before drawing for Money, Trustees shall sign Appointment of Agent to receive the same, which Appointment shall be deposited with Commissioners.

Appointments may be revoked and others granted from Time to Time.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 19.

25. Trustees may draw for the whole or any Part of any Sum placed to their Account by Drafts on Commissioners, which shall be endorsed by their Officer, and paid with the Interest added thereto by Cashiers of the Bank.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 20.

26. Draft exceeding 5,000*l.* to be signed by Four Trustees and attested by separate Witnesses.

Draft for 10,000*l.* not to be paid until after Fourteen Days.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 21.

27. Officer not to issue in any One Day Orders for more than 10,000*l.* for the same Bank.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 21.

28. Trustees appearing in Person may receive Payments of Drafts instead of their Agents.

Such Receipt of Money by Trustees in Person not to affect any previous Appointment of Agents.

How Surplus Funds of Savings Banks are to be dealt with.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 23.

29. From 20th November 1863, Surplus to be paid over to Commissioners for Reduction of National Debt.

Trustees of Savings Banks may, upon a Certificate, draw on such Surplus Fund for the Purposes of the Savings Banks.

How Deposits by married Women, Minors, and Trustees for Charitable and Friendly Societies, &c. are to be made and paid.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 25.

30. How Deposits of Minors may be made and paid.

7 & 8 Vict. cap. 83. sect. 12.

31. How Deposits by married Women may be made and paid.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 27.
22 & 23 Vict. cap. 53. sect. 1.

32. How Funds of Charitable Societies, &c. and Penny Savings Banks may be invested.

17 & 18 Vict. cap. 50. sect. 2.

33. How Friendly Societies duly enrolled, &c. may invest.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 29. **34.** Receipt of Trustees, &c. of any Charitable Society, Penny Savings Bank, or Friendly Society deemed sufficient Discharge.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 30. **35.** Members of Friendly or Charitable Societies or Penny Savings Banks not liable to Disability in those Societies by subscribing to any Savings Bank under this Act.
Proviso for Depositors belonging to Societies, &c.

How Deposits by Individuals and Trustees for Individuals are to be made and regulated.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 32. **36.** No Sum to be subscribed without the Name and Profession, &c. of the Depositor.

7 & 8 Vict. cap. 83. sect. 7. **37.** Persons allowed to deposit as Trustees on behalf of others.
How Repayment on Trust Accounts is to be made.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 34. **38.** Depositors in One Savings Bank shall not deposit in any other Savings Bank.
Declaration to be made at the Time of Deposit.
Penalty on false Declaration, Forfeiture of Deposit to Sinking Fund.
Declaration shall be filed.

7 & 8 Vict. cap. 83. sect. 3. And Notice thereof, and of the Penalty attached thereto, to be placed in Deposit Book.

Limit of Deposits.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 35. **39.** Trustees not to receive from any One Depositor more than 30*l.* in any One Year, nor more than 150*l.* in the whole.

3 Will. 4. cap. 14. sect. 29. When Deposit and Interest amount to 200*l.*, Interest to cease.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 36. [*New.*] Not to affect Deposits of 200*l.* on the 28th of July 1828.

Nor to prevent a Depositor having closed his Account from making further Deposits as a new Depositor.

How Deposits may be transferred to any other Savings Bank.

[*New*] in place of the former Mode under 9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 39. **40.** How Depositors may transfer their Deposits to any other Savings Bank.

How Funds of deceased Depositors are to be paid.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 40. **41.** Depositor dying leaving any Sum exceeding 50*l.*, the same not to be paid until after Administration.
No Duty to be paid on Probate when the Estate is under 50*l.*
Certificate of Amount and Value of Depositor's Interest to be produced on claiming Probate, &c.

9 Geo. 4 cap. 92. sect. 41. **42.** Administration Bonds, &c. for Effects under 50*l.* exempted from Stamp Duty.

7 & 8 Vict. cap. 83. sect. 10. **43.** When Deposits and Interest do not exceed 50*l.*, exclusive of Interest, if Will, &c. not proved within a Month, Money may be paid to Widow or to Party entitled to Effects of Deceased.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 42.
44. Payment to Persons appearing to be the Next of Kin declared valid.
Remedy for Next of Kin.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 43.
45. Payments under Probates of Will, &c. appearing to be in force shall be valid.

7 & 8 Vict. cap. 83. sect. 11 (as altered).
46. Payment on Death of Depositor being illegitimate and intestate.

5 & 6 Will. 4. cap. 57. sect. 4.
7 & 8 Vict. cap. 83. sect. 20.
47. Adaptation of the Provisions of this Act to the Law of Scotland.

Settlement of Disputes.

7 & 8 Vict. cap. 83. sect. 14.
48. Settlement of Disputes.

7 & 8 Vict. cap. 83. sect. 15.
49. On Reference, Barrister may inspect Books and administer Oath to Witnesses.

What Documents are exempted from Stamp Duties.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 44.
50. Powers of Attorney given by Trustees or Depositors and other Documents not liable to Stamp Duty.

Special Provisions for Savings Banks in Ireland.

11 & 12 Vict. cap. 133. sect. 3.
11 & 12 Vict. cap. 133. sect. 4.
11 & 12 Vict. cap. 133. sect. 5.
11 & 12 Vict. cap. 133. sect. 7.
25 & 26 Vict. cap. 75. sect. 1.
51. Appointment of Auditors in Ireland.
52. Depositor's Book in Ireland to contain Copy of Rules.
Duplicate Copy of certified Rules, &c. to be exhibited in Office.
53. Rules in Ireland to provide for Production and Inspection of Books.
54. Commissioners may close Accounts with Savings Banks in Ireland in certain Cases.
And re-open them if they think fit.

What Accounts are and may be required from Trustees of Savings Banks.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 46.
55. Trustees of Savings Banks shall make up annually Accounts of their Progress, &c., and transmit the same to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt.
If Trustees neglect to transmit such Accounts or to obey any Orders given pursuant to this Act, Commissioners may close their Accounts, &c.

3 Will. 4. cap. 14. sect. 30.
56. If annual Returns are not made, Name of Savings Bank to be published in Gazette.

3 Will. 4. cap. 14. sect. 31.
57. Statement of Expenses may be required from Trustees or Managers.

3 Will. 4. cap. 14. sect. 32.
58. When Money is in the Hands of a Treasurer, &c., his Certificate to accompany the Statement.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 47.
59. Duplicate of such Account shall be affixed in the Office of the Savings Bank.

What Accounts are to be rendered to Parliament by the Commissioners.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 48.
23 & 24 Vict. cap. 137. sect. 2.
[*New.*]

60. What Accounts to be annually laid before Parliament by Commissioners for Reduction of the National Debt.

[*New.*]

61. A distinct Account to be shown in all the Parliamentary Returns of the separate Surplus Fund of Savings Banks in the Hands of the Commissioners.

Periods fixed for computing Interest due to Depositors.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 49.

62. Savings Banks shall compute Interest on 20th of May and 20th of November half-yearly or yearly.

How Commissioners may provide for Payment of the Trustees Drafts.

Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 58.

63. Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt may keep a Balance in the Bank of Ireland for Drafts which may be drawn on account of Savings Banks there

What Documents shall be in the Form directed by Commissioners.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 59.

64. Receipts, &c. shall be in the Form approved by Commissioners.

Indemnity to Commissioners and Banks of England and Ireland.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 60.

65. Indemnity to Commissioners and Banks of England and Ireland.

How Barrister and Officers may be appointed, and their Salaries, &c. paid.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 61.

66. Commissioners may appoint and employ Barrister, Clerks, &c.
Treasury may pay them and discharge incidental Expenses.

Extension of Act.

9 Geo. 4. cap. 92. sect. 62.
3 Will. 4. cap. 14. sects. 34 & 35.
7 & 8 Vict. cap. 83. sect. 22.

67. Act to extend to all Savings Banks in Great Britain and Ireland.

Exemption of Post Office Savings Banks and their Regulations from the Provisions of this Act.

68. Act not to affect Post Office Savings Banks, or Powers of Commissioners for Reduction of National Debt.

Schedules A., B., and C. referred to in the Act.

Schedule A. Enactments intended to be repealed.
Schedule B. Form of Officer's Bond.
Schedule C. Form of Certificate for Transfer to another Savings Bank.

A

B I L L

[AS AMENDED IN COMMITTEE]

TO

Consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Savings Banks.

WHEREAS numerous Banks for Savings have been established under the Authority of the Acts now in force for the safe Custody and Increase of small Savings: And whereas it is expedient to amend such Laws and to consolidate the same in One Act: Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same: Preamble.

1. That the Acts and Parts of Acts set forth in the Schedule to this Act marked A., to the Extent to which they are herein expressed, and all other Acts and Parts of Acts which are inconsistent with this Act, relating to Savings Banks established under such Acts, are repealed from and after the Twentieth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, except in so far as is provided by the last Section of this Act: Provided nevertheless, that nothing herein contained shall invalidate or annul any Payments, Receipts, or Appointments made, or Proceedings had, or Bonds or Securities taken or entered into, or Drafts, Powers of Attorney, Certificates, Orders, or other Instruments whatsoever executed, under the Authority of any of the said Acts or Parts of Acts hereby repealed. Repeal after 20th November 1863 of the Acts and Parts of Acts specified in Schedule to this Act, marked A. Not to invalidate Appointments, &c. under former Acts. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 1.

What Institutions shall be entitled to the Privileges and Benefits of this Act. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 2.

2. And whereas it is expedient to give Protection to such Savings Banks already established as aforesaid and the Funds thereof, and to afford Encouragement to the Formation and Establishment of like Institutions: Be it therefore enacted, That if any Number of Persons have formed or shall form any Society in any Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for the Purpose of establishing and maintaining any Institution in the Nature of a Bank to receive Deposits of Money for the Benefit of the Persons depositing the same, to accumulate the Produce of so much thereof as shall not be required by the Depositors, their Executors, or Administrators, at Compound Interest, and to return the whole or any Part of such Deposit and the Produce thereof to the Depositors, their Executors or Administrators (deducting out of such Produce so much as shall be required for the necessary Expenses attending the Management of such Institution), but deriving no Benefit whatsoever from any such Deposit or the Produce thereof, and shall be desirous of having the Benefit of the Provisions of this Act, such Persons shall cause the Rules and Regulations established or to be established for the Management of such Institution to be entered, deposited, and filed in manner herein-after directed, and thereupon shall be deemed to be entitled to and shall have the Benefit of the Provisions contained in this Act: Provided always, that the Privilege of paying Money into the Banks of England or Ireland, and of receiving Receipts for the same, shall be and the same is hereby declared to be extended to all such Savings Banks as may have formed or may hereafter form their Rules and Regulations according to the Provisions of this Act; and it shall and may be lawful for the Trustees of such Savings Banks respectively to invest any Funds already accumulated by such Savings Banks, and which shall not have been invested at the Time of the passing of this Act, and to receive Receipts for the same in manner authorized by this Act: Provided nevertheless, that no such Savings Bank to be hereafter formed shall have or be entitled to the Benefits of the Provisions in this Act contained, unless the Formation of the same shall have been sanctioned and approved of by the Justices of the County, Riding, Division, or Place where such Savings Bank is intended to be held, at the General Quarter Sessions, and by the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, or on their Behalf by the Comptroller General or Assistant Comptroller acting under the said Commissioners.

No new Banks to be formed unless approved by Justices at Sessions and Commissioners of National Debt.

Rules of Savings Bank to be entered in a Book and be open to the Inspection of Depositors. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 3.

3. No such Savings Bank as aforesaid shall have the Benefit of this Act unless the Rules and Regulations for the Management thereof shall be entered in a Book or Books to be kept by an Officer of such Savings Bank to be appointed for that Purpose, and which Book or Books shall be open at all seasonable Times for the Inspection of the Persons making Deposits in the Funds of such Savings Bank. But, never-

nevertheless, nothing herein contained shall extend to prevent any Alteration in or Amendment of any such Rules or Regulations, or repealing or annulling the same or any of them in the whole or in part, or making any new Rules or Regulations for the Management of such Savings Bank in such Manner as by the Rules and Regulations of such Savings Bank shall from Time to Time be provided; but such new Rules or Regulations, or such Alterations in or Amendments of former Rules or Regulations, or any Order annulling or repealing any former Rule or Regulation in the whole or in part, shall not be in force until the same respectively shall be entered in such Book or Books as aforesaid.

Not to prevent Alterations.

Alterations to be entered in like Manner.

4. Two written or printed Copies of all Rules or Alterations of Rules made for the Management of any Savings Bank requiring the Benefits of this Act, signed by Two Trustees, shall with all convenient Speed after the same shall be made, altered, or amended, and so from Time to Time after every making, altering, or amending thereof, be submitted by the Trustees and Managers for the Time being of such Savings Bank to the Barrister-at-Law appointed by the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, for the Purpose of ascertaining whether the said Rules, or Alterations or Amendments thereof, are in conformity to Law and with the Provisions of this Act; and the said Barrister shall give a Certificate on each of the said written or printed Copies that the same are in conformity to Law, or point out in what Part or Parts the said Rules, Alterations, or Amendments are repugnant thereto; and the Fee to be paid to such Barrister for perusing the Rules, Alterations, or Amendments of the Rules of such Savings Bank, and giving such Certificate as aforesaid, shall not at any One Time exceed the Sum of One Guinea; and One of such written or printed Copies, when certified by the said Barrister, shall be returned to the Trustees of the said Savings Bank, and the other of such written or printed Copies shall be transmitted by such Barrister to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt; and all Rules, Alterations, and Amendments thereof from the Time when the same shall have been certified by the said Barrister shall be binding on the Trustees, Managers, and Officers of the said Savings Bank and the Depositors therein, and their Representatives, and the Copy of such Rules deposited with the said Commissioners, or a true Copy thereof examined with the Original and proved to be a true Copy, shall be received as Evidence of such Rules respectively in all Cases, and no Certiorari shall be brought or allowed to remove any such Rules into any of Her Majesty's Courts of Record; provided that nothing herein contained shall be construed to require any Rule making any Alteration in the Days or Hours of Attendance at any such Savings Bank as aforesaid to be laid before such Barrister.

Two written or printed Copies of Rules, &c. to be submitted to Barrister for his Certificate. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. ss. 18. & 19.

Fee payable to Barrister. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 4.

Barrister to return one Copy to Savings Bank and transmit the other Copy to Commissioners. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 19.

 5. Every

Title of Savings Banks enrolled under this Act. [*New.*]

5. Every Savings Bank established or to be established under the Provisions of the said hereby repealed Acts or this Act shall enrol under the Provisions of this Act by the Title of "Savings Bank "enrolled under the Act of 1863;" and if any other Bank, Association, or Company, or any other Person, shall use or adopt such Title as their or his Designation, or in carrying on Business, the Members of every such Association or Company, or any of them, or any such Person respectively, shall be guilty of a Misdemeanor, and on Conviction thereof shall be punishable accordingly.

How other Banks, &c. using or adopting such Title may be punishable.

Requiring that certain official Regulations shall be adopted and enrolled with the Rules of all Savings Banks. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 6.

6. No Savings Bank, subject to the Proviso herein-after contained with respect to the Branch Offices or Local Receivers of any Savings Bank, shall have the Benefit of this Act unless in the Rules and Regulations for the Management thereof it shall be expressly provided,—

Treasurer, Trustee, or Manager, &c. not to derive any Benefit from the Savings Bank. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 6.

1. That no Person or Persons being Treasurer, Trustee, or Manager of such Savings Bank, or having any Control in the Management thereof, shall derive any Benefit from any Deposit made in such Savings Bank, save only and except such Salaries and Allowances, or other necessary Expenses as shall according to such Rules and Regulations be provided for the Charges of managing such Savings Bank and for Remuneration to Officers employed in the Management thereof, exclusive of the Treasurer or Treasurers, Trustee or Trustees, Manager or Managers, or other Persons having Direction in the Management of such Savings Bank, who shall not directly or indirectly have any Salary, Allowance, Profit, or Benefit whatsoever therefrom beyond their actual Expenses for the Purposes of such Savings Bank:

What Number of Checks to be provided for on all Cash Transactions. [*New.*]

2. That not less than Two Persons, being either Trustees, Managers, or paid Officers appointed for that specific Purpose, and where Two only, One such Person to be a Trustee or Manager, be present on all Occasions of public Business, and be Parties to every Transaction of Deposit and Repayment, so as to form at least a double Check on every such Transaction with Depositors:

Comparison of Depositor's Book with Ledger. [*New.*]

3. That the Depositor's Pass Book shall be compared with the Ledger on every Transaction of Deposit or Repayment:

Depositor to produce his Book at Savings Bank once at least in every Year for Examination. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 5.

4. That every Depositor in a Savings Bank established under this Act shall once at least in every Year cause his Deposit Book to be produced at the Office of the said Savings Bank for the Purpose of being examined:

No Receipts or Payments of Money allowed except at the Office and during Hours of public Business. [*New.*]

5. That no Money be received from or paid to Depositors except at the Office or Branch Offices where the Business of the Savings Bank is carried on under the Authority of the Board of Managers, and during the usual Hours for public Business:

6. That

6. That a Public Accountant or Two or more Auditors be appointed by the Trustees and Managers, but not out of their own Body, to examine the Books of the Bank, and to report in Writing to the Board or Committee of Management the Result of such Audit, not less than once in every Half Year, also to examine an extracted List of the Depositors Balances made up every Year to the Twentieth Day of November, and to certify as to the correct Amount of the Liabilities and Assets of the Bank: That an Accountant or Two Auditors shall be employed to examine and report, &c. [*New.*]

7. That a Book containing such extracted List of every Depositor's Balance, omitting the Name, but giving the distinctive Number and separate Amount of each, and showing the aggregate Number and Amount of the whole, checked and certified by such Public Accountant or Auditors, be open at any Time during the Hours of public Business for the Inspection of every Depositor as respects his own Account, to examine his own Deposit Book therewith, and the general Results of the same: List of Depositors Balances open for the Examination of Depositors. [*New.*]

8. That the Trustees and Managers or Committee of Management shall hold Meetings once at least in every Half Year, and shall keep Minutes of their Proceedings in a separate Book provided for that Purpose: Trustees, &c. to hold Meetings and enter Minutes of their Proceedings in a Book. [*New.*]

9. Provided that where Savings Banks are established with Agents or Local Receivers elsewhere than at the Head Office, the Rules shall provide for the due Receipt of and accounting for all Monies by such Agents or Local Receivers on account of such Savings Banks respectively, and also for the Presence of a Second Party in every Transaction when Money is paid or received, and also for the periodical Examination of the Depositors Books with the Ledger once at the least in every Year. Proviso with respect to Branch Offices and Local Receivers of Banks.

7. The Trustees and Managers of every Savings Bank shall transmit weekly Returns to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, in such Form and giving such Particulars as the said Commissioners may direct, showing the Amounts of the Week's Transactions of such Savings Bank, and the Amount of the Cash Balances remaining in the Hands of the Treasurer, or any other Person on account of such Savings Bank. Weekly Returns to be made by Savings Banks to the Commissioners. [*New.*]

8. Every Treasurer, Actuary, or Cashier who shall be intrusted with the Receipt or Custody of any Sum of Money subscribed or deposited for the Purpose of such Savings Bank, or any Interest or Dividend from Time to Time accruing therefrom, and every Officer or other Person receiving any Salary or Allowance for his Services from the Funds of any Savings Bank, (except in the Cases of Supernumerary Assistants employed at the Periods of balancing the Accounts, unless he shall already have given good and sufficient Security, shall Treasurer and other Officers intrusted with Receipt or Custody of Money to give Security.

9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 7.
7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. ss. 16. & 17.

give good and sufficient Security, to be approved of by not less than Two Trustees and Three Managers of such Savings Bank, for the just and faithful Execution of such Office or Trust; and such Security, when given by an Actuary or Cashier, or Officer or other Person receiving any Salary or Allowance for his Services as aforesaid, shall be given by Bond or Bonds in Form set forth in the Schedule to this Act marked B., except that in Scotland the Bond or Bonds shall be given in the Form set forth in Schedule D., with One or more Sureties to the Comptroller General of the National Debt Office for the Time being without Fee or Reward, and in case of Forfeiture it shall be lawful for the Trustees or Managers for the Time being of such Savings Bank to sue upon such Bond or Bonds, in the Name of such Comptroller General for the Time being, and to carry on such Suit at the Costs and Charges and for the Use of the said Savings Bank, fully indemnifying and saving harmless such Comptroller General from all Costs and Charges in respect of such Suit, and such Bond shall, when executed, be deposited with the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, and the said Commissioners may, upon Application signed by not less than Two Trustees and Three Managers, in such Form as the said Commissioners shall direct, deliver up to the Trustees of the Savings Bank any such Bond or Bonds which may have been or shall hereafter be deposited with them for the Purpose of being cancelled.

Punishment of Actuary, &c. receiving Deposits and not paying over same to Managers, &c.
7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 4.

9. If any Actuary, Cashier, Secretary, Officer, or other Person holding any Situation or Appointment in any Savings Bank, shall receive any Sum or Sums of Money from or on account of any Depositor or Person desirous of becoming such, or on account of such Savings Bank, shall not forthwith, or in the Case of Local Receivers acting on behalf of any Savings Bank within the Time specified in the Rules of the said Savings Bank, duly account for and pay over the same to the Trustees or Managers thereof, or to such Person as may be directed by the Rules of the said Savings Bank, such Actuary, Cashier, Secretary, Officer, or Local Receiver, or other Person as aforesaid, on being convicted thereof shall be guilty of a Misdemeanor.

Effects of Savings Bank vested in Trustees for the Time being.
9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 8.

10. All Monies, Goods, Chattels, and Effects whatever, and all Securities for Money, or other obligatory Instruments and Evidences or Muniments and all other Effects whatever, and all Rights or Claims belonging to or had by such Savings Bank, shall be vested in the Trustee or Trustees of such Savings Bank for the Time being, for the Use and Benefit of such Savings Bank and the respective Depositors therein, their respective Executors or Administrators, according to their respective Claims and Interests, and after the Death or Removal of any Trustee or Trustees, shall vest in the succeeding

succeeding Trustee or Trustees for the same Estate and Interest as the former Trustee or Trustees had therein, and subject to the same Trusts, without any Assignment or Conveyance whatever, and also shall, for all Purposes of Action or Suit, as well Criminal as Civil, in Law or in Equity, in anywise touching or concerning the same, be deemed and taken to be, and shall in every such Proceeding (where necessary) be stated to be the Property of the Person or Persons appointed to the Office of Trustee or Trustees of such Savings Bank for the Time being in his, her, or their proper Name or Names, without further Description, and such Person or Persons shall and they are hereby respectively authorized to bring or defend, or cause to be brought or defended, any Action, Suit, or Prosecution, Criminal as well as Civil, in Law or Equity, touching or concerning the Property, Right, or Claim aforesaid, of or belonging to or had by such Savings Bank; and such Person or Persons so appointed shall and may in all Cases concerning the Property, Right, or Claim aforesaid of such Savings Bank, sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded, in his or their proper Name or Names, as Trustee or Trustees of such Savings Bank, without other Description; and no such Suit, Action, or Prosecution shall be discontinued or abate by the Death of such Person or Persons, or his or their Removal from the Office of Trustee or Trustees as aforesaid, but the same shall and may be proceeded in by the succeeding Trustee or Trustees in the proper Name or Names of the Person or Persons commencing the same, any Law, Usage, or Custom to the contrary notwithstanding, and such succeeding Trustee or Trustees shall pay or receive like Costs as if the Action or Suit had been commenced in his or their Name or Names for the Benefit of or to be reimbursed from the Funds of such Savings Bank.

Liability of Trustees, &c.

11. No Trustee or Manager of any Savings Bank (subject to the Provision herein-after contained in respect to Savings Banks in Ireland) shall be personally liable except—

1. For Monies actually received by him on account of or for the Use of such Savings Bank, and not paid over and disposed of in the Manner directed by the Rules of the Savings Bank:
2. For Neglect or Omission in complying with the Rules and Regulations required by this Act to be adopted as herein-before is provided, in the Maintenance of Checks, the Audit and Examination of Accounts, the holding of Meetings and keeping Minutes of Proceedings thereat:
3. And also for Neglect or Omission in taking Security from Officers as is herein-before provided.

Power to Trustees and

12. Any Trustee or Manager of a Savings Bank in Ireland who has declared or shall declare in Writing under his Hand deposited with

Managers of Savings Banks in Ireland to limit such Responsibility. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 133. s. 2. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 75. s. 1.

with the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, that he is willing to be answerable for a specific Amount only, such Amount being in no Case less than One hundred Pounds, shall not be liable to make good any Deficiency which may thereafter arise in the Funds of such Savings Bank beyond the Amount specified in such Writing; provided always, that the Trustee and Manager of every Savings Bank in Ireland shall be personally liable for all Monies actually received by him on account of or to and for the Use of such Savings Bank and not paid over and disposed of in the Manner directed by the Rules of the said Savings Bank; and an Extract of this Provision shall be enrolled as One of the Rules of every such Savings Bank in Ireland, and printed and affixed in every Office or Place where Deposits are received, with the Names and Places of Residence of the Trustees and Managers for the Time being, and the Amount (if any) to which they have collectively or individually limited their Responsibility.

Treasurer and Trustees, &c. to account and deliver up Effects when required. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 10

13. Every Person who shall have or receive any Part of the Monies, Effects, or Funds of or belonging to any Savings Bank availing itself of the Provisions of this Act, or who shall in any Manner have been or shall be intrusted with the Disposition, Management, or Custody thereof, or of any Securities, Books or Papers, or Property relating to the same, his Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, shall, upon Demand made in pursuance of any Order of not less than Two Trustees and Three Managers of such Savings Bank, or at any General Meeting of the Trustees or Managers thereof, give in his or their Account or Accounts to the said Trustees or Managers, or to such General Meeting of such Savings Bank, or to such other Person or Persons as shall be nominated to receive the same, to be examined and allowed or disallowed by the said Trustees or Managers respectively, and shall on the like Demand pay over all the Monies remaining in his or their Hands, and assign and transfer or deliver all Securities and Effects, Books, Papers, and Property in his or their Hands or Custody to such Person or Persons as the said Trustees or Managers shall appoint, and in case of any Neglect or Refusal to deliver such Account, or to pay over such Monies, or to assign, transfer, or deliver such Securities, Effects, Funds, Books, Papers, or Property in manner aforesaid, it shall be lawful to and for the Trustee or Trustees of such Savings Bank for the Time being to exhibit a Petition to the Justices of the Peace at their General or Quarter Sessions of the Peace, or at any Adjournment thereof, for the County, Riding, Division, or Place wherein such Savings Bank shall be established, who shall and may proceed thereupon in a summary Way, and make such Order therein, upon hearing all Parties concerned, as to such Court in their Discretion shall seem just, which Order shall be final and conclusive, and all Assignments, Sales, and Transfers

Transfers made in pursuance of such Order shall be good and effectual in Law to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever.

Executors, &c. of Officers of Savings Banks to pay Money due to Savings Banks before any other Debts. 3 Will. 4. c. 14. s. 28.

14. If any Person already appointed or who may hereafter be appointed to any Office in a Savings Bank, and being intrusted with the keeping of the Accounts, or having in his Hands or Possession by virtue of his said Office or Employment any Monies or Effects belonging to such Savings Bank, or any Deeds or Securities relating to the same, shall die, or become a Bankrupt or Insolvent, or have any Execution or Attachment or other Process issued against his Lands, Goods, Chattels, or Effects, or make any Assignment thereof for the Benefit of his Creditors, his Executors, Administrators, or Assignees, or other Persons having legal Right, or the Sheriff or other Officer executing such Process, shall, within Forty Days after Demand made by Two of the Trustees of the said Savings Bank as aforesaid, deliver and pay over all Monies and other Things belonging to such Savings Bank to such Person as the said Trustees shall appoint, and shall pay out of the Estates, Assets, or Effects of such Person all Sums of Money remaining due, which such Person received by virtue of his said Office or Employment, before any other of his Debts are paid or satisfied, or before the Money directed to be levied by such Process as aforesaid is paid over to the Party issuing such Process, and all such Assets, Lands, Goods, Chattels, Estates, and Effects shall be bound to the Payment and Discharge thereof accordingly.

Trustees of Savings Banks shall invest all Money in the Banks of England or Ireland and not in any other Security. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 11.

15. The several Sums of Money belonging to any Savings Bank, which the Trustees of such Savings Bank respectively are authorized to invest under this Act or under any Rules or Regulations of any such Savings Banks shall, except as herein-after is excepted, be paid into and invested in the Bank of England or the Bank of Ireland, as the Case may require, in the Names of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, according to the Provisions of this Act enabling such Trustees to make Investments in the Names of the said Commissioners, and no such Sum or Sums shall be paid or laid out by the Trustees of such Savings Bank in any other Manner or upon any other Security whatever, except as aforesaid, and except such Sums of Money as from Time to Time shall necessarily remain in the Hands of the Treasurer or Treasurers of such Savings Bank to answer the Exigencies thereof: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall restrain or prevent any Depositor, or any Trustee or Trustees acting on behalf of any Depositor or Depositors of any Friendly Society, or any Charitable or Provident Institution or Society, or Penny Savings Bank, from withdrawing from any such Savings Bank any Sum or Sums of Money which shall have been deposited by such Depositor, Friendly Society, Charitable or Provi-

Not to prevent Depositors withdrawing their Money from Savings Banks for Investment in other Securities.

dent Institution or Society, or Penny Savings Bank, and investing the same in any other Securities: Provided always, that the Trustees of any Savings Bank already established, or which shall take the Benefit of this Act in manner herein-before provided, shall be and they are hereby empowered to pay into the Bank of England or Ireland (as the Case may be) any Sum or Sums of Money, not being less than Fifty Pounds, to the Account of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, upon the Declaration of the Trustees of such Savings Bank, or any Two or more of them, that such Monies belong exclusively to the Savings Bank for which such Payment is intended to be made, whether such Monies shall have been deposited therein before the passing of this Act or thereafter shall be deposited therein, and the Cashier or Cashiers of the Banks of England and Ireland respectively are hereby required to receive all such Monies and to place the same into the Account raised in the Names of the said Commissioners in the Books of the Banks of England and Ireland respectively, denominated "The Fund for the Banks for Savings:" Provided nevertheless, that previous to any Payment being made into the Banks of England or Ireland as aforesaid, the Person or Persons applying for that Purpose shall in all Cases produce to the Officer of the said Commissioners, at their Office in London or Dublin (as the Case may be), an Order under the Hands of Two of the Trustees of such Savings Bank on the Account of which such Payment is to be made.

Trustees empowered to pay into the Banks of England or Ireland any Sum not less than 50*l.* to the Account of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt.

Previous to Payments an Order of Two Trustees to be produced.

16. Nothing in this Act contained shall extend to prevent the Trustees of any Savings Bank already established or to be established receiving any Sum or Sums of Money from any Depositor for any Purpose except to be paid into the Bank to the Account of the Commissioners for Reduction of the National Debt, and it shall be lawful for such Trustees to apply any such Sum or Sums of Money in any other Manner for the Benefit of the several Depositors according to the Rules and Regulations of such Savings Banks respectively, anything in the said hereby repealed Acts or in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Not to prevent Trustees from receiving Money to be applied in any other Manner.
9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 12.

17. In Cases where any Savings Banks have been or shall be established in any Town or Place and other smaller Banks have been or shall be established in the Neighbourhood of such Town or Place as Branch Banks thereof, and such Branch Banks by their Treasurers have paid or shall pay any Sums into the Bank in any such Town or Place as a Central Bank, it shall and may be lawful for the said Trustees of any such Central Bank or any Two of them to pay into the Bank of England or Ireland in manner prescribed by this Act, along with the Monies belonging to such Central Bank, any Sum or Sums of Money belonging to and on account of any such Branch Bank:

Central Banks may invest the Money of Branch Banks.
9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 13.

Bank: Provided always, that the Treasurer of such Branch Banks shall certify to the Treasurer of such Central Bank that the Amount contributed by any One Depositor in any such Branch Bank in any One Year does not exceed the Limit of Deposits authorized by this Act.

Penalties on false Declaration to obtain Receipts. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 14.

18. If any Order or Declaration produced to the said Officer for the Purpose of paying Monies into the Banks of England or Ireland to the Account of the said Commissioners as aforesaid shall contain any Matter or Thing which be false or untrue, then and in every such Case the Sum so paid shall be forfeited to the said Commissioners.

How Monies paid in on Savings Banks Account are to be invested by Commissioners. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 15. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 137. s. 1.

19. The said Commissioners shall cause all the Monies paid into the Banks of England and Ireland respectively, and placed to their Account in pursuance of the Provisions of this Act, to be invested from Time to Time in their Names and to be carried to the Account herein-before provided, under such Regulations as the said Commissioners shall direct, in the Purchase of Bank Annuities or Exchequer Bills or Parliamentary Securities of whatsoever Kind created or issued or which may hereafter be created or issued under the Authority of any Act or Acts of Parliament for the Interest on which Provision is made by Parliament, or any Stock or Debenture or other Securities expressly guaranteed by Authority of Parliament, and the Interest which shall from Time to Time arise and become due thereon shall in like Manner be invested in the Purchase of such Government Annuities or Exchequer Bills or Securities aforesaid.

Quorum of Commissioners. 3 Will. 4. c. 14. s. 22.

20. It shall be lawful for any Three or more of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt for the Time being to execute and do all Matters and Things which the said Commissioners are required or empowered to do in the Execution of this Act.

On Payment of Money into the Bank to the Account of National Debt Commissioners, their Officer shall give a Receipt for the same, carrying Interest at 3*l.* 5*s.* per Cent. per Annum. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 1.

21. From and after the Twentieth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty-three all Receipts issued prior to that Day to the Trustees of Savings Banks established under the said hereby repealed Acts by the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt shall carry Interest at the Rate of Three Pounds Five Shillings per Centum per Annum; and from and after the said Twentieth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, upon the Payment of any Sum or Sums of Money into the Banks of England or Ireland to the Account of the said Commissioners by the Trustees of any Savings Bank established under the said hereby repealed Acts or this Act, it shall be lawful for the Officer or Officers of the said Commissioners in that Behalf, and he and they is and are hereby authorized and empowered to issue, upon every such Payment being made, a Receipt, signed by One of the Cashiers of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England or Ireland, as the Case may be, for the Amount of such Payment, carrying Interest at the like Rate

of Three Pounds Five Shillings per Centum per Annum from the Day of such Payment inclusive, payable with the Principal at the Banks of England and Ireland respectively, whenever the same shall be required or drawn for in manner directed by this Act, and such Receipt shall be dated on the Day on which the Payment of any such Sum or Sums of Money shall be made respectively, and every such Receipt shall be in such Form as shall be from Time to Time directed by the said Commissioners, and the Principal and Interest of all Sums mentioned in any Receipt shall be charged and chargeable upon, and the same are hereby charged and made payable out of all or any Monies standing in any Account in the Names of the said Commissioners, or out of any Monies produced by the Sale of any Stock, or Annuities, Funds, or Exchequer Bills or other Securities standing in their Names in the Books of the Banks of England and Ireland respectively, as the said Commissioners shall from Time to Time direct: Provided always, that no fractional Part less than One Penny shall be allowed or paid as Interest upon the Principal Sum contained in any Receipt issued under the Provisions of this Act.

Interest due on Money mentioned in Receipt to be calculated half-yearly up to 20th November and 20th May and carried to Account of Savings Bank as additional Principal. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 17.

22. All Interest which shall become due and payable upon any Sum of Money mentioned in any such Receipt upon the Twentieth Day of November and the Twentieth Day of May in every Year next after the Date of any such Receipt shall be from Time to Time calculated and computed by the Officer of the said Commissioners, and shall in each and every Year be placed to the Credit of the Savings Bank on whose Account any such Sum of Money was paid within Six Weeks from such Twentieth Day of November and Twentieth Day of May respectively, and shall be carried to and written on the Account of such Savings Bank, and shall become Principal, and shall from thenceforth carry Interest as Principal Money paid into the said Bank of England or Ireland, as the Case may be, on the Account of such Savings Bank; and a Receipt according to such Form as the said Commissioners shall approve shall be signed by the Officer of the said Commissioners, and shall be issuable by the said Officer half-yearly within Sixty Days from and after such Twentieth Day of November and Twentieth Day of May respectively (and such Receipts shall bear Date the Twenty-first Day of November and Twenty-first Day of May respectively) for the Amount of such Interest so credited and made Principal as aforesaid as if the Amount thereof had been a Payment made by the Trustees of such Savings Bank to the Account of the said Commissioners: Provided always, that no Interest shall be computed or calculated on any fractional Part of a Pound of the half-yearly Balance standing in the Books of the said Commissioners on account of any Savings Bank on any Twentieth Day of November or Twentieth Day of May respectively.

No Interest to be allowed on any fractional Part of a Pound.

23. It

23. It shall be lawful for the Trustees and Managers of any such Savings Bank, if they shall so think fit, to direct that all Interest which shall be payable to the Depositors in such Savings Bank shall yearly, or twice in each and every Year, be calculated and computed by the Trustees of such Savings Bank, or such Person or Persons as they shall appoint, and shall be carried to the Credit of such Depositors respectively, and shall become Principal, and shall from thenceforth carry Interest in all respects as other Principal Money deposited in the said Banks, or as if the said Sum of Interest so credited to the said Depositors respectively had actually been paid to the said Depositors, and by them repaid to the said Trustees and Managers, any Law, Statute, or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided always, that from and after the Twentieth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, the Interest payable to Depositors by the Trustees and Managers of any Savings Banks shall not exceed the Rate of Three Pounds and Tenpence per Centum per Annum.

Interest arising to Depositors may be calculated yearly or twice a Year and carried to their Credit as Principal. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 17.

Interest to Depositors not to exceed 3*l.* 0*s.* 10*d.* per Cent. per Annum. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 2.

24. Before Trustees of any Savings Bank shall make any Order or Draft for Payment by the said Commissioners of any Sum or Sums of Money under this Act, the Trustees of such Savings Bank shall make, give, sign, and execute an Appointment under the Hands and Seals of not less than Two of such Trustees, and the Execution of which shall be attested by Two Managers of the same Savings Bank, empowering and authorizing some Person or Persons named in such Appointment to be Agent or Agents for receiving all and every such Sum and Sums of Money as such Trustees shall from Time to Time require to be paid by such Commissioners, and every such Appointment shall be produced by or on behalf of the Person or Persons named therein to the Officer of the said Commissioners Fourteen Days at least before the Payment of any Sum or Sums of Money on account of such Savings Bank; and such Appointment shall remain deposited in the Office of the said Commissioners; and every such Appointment shall be made in such Form and under such Regulations as shall from Time to Time be directed or required or approved of by the said Commissioners or their Officer: Provided always, that it shall be lawful for the Trustees of any Savings Bank by whom any such Appointment shall be made, given, signed, and executed, or for the Survivors or Survivor of such Trustees, to revoke such Appointment by any Certificate or other Instrument under the Hands and Seals or Hand and Seal of such Trustees or Trustee attested by Two Managers of such Savings Bank, and in such Form and under such Regulations as shall be directed or required or approved of by the said Commissioners or their Officer; and in case of the Decease of every such Trustee except One it shall be lawful for the surviving Trustee, together with any other

Before drawing for Money Trustees shall sign Appointment of Agent to receive the same, which Appointment shall be deposited with Commissioners. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 18.

Appointments may be revoked and others granted from Time to Time.

Trustee or Trustees, being not less than Two, of the said Savings Bank, and in case of the Decease of all such Trustees, or in case all such Trustees shall decline or refuse to act, it shall be lawful for not less than Two other Trustees of the said Savings Bank from Time to Time to make, give, and execute an Appointment in manner aforesaid re-appointing the Person or Persons named in such Appointment, or any other Person or Persons in his or their Room or Stead, to be the Agent or Agents of such Trustees, and every such Certificate or Instrument of Revocation and every such new Appointment shall be produced to the Officer of the said Commissioners by the Person or Persons named in such new Appointment Fourteen Days at least before the Payment of any Sum or Sums of Money to the Person or Persons named in such new Appointment, and shall remain deposited in the Office of such Officer.

Trustees may draw for the whole or any Part of any Sum placed to their Account by Drafts on Commissioners, which shall be endorsed by their Officer and paid with the Interest added thereto by Cashiers of the Bank.

9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 19.

25. It shall be lawful for the Trustees of any such Savings Bank from Time to Time (by any Draft or Order in Writing under the Hands of any Two Trustees of such Savings Bank, attested by Two other Trustees or Managers or by any Two credible Witnesses, according to such Form as the said Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt shall from Time to Time direct), to require that the whole or any Part of the Principal Sum or Sums of Money standing in the Books of the said Commissioners to the Credit of the Trustees of such Savings Bank shall be paid to such Person or Persons as such Trustees shall from Time to Time require, being the Agent or Agents named in some Appointment executed under this Act or the said hereby repealed Acts, and lodged with the Officers of the said Commissioners as herein-before mentioned and then remaining in force, and every such Draft or Order shall be addressed to the said Commissioners, and upon the same being produced to the Officer of the said Commissioners the said Officer shall, within Five Days after the Production thereof, upon the Back of such Draft or Order indorse and sign an Order in such Form as shall from Time to Time be directed and required by the said Commissioners for the Payment of the Sum mentioned in the Draft or Order of such Trustees, together with the Amount of all Interest due on such Sum up to the Day immediately preceding the Day of the Date of the Order of such Officer, and which Order of such Officer previously to the issuing thereof shall be entered and countersigned by the Clerk or other proper Officer making such Entry, and shall be addressed to the Cashiers of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England or Ireland, as the Case may be, and such Cashiers or One of them shall, upon the Production of such Order, pay the Sum mentioned therein to the Person or Persons mentioned in the Draft or Order of the said Trustees, and the Signature of such Person or Persons, jointly or severally, shall be a sufficient Discharge to the said Commissioners and to the said Governors and Company

Company respectively, and all Payments made in pursuance of such Draft or Order respectively shall be deemed and taken to be Payments made by the said Commissioners to the Trustees of such Savings Banks respectively according to the numerical Order and Priority of Date in which the original Receipts of Money deposited on account of such Savings Banks respectively shall have been issued to the Trustees thereof respectively in manner herein-before mentioned.

Draft exceeding 5,000*l.* to be signed by Four Trustees and attested by separate Witnesses. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 20.

26. Whenever the Sum to be drawn for by the Trustees of any Savings Bank shall exceed Five thousand Pounds, the Draft or Order for that Purpose shall be signed by not less than Four such Trustees, and the Signature of each and every of the said Four Trustees shall be separately attested by at least One Manager of such Savings Bank, or some One other credible Person; and any Manager or other Person attesting the Signature of any One of the said Four Trustees shall not be an attesting Witness to the Signature of any other of such Four Trustees: Provided also, that whenever the Sum or Sums drawn for by One or more Drafts by the Trustees of any Savings Bank, or by the Trustees of any Friendly Society, shall exceed the Sum of Ten thousand Pounds, the Amount of such Draft or Drafts (if more than One) shall not be payable by the Officer of the said Commissioners until the Expiration of Fourteen Days next after the Day when the Draft or Drafts for such Sum or Sums shall be produced to the said Officer.

Draft for 10,000*l.* not to be paid until after 14 Days.

Officer not to issue in any One Day Orders for more than 10,000*l.* for the same Bank. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 21.

27. Such Officer shall be and he is hereby restrained from issuing any Order or Orders for Payment as aforesaid, bearing the same Date, upon any One Day, on account of the same Savings Bank, exceeding in Amount the Principal Sum of Ten thousand Pounds, anything herein-before contained to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

Trustees appearing in Person may receive Payments of Drafts, instead of their Agents. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 21.

28. In case any One or more Trustee or Trustees of any Savings Bank, who shall have made, given, signed, and executed any such Appointment, shall at any Time appear in Person at the Office of the said Commissioners, in England or Ireland respectively, and require Payment of any Sum or Sums of Money which might be required by the Person or Persons authorized to receive the same by such Appointments, or if any Trustee or Trustees of any Savings Bank shall appear in Person where no Appointment shall have been made, and if such Trustee or Trustees so appearing shall produce a Draft or Order signed by any Two or more Trustees of such Savings Bank for any Sum under Five thousand Pounds, or by any Four or more Trustees for Sums exceeding Five thousand Pounds, no such Trustee or Trustees being himself or themselves a Party or Parties who signed such Draft or Order, and if the Identity of the Person of the Trustee or Trustees so appearing shall be ascertained to the Satisfaction of the

said Commissioners or their Officer, it shall be lawful for the said Officer to direct Payment to be made to such Trustee or Trustees so appearing, of any Sum or Sums required to be paid by such Order or Draft, in like Manner as if the Person or Persons authorized by such Appointment to receive the same had required such Payment, anything herein-before contained to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding: Provided nevertheless, that notwithstanding the Payment made to such Trustees or Trustee appearing in Person on the Appointment of such Person or Persons as aforesaid, the Appointment shall remain in full Force and Virtue until revoked by the Trustees, as herein-before mentioned.

Such Receipt of Money by Trustees in Person not to affect any previous Appointment of Agents.

29. In all Cases where the Joint Stock or Property of any Savings Bank arising from Deposits made under the said hereby repealed Acts or this Act shall, from and after the Twentieth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, be increased by the Interest received beyond the Rate of Interest payable to the Depositors by the Rules and Regulations of such Savings Bank, or by any other Means, the said Trustees or Managers of such Savings Bank, after deducting all such Expenses as they may deem proper, shall, within Six Months after the Twentieth Day of November in each Year, ascertain, certify, and pay over to the said Commissioners the Amount of such increased Stock and Property, reserving such Portion as may appear necessary to meet current Expenses, and the Amount of such Surplus which shall be ascertained, certified, and paid over (after such Deduction as aforesaid) shall be discharged from the Account of such Savings Bank standing in the Books of the said Commissioners; and the said Commissioners shall keep a separate and distinct Account of such Surplus so discharged from the Account of the said Savings Banks respectively as aforesaid, and apply the same in such Manner and under such Regulations from Time to Time as any other Monies under the Provisions of this Act: Provided nevertheless, that it shall be lawful for the Trustees or Managers of the said respective Savings Banks, for the Purposes of such Savings Banks respectively, to claim and receive of and from the said Commissioners (who are hereby required to pay the same upon such Certificate as they may appoint) all or any Part of the Principal Monies which may have been already or may be hereafter so discharged from the Account of such Savings Bank respectively as aforesaid under the Provisions of the said hereby repealed Acts or of this Act.

From 20th Nov. 1863, Surplus to be paid over to Commissioners for Reduction of National Debt. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 23.

Trustees of Savings Banks may upon a Certificate draw on such Surplus Fund for the Purposes of the Savings Banks.

30. In case the Trustees or Managers of any Savings Bank shall receive or shall have received any Deposit of Money from or for the Benefit of any Person under the Age of Twenty-one Years, it shall be lawful for the Trustees or Managers of such Savings Bank to pay such

How Deposits of Minors may be made and paid. 9 Geo. 4. s. 92. s. 25.

such Person his or her Share and Interest in the Funds of such Savings Bank, and the Receipt of such Person shall be a sufficient Discharge, notwithstanding his or her Incapacity or Disability in Law to act for himself or herself.

How Deposits by married Women may be made and paid. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 12.

31. It shall be lawful for the Trustees and Managers of any Savings Bank to pay any Sum of Money in respect of any Deposit already made or to be made by married Women, or by Women who may marry after such Deposit, to any such Woman, unless the Husband of such Woman shall give to such Trustees or Managers Notice in Writing of his Marriage with such Woman, and shall require Payment to be made to him.

How Funds of Charitable Societies, &c. and Penny Savings Banks may be invested. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 27. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 53. s. 1.

32. It shall be lawful for the Trustees or Treasurers of any Charitable or Provident Institution or Society, or Charitable Donation or Bequest for the Maintenance, Education, or Benefit of the Poor, or of any Penny Savings Bank within the United Kingdom of Great Britain or Ireland, to invest, with the Approval of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt or the Comptroller General acting under them, and under such Regulations as shall be prescribed by them in that respect, the Funds of such Institution or Society, without Restriction as to Amount, into the Funds of any Savings Bank established under the Provisions of the said hereby repealed Acts or of this Act, and also without such Approval of the said Commissioners to invest from Time to Time, if the Trustees and Managers of such Savings Bank shall be willing to receive the same, any Part of the Funds of such Institution or Society or Penny Savings Bank to the Amount of One hundred Pounds per Annum: Provided in such last Cases the Amount of the Sum to be invested by any such Institution or Society or Penny Savings Bank shall not at any Time exceed the Sum of Three hundred Pounds in the whole, exclusive of Interest.

How Friendly Societies duly enrolled, &c. may invest. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 50. s. 2.

33. It shall be lawful for the Trustees or Treasurers of any Friendly Society legally enrolled or certified in the Manner required by the Acts in force relating to Friendly Societies, to invest any Sum of Money the Property of such Society, without Restriction as to Amount, into the Funds of any Savings Bank established under the Provisions of the said hereby repealed Acts or of this Act, and which shall be willing to receive the same, under such Terms and Conditions as shall be specially provided for that Purpose by the Rules, Orders, and Regulations of such Savings Bank.

Receipt of Trustee, &c. of any

34. The Receipt of the Treasurer, Trustee, or other Officer for the Time being of any such Charitable or Provident Institution or

Charitable Society, Penny Savings Bank, or Friendly Society deemed sufficient Discharge.
9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 29.

Society, Penny Savings Bank, or Friendly Society, for any Money paid according to the Requisition of such Treasurer, Trustee, or other Officer apparently authorized to require such Payment, shall be a sufficient Discharge for the same, and the Savings Bank paying such Money, and the Trustees, Managers, and Officers thereof, shall not be responsible for any Misapplication or for any Want of Authority of the Person or Persons requiring or receiving Payment of such Money.

Members of Friendly or Charitable Societies or Penny Savings Banks not liable to Disability in those Societies by subscribing to any Savings Bank under this Act.
9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 30.

35. No Person who is or shall be a Member of any Friendly Society established or to be established under and by virtue of any Act or Acts relating to Friendly Societies, or a Member of any of the Charitable Institutions or Penny Savings Banks herein-before mentioned, shall, by reason of such Person being or becoming a Depositor in any Savings Bank taking the Benefit of this Act, be considered as subject or liable to any Penalty, Forfeiture, or Disability declared, or expressed or intended so to be, by or in the Rules, Orders, or Regulations of such Friendly Society, Charitable Institution, or Penny Savings Bank respectively, any Rules, Orders, or Regulations of such Friendly Society, Charitable Institution, or Penny Savings Bank made or hereafter to be made to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided also, that no Depositor shall be subject or liable to any Penalty or Forfeiture on account of his belonging to or being interested in the Funds of any Friendly Society or Charitable Institution or Penny Savings Bank deposited in the same or any other Savings Bank.

Proviso for Depositors belonging to Societies, &c.

No Sum to be subscribed without the Name and Profession, &c. of the Depositor.
9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 32.

36. No Sum shall be paid into any Savings Bank by any Person or Persons by Ticket or Number or otherwise, without disclosing to the Trustees and Managers of such Savings Bank his or her Name, together with his or her Profession, Business, Occupation, Calling, and Residence, and the Trustees and Managers of every Savings Bank are hereby required to cause the Name of such Depositor, together with his or her Profession, Business, Occupation, Calling, and Residence, to be entered in the Books of the Savings Bank.

Persons allowed to deposit as Trustees on behalf of others.
7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 7.

37. It shall be lawful for the Trustees and Managers of any Savings Bank to receive from any Person or Persons acting as Trustee or Trustees on behalf of any Depositor or Depositors, whether such Person or Persons is or are himself or themselves a Depositor or Depositors in the same or any other Savings Bank or not, any Sum or Sums not exceeding the annual Amount herein-after mentioned, provided that such Trustee or Trustees shall make such Declaration on behalf of such Depositor or Depositors, and subject to the like Conditions as by this Act is required in the Case of any Person or Persons making

making any Deposit on his or her own Account, and all Deposits made by any such Trustee or Trustees shall be inserted in the Books of such Savings Bank in the joint Names of such Trustees or Trustee and of the Person or Persons in whose Account such Sum shall be so deposited, and the Receipt and Receipts of such Trustee or Trustees, or the Survivor of them, or the Executors or Administrators of any sole Trustee or surviving Trustee, with or without the Receipt of the Person or Persons on whose Account such Sum may have been deposited shall, provided such Account shall have been opened before the Ninth Day of August One thousand eight hundred and forty-four, be a good and valid Discharge to the Trustees and Managers of the Savings Bank: Provided always, that in respect to all such Deposits made after the said Ninth Day of August One thousand eight hundred and forty-four Repayment of the same or any Part thereof shall not be made by the Trustees and Managers of any Savings Bank without the Receipt and Receipts of the said Trustee and the Person on whose Account such Deposit may have been made, or the Survivor or Survivors, or the Executors or Administrators of such Survivor, whose Receipt and Receipts, either in Person or by Agent appointed by Power of Attorney, which Power of Attorney shall be valid if executed by an Infant of or exceeding the Age of Fourteen Years, shall alone be a good and valid Discharge to the said Trustees and Managers, except in case of the Insanity or Imbecility of the Party on whose Behalf the Deposit has been made, upon Proof of which, to the Satisfaction of the said Trustees and Managers, Repayment may be made to the said Trustee, and an Abstract of the above Provisions shall be enrolled as One of the Rules of all Savings Banks.

How Repayment on Trust Accounts is to be made.

38. It shall not be lawful for any Person or Persons who shall have made any Deposit in or who shall be entitled to any Benefit from the Funds of any Savings Bank (unless such Benefit shall be derived solely as Executor, Administrator, or other personal Representative of any deceased Depositor in the same or any other Savings Bank) to make any Deposit in any other Account at the same or any other Savings Bank; and that every Person desirous of making any Deposit in any Savings Bank shall at the Time of the making the First Deposit in any Savings Bank, and at such other Time or Times as such Depositor shall be required so to do by the Trustees and Managers of any such Savings Bank, make a Declaration signed either by themselves, or in case of Infants under the Age of Seven Years by some Person to be approved by the Trustees and Managers, or by such other Person as they shall appoint, in such Form as shall be directed or approved of by the Commissioners or other proper Officer, that the Person or Persons on whose Behalf any such First Deposit shall be required to be made is not or are not entitled to any Deposit,

Depositors in one Savings Bank shall not deposit in any other Savings Bank.

9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 34.

[*New.*]

Declaration to be made at the Time of Deposit.

or any such subsequent Deposit in, or any Benefit from the Funds of any Savings Bank other than that into which such Deposit shall be made, or any other Funds in the said Savings Bank; and in case any such Declaration shall not be true, or if any Person shall at any Time have or hold or be possessed of any Deposit or Funds in more than One Savings Bank within the United Kingdom, except as aforesaid, every such Person shall forfeit and lose all Right and Title to any Deposit in or to any Funds of any and every such Savings Bank, and the Trustees and Managers of such Savings Bank shall and they are hereby required in such Case to close the Account of such Depositor, and to cause the Sum or Sums so forfeited to be forthwith paid into the Bank of England or Bank of Ireland, as the Case may be, to the Account of the Commissioners standing in the Books of the Governors and Company of the said Bank respectively under the Title of "The Account of the Commissioners for applying certain Sums of "Money annually to the Reduction of the National Debt," and the Cashier or Cashiers of the said Governors and Company respectively is and are hereby required to receive all such Sums, and to place the same to the said Account, to be applied in like Manner as all other Money placed to the said Account; and every such Declaration so made shall be filed and kept and preserved by the Trustees of every such Savings Bank, and a printed Notice of such Regulation and Prohibition shall be affixed in the Office or Place appointed for the receiving of Deposits of any Savings Bank in such Form as the said Commissioners or their proper Officer shall from Time to Time direct or require or approve; and a Copy of such Declaration, with Notice of the Penalty attached thereto (if false), shall also be annexed to or printed at the Beginning of the Deposit Book.

Penalty on false Declaration, Forfeiture of Deposit to the Sinking Fund.

Declarations shall be filed, and Notice thereof and of the Penalty attached thereto to be placed in Deposit Book. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 3.

39. It shall not be lawful for the Trustees of any Savings Bank to receive from any One present or future Depositor, within any One Year ending on the Twentieth Day of November (whether any Sum or Sums of Money had been previously withdrawn or not), any Sum or Sums exceeding in the whole Thirty Pounds, exclusive of Compound Interest, nor to receive from any Depositor any Sum or Sums of Money whatever which shall make the Sum to which such Depositor shall be entitled exceed the Sum of One hundred and fifty Pounds in the whole, exclusive of Interest, as aforesaid: Provided always, that, except in the Cases herein-after provided, whenever the Sum or Sums standing in the Name of any Depositor shall amount in the whole to Two hundred Pounds, Principal and Interest included, thenceforth no Interest shall be payable on any such Deposit so long as it shall continue to amount to the said Sum of Two hundred Pounds: Provided also, that nothing in this Act contained shall prevent or be construed to prevent the Trustees of any Savings Bank from

Trustees not to receive from any One Depositor more than 30*l.* in any One Year, nor more than 150*l.* in the whole. 9 G.4. c.92.s.35. 3W.4.c.14.s.29.

When Deposit and Interest amount to 200*l.*, Interest to cease. Not to affect Deposits of 200*l.* on the 28th July 1828. 9 G.4.c.92.s.36.

from paying Interest to any Depositor whose Deposit on the Twenty-eighth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and twenty eight amounted to and has since continued to amount to or exceed the Sum of Two hundred Pounds; nor to prevent any Depositor, having closed his or her Account in any Savings Bank, from making a Deposit in the same or any other Savings Bank, not exceeding the Limit allowed to be received in any One Year from any new Depositor.

Nor to prevent a Depositor having closed his Account from making further Deposits as a new Depositor. [*New.*]

40. If any Depositor in any Savings Bank shall desire to transfer the Amount of his Deposit to any other Savings Bank, he shall, upon Application at the Savings Bank in which his Account shall be open, be furnished with a Certificate stating the whole Amount which may be due to him, with Interest, and thereupon his Account at such Savings Bank shall be closed, and upon Delivery of such Certificate to the Trustees or Managers of the Savings Bank to which it is proposed by the Depositor to transfer such Deposit, they shall forthwith, upon such Depositor's signing such Declaration as is required in the Case of a new Depositor, open an Account for the Amount stated in such Certificate for such Depositor, and the Amount stated in such Certificate shall, upon such Certificate being forwarded to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, be transferred in the Books of the said Commissioners from their Account with the Trustees of the Savings Bank issuing such Certificate to the Credit of the said Commissioners Account with the Trustees of the Savings Bank receiving such Certificate; and every such Certificate for Transfer for the Purpose aforesaid shall be in such Form as is set forth in the Schedule hereunto annexed marked C.

How Depositors may transfer their Deposits to any other Savings Bank. [*New.*] As now provided for the Post Office Savings Bank Transfers in lieu of the Course before provided under 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 39.

41. In case any Depositor in the Funds of any Savings Bank taking the Benefit of this Act shall die leaving any Sum or Sums of Money in the said Funds, or any Dividends or Interest due thereon, belonging to him or her at the Time of his or her Death exceeding in the whole the Sum of Fifty Pounds, the same shall not be paid to any Person or Persons as Representative or Representatives of such Depositor but upon the Probate of the Will of the deceased Depositor, or Letters of Administration of his or her Estate and Effects: Provided always, that where the whole Estate or Effects of any such deceased Depositor, for or in respect of which any Probate or Letters of Administration respectively shall be granted, shall not exceed the Value of Fifty Pounds, no Stamp Duty shall be chargeable thereon, nor upon any Legacy or Residue or Part thereof bequeathed, nor upon any Share or Part of the Estate or Effects to be paid or distributed by or under such Probate or Letters of Administration: Provided also, that in every such Case the Person or Persons claiming such Probate or Letters of Administration free from Stamp Duty under

Depositor dying leaving any Sum exceeding 50*l.*, the same not to be paid until after Administration. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 40.

No Duty to be paid on Probate when the Estate is under 50*l.*

Certificate of Amount and Value of

Depositor's Interest to be produced on claiming Probate, &c.

under this Act shall, in such Case, exhibit to the Court or Person having Authority to grant the Probate or Letters of Administration a Certificate of the Amount of the Principal Money and Interest which the deceased Depositor had in the Funds of the said Savings Bank, which Certificate shall be granted in such Form and Manner as shall have been settled by the Rules or Regulations of the Savings Banks respectively, and shall be signed or testified by such Person or Persons as shall be directed therein, and every such Certificate shall be taken and received by the Court or Person having Authority to grant such Probate or Letters of Administration as Evidence of the Amount of the Deposit and Interest of the deceased Depositor in the Funds of the said Savings Bank.

Administration Bonds, &c. for Effects under 50*l.* exempted from Stamp Duty.

9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 41.

42. In all Cases where the whole Estate and Effects of any deceased Depositor, for or in respect of which Letters of Administration shall be granted, shall not exceed the Value of Fifty Pounds Sterling, no Stamp Duty shall be chargeable upon the Bond required to be given by the Administrator for the due Administration of the Effects of such deceased Depositor, nor upon any Affidavit or Document leading to or connected with such Administration, but every such Bond and Affidavit shall be exempted from Stamp Duty in like Manner and under the like Regulations as are provided in and by this Act with respect to such Letters of Administration.

When Deposits and Interest do not exceed 50*l.*, exclusive of Interest, if Will, &c. not proved within a Month, Money may be paid to Widow or to Party entitled to Effects of Deceased.

7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 10.

43. In case any Depositor in any such Savings Bank shall die leaving any Sum of Money in the said Savings Bank belonging to him or her at the Time of his or her Death, not exceeding in the whole the Sum of Fifty Pounds, exclusive of Interest, and Probate of the Will of the deceased Depositor, or Letters of Administration of his or her Estate and Effects, is not produced to the Trustees and Managers of the said Savings Bank, or if Notice in Writing of the Existence of a Will and Intention to prove the same or to take out Letters of Administration is not given to the said Trustees and Managers within the Period of One Month from the Death of the said Depositor, and in the latter Case unless such Will is proved or Letters of Administration taken out within the Period of Two Pounds from the Death of the said Depositor, it shall be lawful for the said Trustees and Managers of any Savings Bank to pay and divide the same to or amongst any Person or Persons who shall appear to such Trustees and Managers to be the Widow or entitled to the Effects of such deceased Depositor, according to the Statute of Distribution, or according to the Rules of the said Savings Bank.

Payment to Persons appearing to be

44. The Payment of any such Sum of Money shall be valid and effectual with respect to any Demand of any other Person or Persons

as

as Next of Kin of such deceased Depositor, or as the lawful Representative or Representatives of such Depositor, against the Funds of such Savings Bank, or against the Trustees and Managers thereof; but, nevertheless, such Next of Kin or Representatives shall have Remedy for Recovery of such Money so paid as aforesaid against the Person or Persons who shall have received the same.

the Next of Kin declared valid. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 42. Remedy for Next of Kin.

45. Payment of any Money by any such Savings Bank as aforesaid to any Person or Persons having had granted to him any Letters of Administration to the Effects of a Depositor, or Probate of his Will, or Testamentary Disposition granted by any Ecclesiastical Court, and appearing to be in force, shall be valid and effectual with respect to any Demand of any other Person or Persons as the lawful Representative or Representatives of such Depositor against the Funds of such Savings Bank, or against the Trustees and Managers thereof; but, nevertheless, such lawful Representative or Representatives shall have Remedy for such Money so paid as aforesaid against the Person or Persons who shall have received the same.

Payments under Probates of Will, &c. appearing to be in force shall be valid. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 43.

46. If any Depositor in any such Savings Bank, being illegitimate, shall die intestate, leaving any Person or Persons who but for the Illegitimacy of such Depositor would be entitled to the Money due to such deceased Depositor, it shall be lawful for the Trustees and Managers of such Savings Bank, with the Authority in Writing of the Barrister appointed to certify the Rules of Savings Banks, to pay the Money due to such deceased Depositor to any One or more of such Persons as in their Opinion would have been entitled to the same according to the Statute of Distributions if the said Depositor had been legitimate; or if there be no such Persons, then that it shall be lawful for the said Trustees or Managers, with the Authority in Writing of the said Barrister, to pay the Amount due to such deceased Depositor to such Person or Persons as shall be approved by the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, such Approval to be signified to the Trustees and Managers of the Savings Bank by the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt.

Payment on Death of Depositor being illegitimate and intestate. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 11. [*As altered.*]

47. Where this Act provides for Payments made or to be made to any of the Relations of any deceased intestate Depositor according to the Statute of Distribution, the Provisions thereof shall be held in Scotland to apply to Payments made or to be made to Persons appearing to be Next of Kin according to the Law of Scotland; and where this Act refers to Probate of the Will of the Deceased or Letters of Administration of his or her Estate and Effects, the said Provisions shall in Scotland be held to apply to Confirmation by the Law of Scotland.

Adaptation of the Provisions of this Act to the Law of Scotland. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 57. s. 4. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 20.

 48. If

Settlement of Disputes. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 14.

48. If any Dispute shall arise between the Trustees and Managers of any Savings Bank and any individual Depositor therein, or any Executor, Administrator, Next of Kin, or Creditor or Assignee of any Depositor who may become bankrupt or insolvent, or any Person claiming to be such Executor, Administrator, Next of Kin, Creditor, or Assignee, or to be entitled to any Money deposited in such Savings Bank, then and in every such Case the Matter in dispute shall be referred in Writing to the Barrister-at-Law appointed under the said hereby repealed Acts or this Act, who shall have Power to proceed ex parte on Notice in Writing to the said Trustees or Managers left or sent through the Post Office by the said Barrister to the Office of the said Savings Bank, and whatever Award, Order, or Determination shall be made by the said Barrister shall be binding and conclusive on all Parties, and shall be final to all Intents and Purposes, without any Appeal.

On Reference, Barrister may inspect Books and administer Oath to Witnesses. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 15.

49. On any such Reference it shall be lawful for the said Barrister and he is hereby authorized to inspect any Book or Books belonging to the said Savings Bank relating to the Matter in dispute, and to administer an Oath to any Witness appearing before him, or to take the Affirmation in Cases where Affirmation is allowed by Law instead of Oath; and if upon such Oath or Affirmation any Person making the same shall wilfully and corruptly give any false Evidence, every Person so offending shall be deemed and taken to be guilty of Perjury, and shall be prosecuted and punished accordingly.

Powers of Attorney given by Trustees or Depositors, and other Documents not liable to Stamp Duty. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 44.

50. No Power, Warrant, or Letter of Attorney granted to or to be granted by any Person or Persons, or Trustee or Trustees of any Savings Bank as aforesaid, nor any Power, Warrant, or Letter of Attorney given by any Depositor or Depositors in the Funds of any such Savings Bank to any other Person or Persons authorizing him, her, or them to make any Deposit or Deposits of any Sum or Sums of Money in the said Funds on behalf of the said Depositor or Depositors, or to sign any Document or Instrument required by the Rules or Regulations of such Savings Bank to be signed on making such Deposits, or to receive back any Sum or Sums of Money deposited in the said Funds, or the Dividends or Interest arising therefrom, nor any Receipt, nor any Entry in any Book of Receipt for Money deposited in the Funds of any such Savings Bank, nor for any Money received by any Depositor, his or her Executors or Administrators, Assigns, or Attornies, from the Funds of such Savings Bank, nor any Draft or Order, nor any Appointment of any Agent or Agents, nor any Certificate or other Instrument for the Revocation of any such Appointment, nor any Surety, Bond, nor any

any Submission to, or Award, Order, or Determination of the said Barrister, nor any other Instrument or Document whatever required or authorized to be given, issued, signed, made, or produced in pursuance of this Act shall be subject or liable to or charged with any Stamp Duty or Duties whatsoever.

Appointment of Auditors in Ireland. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 133. s. 3. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 75. s. 1.

51. The Trustees of each Savings Bank in Ireland shall, as soon as conveniently may be after the passing of this Act, and from Time to Time in case of a Vacancy, appoint an Auditor or Auditors to audit the Accounts of the said Savings Bank, as well as to examine and inspect the Books of the several Depositors, and the said Trustees shall, immediately after such Appointment, transmit the Signature, Name, and Address of the said Auditor or Auditors to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt; and the Trustees of every such Savings Bank in Ireland shall cause the annual and other Statements required to be transmitted under this Act, to be certified and verified by the Auditor or Auditors appointed by the said Trustees, in addition to the Attestation by Trustees and Managers, as also required by this Act, and shall also cause a Certificate from the said Auditor or Auditors, as to the Result of his or their Examination of such of the Depositors Books as may have been produced to him or them for Examination, to be transmitted with the said annual Statement to the said Commissioners: Provided always, that it shall be lawful for the Trustees of any such Savings Bank in Ireland to agree with the Trustees of any other such Savings Bank or Banks in Ireland as to the Appointment of a common Auditor or Auditors, and the Auditor or Auditors so appointed for all the said Banks shall be deemed and taken, as soon as the Signature, Name, and Address shall have been transmitted by each such Bank to the said Commissioners, to be the Auditor or Auditors of each such Bank.

Depositor's Book in Ireland to contain Copy of Rules. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 133. s. 4. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 75. s. 1.

52. Every Depositor in every Savings Bank in Ireland on his First Deposit shall be furnished with a Deposit Book, in which shall be printed at Length a Copy of the certified Rules of the Savings Bank in which he shall make such Deposit; and a Duplicate Copy of the certified Rules, and of every Alteration and Amendment thereof, and a Duplicate Copy of every annual Statement or Account required by and furnished to the said Commissioners, signed by Two Trustees or Managers of any such Savings Bank, shall be from Time to Time exhibited in the Office of such Savings Bank, and shall be open to the Inspection of every Depositor or Person intending to be such.

Duplicate Copy of certified Rules, &c. to be exhibited in Office.

Rules in Ireland to provide for Production

53. The Rules of every Savings Bank in Ireland shall specify a Number of Days, not less than Two in every Year ending on the Twentieth of November, in which the Book of each Depositor shall be produced

and Inspection of Books.
11 & 12 Vict. c. 133. s. 5.
25 & 26 Vict. c. 75. s. 1.

produced at the Office of the said Savings Bank for the Purpose of being inspected, examined, and verified with the Books of the Savings Bank by the Auditor or Auditors; and in case the said Book shall not be produced on or before the last of the Days mentioned in any One Year ending as aforesaid, the said Account shall be closed and all Interest shall cease to accrue on the Sums deposited from the last Day of the Year in which the said Book should have been so produced in the Case of any Depositor who shall have received Notice to produce the said Book, and of every Depositor in a Savings Bank, the Rules of which provide for the Production of Deposit Book once in each Year: Provided nevertheless, that the Trustees or Managers of such Savings Bank in Ireland shall have the Power to re-open the said Account, but only to allow Interest thereon from the Time when the same shall have been re-opened, unless the Trustees shall be satisfied that such Depositor has been prevented by some sufficient Cause from producing the Deposit Book at the Time so specified, and an Extract of this Provision shall be enrolled as One of the Rules of every Savings Bank in Ireland.

Commissioners may close Accounts with Savings Banks in Ireland in certain Cases.
11 & 12 Vict. c. 133. s. 7.
25 & 26 Vict. c. 75. s. 1.

54. If it shall appear to the Satisfaction of the said Commissioners that the Clauses of this Act, or the Orders, Directions, and Regulations of the said Commissioners signified by the Comptroller General to the Trustees of any Savings Bank in Ireland, have not been complied with by the Trustees or Managers of any Savings Bank in Ireland, it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners, if they shall so think fit, to close the Account of the said Savings Bank and to discontinue the keeping any further Account with the Trustees thereof, and to direct that no further Sum shall be received at the Bank of Ireland from the Trustees of such Savings Bank to the Account of the Commissioners until such Time as such Commissioners shall think proper: Provided always, that the said Commissioners may re-open and allow the growing Interest of such Accounts during the Time of such Discontinuance, and authorize the Receipt of Money at the Bank of Ireland, whenever the said Commissioners shall think fit so to do, upon such Trustees complying with the Directions of such Commissioners; and the said Commissioners shall forthwith publish a Notification of such Account being closed, or of the same being re-opened, in the Dublin Gazette, and also in some Newspaper published in the County in which the said Savings Bank shall be established.

And re-open them if they think fit.

Trustees of Savings Banks shall make up annually Accounts of

55. For the more effectually ascertaining from Time to Time the actual and progressive State of the several Savings Banks enrolled under the Provision of this Act, the Trustees and Managers of every such Savings Bank shall annually cause a General Statement of the Funds

Funds of such Savings Bank invested in the Bank of England or the Bank of Ireland in the Names of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt to be prepared by the Twentieth Day of November in each Year, showing the Balance or Principal Sum due to all the Depositors collectively in such Savings Bank, and a Statement of the Expenses incurred, and stating in whose Hands such Balance shall then be remaining; and every such annual Statement shall be attested by Two Managers or Two Trustees, or by One Manager and One Trustee, of such Savings Bank, and every such annual Statement shall be countersigned by the Secretary or Actuary of such Savings Bank, and all such annual Statements shall be transmitted to the Office of the said Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt in London or Dublin (as the Case may be), within Nine Weeks after the Twentieth Day of November in each Year; and in case the Trustees of any such Savings Bank shall neglect or refuse to make out and transmit such Accounts as aforesaid, or in case any such Trustees shall at any Time neglect or refuse to obey any Orders or Directions given by the said Commissioners or through their Officer, pursuant to the Directions of this Act, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to close the Account of the Trustees of such Savings Bank, and to discontinue the keeping any further Account with the Trustees of such Savings Bank, and to direct that no further Sum shall be received at the Bank of England or at the Bank of Ireland from the Trustees of such Savings Bank to the Account of the said Commissioners until such Time as such Commissioners shall think fit: Provided always, that it may be lawful for the said Commissioners to re-open such Account, and to allow the growing Interest of such Account during the Time of such Discontinuance, and to authorize the Receipt of Money at the Bank of England or Ireland, whenever such Commissioners shall think fit to do so, upon such Trustees complying with the Directions of such Commissioners or their Officer.

their Progress, &c., and transmit the same to the Commissioners for Reduction of the National Debt.

9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 46.

If Trustees neglect to transmit such Accounts, or to obey any Orders given pursuant to this Act, Commissioners may close their Accounts, &c.

56. If the annual Statements directed by this Act to be prepared and transmitted by the Trustees of a Savings Bank shall not be prepared and transmitted to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt within the Time limited by this Act, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, or for the Comptroller General or Assistant Comptroller acting under the said Commissioners, and they and he are and is hereby severally required forthwith to publish in the London Gazette, and also in any Newspapers published in the County in which the Savings Bank is established, the Name of every such Savings Bank so neglecting or making default in transmitting such annual Statement as aforesaid, in such Form and Words for the Information of the Depositors, and under such Regulations as the

If annual Returns are not made, Name of Savings Bank to be published in Gazette.

3 Will. 4. c. 14. s. 30.

said Commissioners or the said Comptroller General or Assistant Comptroller shall from Time to Time think fit.

Statement of Expenses may be required from Trustees or Managers. 3 Will. 4. c. 14. s. 31.

57. It shall be lawful for the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, or the Comptroller General or Assistant Comptroller acting under the said Commissioners, if they or he shall think fit, to require from Time to Time of and from the Trustees and Managers of any Savings Bank a detailed Statement of all the Expenses whatever incurred by the said Trustees and Managers in the Management or otherwise of the said Savings Bank.

When Money is in the Hands of a Treasurer, &c. his Certificate to accompany the Statement. 3 Will. 4. c. 14. s. 32.

58. Whenever it shall appear in any annual Statement that any Sum of Money of or belonging to a Savings Bank is in the Hands of any Treasurer or other Person, the said annual Statement shall be accompanied with a Certificate, signed by such Treasurer or other Person, that the Sum of Money therein mentioned is in his Possession.

A Duplicate of such Account shall be affixed in the Office of the Savings Bank. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 47.

59. The Trustees and Managers of every such Savings Bank shall cause a Duplicate of every such annual Statement, accompanied by a List of the Trustees and Managers of such Institution for the Time being, attested and countersigned as aforesaid, to be publicly affixed and exhibited in some conspicuous Part of the Office or Place where the Deposits of such Savings Bank are usually received, for the Information of all Parties making Deposits therein; and every such Duplicate shall from Time to Time remain so affixed and exhibited until the ensuing annual Statement shall in like Manner be affixed and exhibited as aforesaid; and every Depositor shall be entitled to receive from the said Savings Bank a printed Copy of such annual Statement on Payment of One Penny.

What Accounts to be annually laid before Parliament by Commissioners for Reduction of the National Debt. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 48.

60. From and after the passing of this Act the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt shall, at the Close of every Year ending on the Twentieth Day of November, make to the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury the following Accounts; First, of the gross Amount of all Sums received and credited, including Interest, and of all Sums paid, including Interest, from the Sixth Day of August in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and seventeen up to such Twentieth Day of November, by the said Commissioners on account of the Trustees of the several Savings Banks in Great Britain and Ireland, and also on account of any Friendly Societies in Great Britain respectively, and of the gross Amount of all Sums, Stock, Funds, Annuities, and Exchequer Bills, and other Securities standing in the Names of such Commissioners on the

the Twentieth Day of November on account of any such Savings Banks or Friendly Societies respectively, and the Sums paid for the Purchase of such Stocks, Funds, Exchequer Bills, or other Securities, and the gross Amount of the Interest or Dividends received thereon by the said Commissioners, and the gross Amount of the Interest paid by such Commissioners up to such Twentieth Day of November on all Receipts issued to the Trustees of such Savings Banks or Friendly Societies in Great Britain and Ireland respectively, and also an Account of all Expenses incurred by the said Commissioners for Salaries of Clerks or other incidental Charges during the preceding Year; secondly, an Account, setting forth in detail the whole of the several Transactions set forth in detail which shall have taken place during the Course of the previous Year in the Investment of all Monies coming into their Hands for Savings Banks and Friendly Societies, and of the Variations, if any, which have taken place during such Year in the Securities held by the said Commissioners for those Institutions; and, thirdly, an Account, showing the aggregate Amount of the Liabilities of the Government to the Trustees of Savings Banks and Friendly Societies respectively, and the Nature, Amount, and Value of the Securities (taken at the Price of the Day) held by the said Commissioners to meet the same, stating the Amount of Surplus or Deficiency (as the Case may be) thereon; distinguishing in each of such Accounts hereby required to be rendered as aforesaid the Funds of Savings Banks from the Funds of Friendly Societies; and Copies of all such Accounts shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament, not later than the Fifteenth Day of February, if Parliament shall be then sitting, and if not then sitting then within Ten Days after the next re-assembling of Parliament.

23 & 24 Vict. c. 137. s. 2. [*New.*]

A distinct Account to be shown in all the Parliamentary Returns of the separate Surplus Fund of Savings Banks in the Hands of the Commissioners. [*New.*]

61. In every such Account so to be made to the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury as herein-before is provided, a distinct Account shall be shown of the aggregate Amount of the separate Surplus Funds of all Savings Banks, made up to such Twentieth Day of November, and of the gross Amount of all Sums transferred to or paid out of such Surplus Fund in the Course of the previous Year, and of the Balance of such Account then remaining in the Hands of the said Commissioners.

Savings Banks shall compute Interest on 20th May and 20th November, half-yearly or yearly. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 49.

62. For the Purpose of rendering the Accounts of the several Savings Banks in Great Britain and Ireland uniform and correspondent with the Accounts of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt the Interest payable to the Depositors in such Savings Banks in Great Britain and Ireland shall, from and after the Twentieth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, be computed half-yearly to the Twentieth Day of May and the Twentieth

tieth Day of November, or yearly to the Twentieth Day of November in each Year, as the Case may be, and to no other Periods.

Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt may keep a Balance in the Bank of Ireland for Drafts which may be drawn on account of Savings Banks there. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 58.

63. It shall be lawful for the said Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, if they shall so think fit, and they are hereby authorized and empowered, to pay into the Bank of England from Time to Time any Sum or Sums of Money to be placed to their Credit in account with the Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland, on account of the Fund for the Banks for Savings, under such Regulations as shall be agreed upon from Time to Time between the said Commissioners and the said Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland, and all Sums of Money so placed to the said Commissioners Credit as aforesaid shall be carried to the Account of the said Commissioners by the Cashiers of the said Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland, standing in the Books of the said Bank under the Title of "The Funds for the Banks for Savings," and shall be subject and shall be applied to the several Purposes hereinbefore mentioned, as if every such Sum and Sums of Money had been originally paid into the Bank of Ireland to the said Account under the Provisions of this Act.

Receipts, &c. shall be in the Form approved by Commissioners. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 59.

64. All Receipts, Orders, Certificates, Endorsements, Accounts, Returns, or Instruments, or other Matters or Things whatsoever which shall be required for carrying into execution this Act, shall be made in such Form and Manner, and containing such Particulars, and under such Regulations as shall from Time to Time be directed or required or approved of by the said Commissioners or their Officer or Officers.

Indemnity to Commissioners and Banks of England and Ireland. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 60.

65. This Act shall be a full and sufficient Indemnity and Discharge to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, and to the Governor and Company of the Bank of England and Bank of Ireland respectively, and their Officers, for all Things to be done or required or permitted to be done pursuant to this Act.

Commissioners may appoint and employ Barrister, Clerks, &c. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 61.

Treasury may pay them and discharge incidental Expenses.

66. It shall be lawful for the said Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt and they are hereby authorized and empowered to appoint a Barrister-at-Law, and employ such and so many of the Clerks and other Officers as shall be necessary for carrying into execution the Purposes of this Act, and it shall be lawful for the Lord High Treasurer or the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for the Time being, and he or they is or are hereby authorized and empowered to settle and appoint such Allowances as shall be proper for the Services, Pains, and Labour of such Clerks or other Persons to be appointed and employed by the said Commissioners in manner and

and for the Purposes aforesaid, and out of the Fund upon which the Establishment of the said Commissioners is chargeable by any Act now in force, to pay and discharge all such Allowances, and all other incidental Charges which shall necessarily attend the Execution of this Act, in such Manner as to them shall seem just and reasonable.

Act to extend to all Savings Banks in Great Britain and Ireland. 9 G. 4. c. 92. s. 62. 3 W. 4. c. 14. ss. 34. & 35. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 22.

67. This Act shall, except as herein-after is excepted, extend to all Savings Banks established or hereafter to be established in England, Scotland, or Ireland, and Berwick-upon-Tweed, and the Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, and Isle of Man.

Act not to affect Post Office Savings Banks or Powers of Commissioners for Reduction of National Debt.

68. This Act shall not be held to repeal any of the now existing Statutes relating to Savings Banks in so far as relates to Post Office Savings Banks established or to be established under the Twenty-fourth Victoria, Chapter Fourteen, nor to repeal any of the Powers and Authorities now vested by those Acts in the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt in regard to the Control, Management, Investment, Conversion, and Regulation of the Funds remitted by the Trustees of Savings Banks or by Friendly Societies to the said Commissioners.

SCHEDULES.

SCHEDULE A.

Acts and Parts of Acts repealed.

Date of Act.	Title.	Extent of Repeal.
9 Geo. 4. c. 92.	An Act to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Savings Banks.	The whole.
3 Will. 4. c. 14.	An Act to enable Depositors in Savings Banks and others to purchase Government Annuities through the Medium of Savings Banks, and to amend an Act of the Ninth Year of His late Majesty to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Savings Banks.	Sections 21, 22, 25, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, and 35.
5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 57.	An Act to extend to Scotland certain Provisions of an Act of the Ninth Year of His late Majesty to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Savings Banks, and to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Savings Banks in Scotland.	The whole.
7 & 8 Vict. c. 83.	An Act to amend the Laws relating to Savings Banks, and to the Purchase of Government Annuities through the Medium of Savings Banks.	The whole.
11 & 12 Vict. c. 133.	An Act to amend the Laws relating to Savings Banks in Ireland.	The whole.
17 & 18 Vict. c. 50.	An Act to continue an Act of the Twelfth Year of Her present Majesty for amending the Laws relating to Savings Banks in Ireland, and to authorize Friendly Societies to invest the whole of their Funds in Savings Banks.	Section 2.
22 & 23 Vict. c. 53.	An Act to enable Charitable and Provident Societies and Penny Savings Banks to invest all their Proceeds in Savings Banks.	The whole.
23 & 24 Vict. c. 137.	An Act to make further Provision with respect to Monies received from Savings Banks and Friendly Societies.	The whole.

SCHE-

SCHEDULE B.

Form of Officer's Bond.

Know all Men by these Presents that we [*insert Officer's Name*] of [*Officer's Residence*] [*Name of Office*] of the Savings Bank established at [*Locality of Savings Bank*] in the County of [*Name of County*] and [*Surety or Sureties Name or Names*] of [*Residence of Surety or Sureties*] as Surety [*or* Sureties] on behalf of the said [*Officer's Name*] are held and firmly bound unto the present Comptroller General of the National Debt Office, in the Sum of [*state Amount in Words*] Sterling, to be paid to the said [*as such Comptroller General*] or his Successor, Comptroller General of the National Debt Office for the Time being, or his certain Attorney, Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, for which Payment to be well and faithfully made we jointly bind ourselves, our Heirs, Executors, and Administrators, and each of us severally and apart from the other of us bindeth himself, his Heirs, Executors, and Administrators, firmly by these Presents sealed with our Seals.

If the Bond is a personal one given by a Treasurer, all Reference to the Sureties is to be omitted.

Dated this Day of in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and .

Whereas the above-bounden [*Officer's Name*] hath been duly appointed [*Name of Office*] of the Savings Bank established at [*Locality of Savings Bank*] as aforesaid, and he together with the above-bounden [*Surety or Sureties Name or Names*] as his Surety [*or* Sureties] have, pursuant to an Act of Parliament made and passed in the Session of [*here give the Reference to and Title of this Act*], entered into the above-written Bond or Obligation, subject to the Conditions herein-after contained.

And whereas the said Bond has been approved of by Two Trustees and Three Managers of the said Savings Bank as good and sufficient Security: Now the Condition of the above-written Obligation is such, that if the said [*Officer's Name*], his Executors or Administrators, do and shall from Time to Time, upon Request or Demand made in pursuance of an Order signed by not less than Two Trustees and Three Managers of the said Savings Bank, or at a General Meeting of the Trustees or Managers thereof, give in or deliver up true and perfect Accounts in Writing of all Monies received by him, and of all Payments made by him thereout as such [*Name of Office*] as aforesaid to the said Trustees or Managers, or to such General Meeting as aforesaid, or to such Person or Persons as shall be nominated or appointed by Two Trustees and Three Managers of the said Savings Bank, or at such General Meeting, to receive the same

to be examined and allowed or disallowed by the said Trustees or Managers respectively, and shall and do, on the like Request or Demand, pay over all the Monies remaining in his Hands, and assign and transfer or deliver up all Securities and Effects, Books, Receipts, and Vouchers, and all and every other Books, Writings, Documents, Papers, and Property whatsoever relating to his said Office of [*Name of Office*] in his Possession, Power, or Control, to the said Person or Persons appointed to receive the same as aforesaid, and likewise do and shall in all respects justly and faithfully perform and fulfil his Office of [*Name of Office*] of the said Savings Bank, then the foregoing Obligation to be void, or else to be and remain in full Force and Virtue.

This to be omitted if the Bond is a personal one given by a Treasurer.

And it is hereby declared and agreed that all Memorandums, Admissions, Declarations, Accounts, Writings, Books, Receipts, and written Notices made or given by the said [*Name of Officer*] shall be admitted and received in Evidence against the said [*Surety or Sureties Name or Names*] in the same Manner to all Intents and Purposes as the same would be Evidence against the said [*Name of Officer*], and this whether the said [*Name of Officer*] be living or not, or within the Jurisdiction of Superior Courts at Westminster [*or* Dublin] or not.

Sealed and delivered by the said [*Names of Officer and Surety or Sureties*] this Day of 18 .

_____ (L.S.)

_____ (L.S.)

_____ (L.S.)

Witness [*Name of Witness*].

Every Witness to state his Christian and Surname at Length, his Profession or Business, and Place of Residence.

_____

This to follow the Signatures to the Bond.

We, Two of the Trustees and Three of the Managers of the Savings Bank established at [*Locality of Savings Bank*] in the County of [*Name of County*] do hereby approve of the within-written Bond being taken from the said [*Name of Officer*] as good and sufficient Security for the just and faithful Execution of the Office of [*Name of Office*] of the said Savings Bank.

Dated this Day of 18 .

_____ } Two Trustees.

_____

_____ } Three Managers.

_____

Witness _____

SCHE-

SCHEDULE C.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE FOR TRANSFER TO ANOTHER SAVINGS BANK.

To be issued to any Depositor desiring to transfer his [*or* her] Deposits from one Savings Bank to another.

Savings Bank at , in the County of .

WHEREAS of

a Depositor in the above-named Savings Bank, is desirous of closing his [*or* her] Account with the said Bank for the Purpose of transferring his [*or* her] Deposits to the Savings Bank at in the County of , and to enable him [*or* her] so to do, the said Depositor has applied for a Certificate of the whole Amount due to him [*or* her] pursuant to the Act [*referring to this Act*]; we hereby certify that the Sum due to the said Depositor for Money deposited by him [*or* her] in this Savings Bank, inclusive of all Interest due to him [*or* her] to this Date, amounts to the Sum of [*state the Amount in Words*], of which the Sum of [*state the Amount, if any, in Words*], has been deposited since the Twentieth of November last; and we further certify that his [*or* her] Account with this Savings Bank has been closed by the Issue of this Certificate.

Witness our Hands this Day of 18 .

_____
_____
} Two of the Trustees or Managers [appointed, for this Object, by the Trustees] of the above-named Savings Bank.

Examined _____

Actuary or Secretary of the above-named Savings Bank.

Savings Banks Acts Amendment.

A

BILL

[AS AMENDED IN COMMITTEE]

To consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Savings Banks.

(*Prepared and brought in by Sir Henry Willoughby and Mr. Ayrton.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*, 10 *June* 1863.

[Bill 158.]

Under 6 *oz.*

A

B I L L

[AS AMENDED IN COMMITTEE AND ON CONSIDERATION OF BILL AS AMENDED]

TO

Consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Savings Banks.

Preamble.

WHEREAS numerous Banks for Savings have been established under the Authority of the Acts now in force for the safe Custody and Increase of small Savings: And whereas it is expedient to amend such Laws and to consolidate the same in One Act: Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same:

Repeal after 20th November 1863 of the Acts and Parts of Acts specified in Schedule to this Act, marked A.

1. That the Acts and Parts of Acts set forth in the Schedule to this Act marked A., to the Extent to which they are herein expressed, and all other Acts and Parts of Acts which are inconsistent with this Act, relating to Savings Banks established under such Acts, are repealed from and after the Twentieth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, except in so far as is provided by the last Section of this Act: Provided nevertheless, that nothing herein contained shall invalidate or annul any Payments, Receipts, or Appointments made, or Proceedings had, or Bonds or Securities taken or entered into, or Drafts, Powers of Attorney, Certificates, Orders, or other Instruments whatsoever executed, under the Authority of any of the said Acts or Parts of Acts hereby repealed.

Not to invalidate Appointments, &c. under former Acts. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 1.

What Institutions shall be entitled to the Privileges and Benefits of this Act. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 2.

2. And whereas it is expedient to give Protection to such Savings Banks already established as aforesaid and the Funds thereof, and to afford Encouragement to the Formation and Establishment of like Institutions: Be it therefore enacted, That if any Number of Persons have formed or shall form any Society in any Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for the Purpose of establishing and maintaining any Institution in the Nature of a Bank to receive Deposits of Money for the Benefit of the Persons depositing the same, to accumulate the Produce of so much thereof as shall not be required by the Depositors, their Executors, or Administrators, at Compound Interest, and to return the whole or any Part of such Deposit and the Produce thereof to the Depositors, their Executors or Administrators (deducting out of such Produce so much as shall be required for the necessary Expenses attending the Management of such Institution), but deriving no Benefit whatsoever from any such Deposit or the Produce thereof, and shall be desirous of having the Benefit of the Provisions of this Act, such Persons shall cause the Rules and Regulations established or to be established for the Management of such Institution to be entered, deposited, and filed in manner herein-after directed, and thereupon shall be deemed to be entitled to and shall have the Benefit of the Provisions contained in this Act: Provided always, that the Privilege of paying Money into the Banks of England or Ireland, and of receiving Receipts for the same, shall be and the same is hereby declared to be extended to all such Savings Banks as may have formed or may hereafter form their Rules and Regulations according to the Provisions of this Act; and it shall and may be lawful for the Trustees of such Savings Banks respectively to invest any Funds already accumulated by such Savings Banks, and which shall not have been invested at the Time of the passing of this Act, and to receive Receipts for the same in manner authorized by this Act: Provided nevertheless, that no such Savings Bank to be hereafter formed shall have or be entitled to the Benefits of the Provisions in this Act contained, unless the Formation of the same shall have been sanctioned and approved of by the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, or on their Behalf by the Comptroller General or Assistant Comptroller acting under the said Commissioners.

No new Banks to be formed unless approved by Commissioners of National Debt.

Rules of Savings Bank to be entered in a Book and be open to the Inspection of Depositors. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 3.

3. No such Savings Bank as aforesaid shall have the Benefit of this Act unless the Rules and Regulations for the Management thereof shall be entered in a Book or Books to be kept by an Officer of such Savings Bank to be appointed for that Purpose, and which Book or Books shall be open at all seasonable Times for the Inspection of the Persons making Deposits in the Funds of such Savings Bank. But, nevertheless, nothing herein contained shall extend to prevent any Alteration in or Amendment of any such Rules or Regulations, or repealing

Not to prevent Alterations.

repealing or annulling the same or any of them in the whole or in part, or making any new Rules or Regulations for the Management of such Savings Bank in such Manner as by the Rules and Regulations of such Savings Bank shall from Time to Time be provided; but such new Rules or Regulations, or such Alterations in or Amendments of former Rules or Regulations, or any Order annulling or repealing any former Rule or Regulation in the whole or in part, shall not be in force until the same respectively shall be entered in such Book or Books as aforesaid.

Alterations to be entered in like Manner.

4. Two written or printed Copies of all Rules or Alterations of Rules made for the Management of any Savings Bank requiring the Benefits of this Act, signed by Two Trustees, shall with all convenient Speed after the same shall be made, altered, or amended, and so from Time to Time after every making, altering, or amending thereof, be submitted by the Trustees and Managers for the Time being of such Savings Bank to the Barrister-at-Law appointed by the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, for the Purpose of ascertaining whether the said Rules, or Alterations or Amendments thereof, are in conformity to Law and with the Provisions of this Act; and the said Barrister shall give a Certificate on each of the said written or printed Copies that the same are in conformity to Law, or point out in what Part or Parts the said Rules, Alterations, or Amendments are repugnant thereto; and the Fee to be paid to such Barrister for perusing the Rules, Alterations, or Amendments of the Rules of such Savings Bank, and giving such Certificate as aforesaid, shall not at any One Time exceed the Sum of One Guinea; and One of such written or printed Copies, when certified by the said Barrister, shall be returned to the Trustees of the said Savings Bank, and the other of such written or printed Copies shall be transmitted by such Barrister to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt; and all Rules, Alterations, and Amendments thereof from the Time when the same shall have been certified by the said Barrister shall be binding on the Trustees, Managers, and Officers of the said Savings Bank and the Depositors therein, and their Representatives, and the Copy of such Rules deposited with the said Commissioners, or a true Copy thereof examined with the Original and proved to be a true Copy, shall be received as Evidence of such Rules respectively in all Cases, and no Certiorari shall be brought or allowed to remove any such Rules into any of Her Majesty's Courts of Record; provided that nothing herein contained shall be construed to require any Rule making any Alteration in the Days or Hours of Attendance at any such Savings Bank as aforesaid to be laid before such Barrister.

Two written or printed Copies of Rules, &c. to be submitted to Barrister for his Certificate. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. ss. 18. & 19.

Fee payable to Barrister. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 4.

Barrister to return one Copy to Savings Bank and transmit the other Copy to Commissioners. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 19.

5. Every Savings Bank established or to be established under the Provisions of the said hereby repealed Acts or this Act shall be certified

Title of Savings Banks certified under this Act. [*New.*]

certified under the Provisions of this Act by the Title of "Savings Bank certified under the Act of 1863;" and if any other Bank, Association, or Company, or any other Person, shall use or adopt such Title as their or his Designation, or in carrying on Business, the Members of every such Association or Company, or any of them, or any such Person respectively, shall be guilty of a Misdemeanor, and on Conviction thereof shall be punishable accordingly.

How other Banks, &c. using or adopting such Title may be punishable.

6. No Savings Bank, subject to the Proviso herein-after contained with respect to the Branch Offices or Local Receivers of any Savings Bank, shall have the Benefit of this Act unless in the Rules and Regulations for the Management thereof it shall be expressly provided,—

Requiring that certain official Regulations shall be adopted and enrolled with the Rules of all Savings Banks. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 6.

1. That no Person or Persons being Treasurer, Trustee, or Manager of such Savings Bank, or having any Control in the Management thereof, shall derive any Benefit from any Deposit made in such Savings Bank, save only and except such Salaries and Allowances, or other necessary Expenses as shall according to such Rules and Regulations be provided for the Charges of managing such Savings Bank and for Remuneration to Officers employed in the Management thereof, exclusive of the Treasurer or Treasurers, Trustee or Trustees, Manager or Managers, or other Persons having Direction in the Management of such Savings Bank, who shall not directly or indirectly have any Salary, Allowance, Profit, or Benefit whatsoever therefrom beyond their actual Expenses for the Purposes of such Savings Bank:

Treasurer, Trustee, or Manager, &c. not to derive any Benefit from the Savings Bank. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 6.

What Number of Checks to be provided for on all Cash Transactions. [*New.*]

2. That not less than Two Persons, being either Trustees, Managers, or paid Officers appointed for that specific Purpose, and where Two only, except in the Case of Savings Banks which are open for more than Six Hours in every Week, One such Person to be a Trustee or Manager, be present on all Occasions of public Business, and be Parties to every Transaction of Deposit and Repayment, so as to form at least a double Check on every such Transaction with Depositors:

Comparison of Depositor's Book with Ledger. [*New.*]

3. That the Depositor's Pass Book shall be compared with the Ledger on every Transaction of Repayment, and on its First Production at the Bank after each Twentieth Day of November:

Depositor to produce his Book at Savings Bank once at least in every Year for Examination. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 5.

4. That every Depositor in a Savings Bank established under this Act shall once at least in every Year cause his Deposit Book to be produced at the Office of the said Savings Bank for the Purpose of being examined:

No Receipts or Payments of Money allowed except at the Office and during Hours of public Business. [*New.*]

5. That no Money be received from or paid to Depositors except at the Office or Branch Offices where the Business of the Savings Bank

Bank is carried on under the Authority of the Board of Managers, and during the usual Hours for public Business:

That an Accountant or Two Auditors shall be employed to examine and report, &c. [*New.*]

6. That a Public Accountant or Two or more Auditors be appointed by the Trustees and Managers, but not out of their own Body, to examine the Books of the Bank, and to report in Writing to the Board or Committee of Management the Result of such Audit, not less than once in every Half Year, also to examine an extracted List of the Depositors Balances made up every Year to the Twentieth Day of November, and to certify as to the correct Amount of the Liabilities and Assets of the Bank:

List of Depositors Balances open for the Examination of Depositors. [*New.*]

7. That a Book containing such extracted List of every Depositor's Balance, omitting the Name, but giving the distinctive Number and separate Amount of each, and showing the aggregate Number and Amount of the whole, checked and certified by such Public Accountant or Auditors, be open at any Time during the Hours of public Business for the Inspection of every Depositor as respects his own Account, to examine his own Deposit Book therewith, and the general Results of the same:

Trustees, &c. to hold Meetings and enter Minutes of their Proceedings in a Book. [*New.*]

8. That the Trustees and Managers or Committee of Management shall hold Meetings once at least in every Half Year, and shall keep Minutes of their Proceedings in a separate Book provided for that Purpose:

Proviso with respect to Branch Offices and Local Receivers of Banks.

9. Provided that where Savings Banks are established with Agents or Local Receivers elsewhere than at the Head Office, the Rules shall provide for the due Receipt of and accounting for all Monies by such Agents or Local Receivers on account of such Savings Banks respectively, and also for the Presence of a Second Party in every Transaction when Money is paid or received, and also for the periodical Examination of the Depositors Books with the Ledger once at the least in every Year.

Weekly Returns to be made by Savings Banks to the Commissioners. [*New.*]

7. The Trustees and Managers of every Savings Bank shall transmit weekly Returns to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, in such Form and giving such Particulars as the said Commissioners may direct, showing the Amounts of the Week's Transactions of such Savings Bank, and the Amount of the Cash Balances remaining in the Hands of the Treasurer, or any other Person on account of such Savings Bank.

Treasurer and other Officers intrusted with Receipt or Custody of Money to give Security.

8. Every Treasurer, Actuary, or Cashier who shall be intrusted with the Receipt or Custody of any Sum of Money subscribed or deposited for the Purpose of such Savings Bank, or any Interest or Dividend from Time to Time accruing therefrom, and every Officer or other Person receiving any Salary or Allowance for his Services from the Funds of any Savings Bank, (except in the Cases of Supernumerary

9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 7.
7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. ss. 16. & 17.

merary Assistants employed at the Periods of balancing the Accounts,) unless he shall already have given good and sufficient Security, shall give good and sufficient Security, to be approved of by not less than Two Trustees and Three Managers of such Savings Bank, for the just and faithful Execution of such Office or Trust; and such Security, when given by an Actuary or Cashier, or Officer or other Person receiving any Salary or Allowance for his Services as aforesaid, shall be given by Bond or Bonds, with One or more Sureties, to the Comptroller General of the National Debt Office for the Time being without Fee or Reward, and in case of Forfeiture it shall be lawful for the Trustees or Managers for the Time being of such Savings Bank to sue upon such Bond or Bonds in the Name of such Comptroller General for the Time being, and to carry on such Suit at the Costs and Charges and for the Use of the said Savings Bank, fully indemnifying and saving harmless such Comptroller General from all Costs and Charges in respect of such Suit, and such Bond shall, when executed, be deposited with the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, and the said Commissioners may, upon Application signed by not less than Two Trustees and Three Managers, in such Form as the said Commissioners shall direct, deliver up to the Trustees of the Savings Bank any such Bond or Bonds which may have been or shall hereafter be deposited with them for the Purpose of being cancelled.

Punishment of Actuary, &c. receiving Deposits and not paying over same to Managers, &c.
7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 4.

9. If any Actuary, Cashier, Secretary, Officer, or other Person holding any Situation or Appointment in any Savings Bank, shall receive any Sum or Sums of Money from or on account of any Depositor or Person desirous of becoming such, or on account of such Savings Bank, shall not forthwith, or in the Case of Local Receivers acting on behalf of any Savings Bank within the Time specified in the Rules of the said Savings Bank, duly account for and pay over the same to the Trustees or Managers thereof, or to such Person as may be directed by the Rules of the said Savings Bank, such Actuary, Cashier, Secretary, Officer, or Local Receiver, or other Person as aforesaid, on being convicted thereof shall be guilty of a Misdemeanor.

Effects of Savings Bank vested in Trustees for the Time being.
9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 8.

10. All Monies, Goods, Chattels, and Effects whatever, and all Securities for Money, or other obligatory Instruments and Evidences or Muniments and all other Effects whatever, and all Rights or Claims belonging to or had by such Savings Bank, shall be vested in the Trustee or Trustees of such Savings Bank for the Time being, for the Use and Benefit of such Savings Bank and the respective Depositors therein, their respective Executors or Administrators, according to their respective Claims and Interests, and after the Death or Removal of any Trustee or Trustees, shall vest in the succeeding

succeeding Trustee or Trustees for the same Estate and Interest as the former Trustee or Trustees had therein, and subject to the same Trusts, without any Assignment or Conveyance whatever, and also shall, for all Purposes of Action or Suit, as well Criminal as Civil, in Law or in Equity, in anywise touching or concerning the same, be deemed and taken to be, and shall in every such Proceeding (where necessary) be stated to be the Property of the Person or Persons appointed to the Office of Trustee or Trustees of such Savings Bank for the Time being in his, her, or their proper Name or Names, without further Description, and such Person or Persons shall and they are hereby respectively authorized to bring or defend, or cause to be brought or defended, any Action, Suit, or Prosecution, Criminal as well as Civil, in Law or Equity, touching or concerning the Property, Right, or Claim aforesaid, of or belonging to or had by such Savings Bank; and such Person or Persons so appointed shall and may in all Cases concerning the Property, Right, or Claim aforesaid of such Savings Bank, sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded, in his or their proper Name or Names, as Trustee or Trustees of such Savings Bank, without other Description; and no such Suit, Action, or Prosecution shall be discontinued or abate by the Death of such Person or Persons, or his or their Removal from the Office of Trustee or Trustees as aforesaid, but the same shall and may be proceeded in by the succeeding Trustee or Trustees in the proper Name or Names of the Person or Persons commencing the same, any Law, Usage, or Custom to the contrary notwithstanding, and such succeeding Trustee or Trustees shall pay or receive like Costs as if the Action or Suit had been commenced in his or their Name or Names for the Benefit of or to be reimbursed from the Funds of such Savings Bank.

Liability of Trustees, &c.

11. No Trustee or Manager of any Savings Bank (subject to the Provision herein-after contained in respect to Savings Banks in Ireland) shall be personally liable except—

1. For Monies actually received by him on account of or for the Use of such Savings Bank, and not paid over and disposed of in the Manner directed by the Rules of the Savings Bank:
2. For Neglect or Omission in complying with the Rules and Regulations required by this Act to be adopted as herein-before is provided, in the Maintenance of Checks, the Audit and Examination of Accounts, the holding of Meetings and keeping Minutes of Proceedings thereat:
3. And also for Neglect or Omission in taking Security from Officers as is herein-before provided.

Power to Trustees and

12. Any Trustee or Manager of a Savings Bank in Ireland who has declared or shall declare in Writing under his Hand deposited with

Managers of Savings Banks in Ireland to limit such Responsibility. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 133. s. 2. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 75. s. 1.

with the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, that he is willing to be answerable for a specific Amount only, such Amount being in no Case less than One hundred Pounds, shall not be liable to make good any Deficiency which may thereafter arise in the Funds of such Savings Bank beyond the Amount specified in such Writing; provided always, that the Trustee and Manager of every Savings Bank in Ireland shall be personally liable for all Monies actually received by him on account of or to and for the Use of such Savings Bank and not paid over and disposed of in the Manner directed by the Rules of the said Savings Bank; and an Extract of this Provision shall be enrolled as One of the Rules of every such Savings Bank in Ireland, and printed and affixed in every Office or Place where Deposits are received, with the Names and Places of Residence of the Trustees and Managers for the Time being, and the Amount (if any) to which they have collectively or individually limited their Responsibility.

Treasurer and Trustees, &c. to account and deliver up Effects when required. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 10.

13. Every Person who shall have or receive any Part of the Monies, Effects, or Funds of or belonging to any Savings Bank availing itself of the Provisions of this Act, or who shall in any Manner have been or shall be intrusted with the Disposition, Management, or Custody thereof, or of any Securities, Books or Papers, or Property relating to the same, his Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, shall, upon Demand made in pursuance of any Order of not less than Two Trustees and Three Managers of such Savings Bank, or at any General Meeting of the Trustees or Managers thereof, give in his or their Account or Accounts to the said Trustees or Managers, or to such General Meeting of such Savings Bank, or to such other Person or Persons as shall be nominated to receive the same, to be examined and allowed or disallowed by the said Trustees or Managers respectively, and shall on the like Demand pay over all the Monies remaining in his or their Hands, and assign and transfer or deliver all Securities and Effects, Books, Papers, and Property in his or their Hands or Custody to such Person or Persons as the said Trustees or Managers shall appoint, and in case of any Neglect or Refusal to deliver such Account, or to pay over such Monies, or to assign, transfer, or deliver such Securities, Effects, Funds, Books, Papers, or Property in manner aforesaid, it shall be lawful to and for the Trustee or Trustees of such Savings Bank for the Time being to exhibit a Petition to the Justices of the Peace at their General or Quarter Sessions of the Peace, or at any Adjournment thereof, for the County, Riding, Division, or Place wherein such Savings Bank shall be established, who shall and may proceed thereupon in a summary Way, and make such Order therein, upon hearing all Parties concerned, as to such Court in their Discretion shall seem just, which Order shall be final and conclusive, and all Assignments, Sales, and Transfers

Transfers made in pursuance of such Order shall be good and effectual in Law to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever.

Executors, &c. of Officers of Savings Banks to pay Money due to Savings Banks before any other Debts. 3 Will. 4. c. 14. s. 28.

14. If any Person already appointed or who may hereafter be appointed to any Office in a Savings Bank, and being intrusted with the keeping of the Accounts, or having in his Hands or Possession by virtue of his said Office or Employment any Monies or Effects belonging to such Savings Bank, or any Deeds or Securities relating to the same, shall die, or become a Bankrupt or Insolvent, or have any Execution or Attachment or other Process issued against his Lands, Goods, Chattels, or Effects, or make any Assignment thereof for the Benefit of his Creditors, his Executors, Administrators, or Assignees, or other Persons having legal Right, or the Sheriff or other Officer executing such Process, shall, within Forty Days after Demand made by Two of the Trustees of the said Savings Bank as aforesaid, deliver and pay over all Monies and other Things belonging to such Savings Bank to such Person as the said Trustees shall appoint, and shall pay out of the Estates, Assets, or Effects of such Person all Sums of Money remaining due, which such Person received by virtue of his said Office or Employment, before any other of his Debts are paid or satisfied, or before the Money directed to be levied by such Process as aforesaid is paid over to the Party issuing such Process, and all such Assets, Lands, Goods, Chattels, Estates, and Effects shall be bound to the Payment and Discharge thereof accordingly.

Trustees of Savings Banks shall invest all Money in the Banks of England or Ireland and not in any other Security. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 11.

15. The several Sums of Money belonging to any Savings Bank, which the Trustees of such Savings Bank respectively are authorized to invest under this Act or under any Rules or Regulations of any such Savings Banks shall, except as herein-after is excepted, be paid into and invested in the Bank of England or the Bank of Ireland, as the Case may require, in the Names of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, according to the Provisions of this Act enabling such Trustees to make Investments in the Names of the said Commissioners, and no such Sum or Sums shall be paid or laid out by the Trustees of such Savings Bank in any other Manner or upon any other Security whatever, except as aforesaid, and except such Sums of Money as from Time to Time shall necessarily remain in the Hands of the Treasurer or Treasurers of such Savings Bank to answer the Exigencies thereof: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall restrain or prevent any Depositor, or any Trustee or Trustees acting on behalf of any Depositor or Depositors of any Friendly Society, or any Charitable or Provident Institution or Society, or Penny Savings Bank, from withdrawing from any such Savings Bank any Sum or Sums of Money which shall have been deposited by such Depositor, Friendly Society, Charitable or Provi-

Not to prevent Depositors withdrawing their Money from Savings Banks for Investment in other Securities.

dent Institution or Society, or Penny Savings Bank, and investing the same in any other Securities: Provided always, that the Trustees of any Savings Bank already established, or which shall take the Benefit of this Act in manner herein-before provided, shall be and they are hereby empowered to pay into the Bank of England or Ireland (as the Case may be) any Sum or Sums of Money, not being less than Fifty Pounds, to the Account of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, upon the Declaration of the Trustees of such Savings Bank, or any Two or more of them, that such Monies belong exclusively to the Savings Bank for which such Payment is intended to be made, whether such Monies shall have been deposited therein before the passing of this Act or thereafter shall be deposited therein, and the Cashier or Cashiers of the Banks of England and Ireland respectively are hereby required to receive all such Monies and to place the same into the Account raised in the Names of the said Commissioners in the Books of the Banks of England and Ireland respectively, denominated "The Fund for the Banks for Savings:" Provided nevertheless, that previous to any Payment being made into the Banks of England or Ireland as aforesaid, the Person or Persons applying for that Purpose shall in all Cases produce to the Officer of the said Commissioners, at their Office in London or Dublin (as the Case may be), an Order under the Hands of Two of the Trustees of such Savings Bank on the Account of which such Payment is to be made.

Trustees empowered to pay into the Banks of England or Ireland any Sum not less than 50*l.* to the Account of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt.

Previous to Payments an Order of Two Trustees to be produced.

16. Nothing in this Act contained shall extend to prevent the Trustees of any Savings Bank already established or to be established receiving any Sum or Sums of Money from any Depositor for any Purpose except to be paid into the Bank to the Account of the Commissioners for Reduction of the National Debt, and it shall be lawful for such Trustees to apply any such Sum or Sums of Money in any other Manner for the Benefit of the several Depositors according to the Rules and Regulations of such Savings Banks respectively, anything in the said hereby repealed Acts or in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Not to prevent Trustees from receiving Money to be applied in any other Manner.
9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 12.

17. In Cases where any Savings Banks have been or shall be established in any Town or Place and other smaller Banks have been or shall be established in the Neighbourhood of such Town or Place as Branch Banks thereof, and such Branch Banks by their Treasurers have paid or shall pay any Sums into the Bank in any such Town or Place as a Central Bank, it shall and may be lawful for the said Trustees of any such Central Bank or any Two of them to pay into the Bank of England or Ireland in manner prescribed by this Act, along with the Monies belonging to such Central Bank, any Sum or Sums of Money belonging to and on account of any such Branch Bank:

Central Banks may invest the Money of Branch Banks.
9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 13.

Bank: Provided always, that the Treasurer of such Branch Banks shall certify to the Treasurer of such Central Bank that the Amount contributed by any One Depositor in any such Branch Bank in any One Year does not exceed the Limit of Deposits authorized by this Act.

Penalties on false Declaration to obtain Receipts. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 14.

18. If any Order or Declaration produced to the said Officer for the Purpose of paying Monies into the Banks of England or Ireland to the Account of the said Commissioners as aforesaid shall contain any Matter or Thing which be false or untrue, then and in every such Case the Sum so paid shall be forfeited to the said Commissioners.

How Monies paid in on Savings Banks Account are to be invested by Commissioners. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 15. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 137. s. 1.

19. The said Commissioners shall cause all the Monies paid into the Banks of England and Ireland respectively, and placed to their Account in pursuance of the Provisions of this Act, to be invested from Time to Time in their Names and to be carried to the Account herein-before provided, under such Regulations as the said Commissioners shall direct, in the Purchase of Bank Annuities or Exchequer Bills or Parliamentary Securities of whatsoever Kind created or issued or which may hereafter be created or issued under the Authority of any Act or Acts of Parliament for the Interest on which Provision is made by Parliament, or any Stock or Debenture or other Securities expressly guaranteed by Authority of Parliament, and the Interest which shall from Time to Time arise and become due thereon shall in like Manner be invested in the Purchase of such Government Annuities or Exchequer Bills or Securities aforesaid.

Quorum of Commissioners. 3 Will. 4. c. 14. s. 22.

20. It shall be lawful for any Three or more of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt for the Time being to execute and do all Matters and Things which the said Commissioners are required or empowered to do in the Execution of this Act.

On Payment of Money into the Bank to the Account of National Debt Commissioners, their Officer shall give a Receipt for the same, carrying Interest at 3*l.* 5*s.* per Cent. per Annum. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 1.

21. From and after the Twentieth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty-three all Receipts issued prior to that Day to the Trustees of Savings Banks established under the said hereby repealed Acts by the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt shall carry Interest at the Rate of Three Pounds Five Shillings per Centum per Annum; and from and after the said Twentieth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, upon the Payment of any Sum or Sums of Money into the Banks of England or Ireland to the Account of the said Commissioners by the Trustees of any Savings Bank established under the said hereby repealed Acts or this Act, it shall be lawful for the Officer or Officers of the said Commissioners in that Behalf, and he and they is and are hereby authorized and empowered to issue, upon every such Payment being made, a Receipt, signed by One of the Cashiers of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England or Ireland, as the Case may be, for the Amount of such Payment, carrying Interest at the like Rate

of Three Pounds Five Shillings per Centum per Annum from the Day of such Payment inclusive, payable with the Principal at the Banks of England and Ireland respectively, whenever the same shall be required or drawn for in manner directed by this Act, and such Receipt shall be dated on the Day on which the Payment of any such Sum or Sums of Money shall be made respectively, and every such Receipt shall be in such Form as shall be from Time to Time directed by the said Commissioners, and the Principal and Interest of all Sums mentioned in any Receipt shall be charged and chargeable upon, and the same are hereby charged and made payable out of all or any Monies standing in any Account in the Names of the said Commissioners, or out of any Monies produced by the Sale of any Stock, or Annuities, Funds, or Exchequer Bills or other Securities standing in their Names in the Books of the Banks of England and Ireland respectively, as the said Commissioners shall from Time to Time direct: Provided always, that no fractional Part less than One Penny shall be allowed or paid as Interest upon the Principal Sum contained in any Receipt issued under the Provisions of this Act.

Interest due on Money mentioned in Receipt to be calculated half-yearly up to 20th November and 20th May and carried to Account of Savings Bank as additional Principal. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 17.

22. All Interest which shall become due and payable upon any Sum of Money mentioned in any such Receipt upon the Twentieth Day of November and the Twentieth Day of May in every Year next after the Date of any such Receipt shall be from Time to Time calculated and computed by the Officer of the said Commissioners, and shall in each and every Year be placed to the Credit of the Savings Bank on whose Account any such Sum of Money was paid within Six Weeks from such Twentieth Day of November and Twentieth Day of May respectively, and shall be carried to and written on the Account of such Savings Bank, and shall become Principal, and shall from thenceforth carry Interest as Principal Money paid into the said Bank of England or Ireland, as the Case may be, on the Account of such Savings Bank; and a Receipt according to such Form as the said Commissioners shall approve shall be signed by the Officer of the said Commissioners, and shall be issuable by the said Officer half-yearly within Sixty Days from and after such Twentieth Day of November and Twentieth Day of May respectively (and such Receipts shall bear Date the Twenty-first Day of November and Twenty-first Day of May respectively) for the Amount of such Interest so credited and made Principal as aforesaid as if the Amount thereof had been a Payment made by the Trustees of such Savings Bank to the Account of the said Commissioners: Provided always, that no Interest shall be computed or calculated on any fractional Part of a Pound of the half-yearly Balance standing in the Books of the said Commissioners on account of any Savings Bank on any Twentieth Day of November or Twentieth Day of May respectively.

No Interest to be allowed on any fractional Part of a Pound.

23. It

23. It shall be lawful for the Trustees and Managers of any such Savings Bank, if they shall so think fit, to direct that all Interest which shall be payable to the Depositors in such Savings Bank shall yearly, or twice in each and every Year, be calculated and computed by the Trustees of such Savings Bank, or such Person or Persons as they shall appoint, and shall be carried to the Credit of such Depositors respectively, and shall become Principal, and shall from thenceforth carry Interest in all respects as other Principal Money deposited in the said Banks, or as if the said Sum of Interest so credited to the said Depositors respectively had actually been paid to the said Depositors, and by them repaid to the said Trustees and Managers, any Law, Statute, or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided always, that from and after the Twentieth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, the Interest payable to Depositors by the Trustees and Managers of any Savings Banks shall not exceed the Rate of Three Pounds and Tenpence per Centum per Annum.

Interest arising to Depositors may be calculated yearly or twice a Year and carried to their Credit as Principal.
9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 17.

Interest to Depositors not to exceed 3*l.* 0*s.* 10*d.* per Cent. per Annum.
7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 2.

24. Before Trustees of any Savings Bank shall make any Order or Draft for Payment by the said Commissioners of any Sum or Sums of Money under this Act, the Trustees of such Savings Bank shall make, give, sign, and execute an Appointment under the Hands and Seals of not less than Two of such Trustees, and the Execution of which shall be attested by Two Managers of the same Savings Bank, empowering and authorizing some Person or Persons named in such Appointment to be Agent or Agents for receiving all and every such Sum and Sums of Money as such Trustees shall from Time to Time require to be paid by such Commissioners, and every such Appointment shall be produced by or on behalf of the Person or Persons named therein to the Officer of the said Commissioners Fourteen Days at least before the Payment of any Sum or Sums of Money on account of such Savings Bank; and such Appointment shall remain deposited in the Office of the said Commissioners; and every such Appointment shall be made in such Form and under such Regulations as shall from Time to Time be directed or required or approved of by the said Commissioners or their Officer: Provided always, that it shall be lawful for the Trustees of any Savings Bank by whom any such Appointment shall be made, given, signed, and executed, or for the Survivors or Survivor of such Trustees, to revoke such Appointment by any Certificate or other Instrument under the Hands and Seals or Hand and Seal of such Trustees or Trustee attested by Two Managers of such Savings Bank, and in such Form and under such Regulations as shall be directed or required or approved of by the said Commissioners or their Officer; and in case of the Decease of every such Trustee except One it shall be lawful for the surviving Trustee, together with any other

Before drawing for Money Trustees shall sign Appointment of Agent to receive the same, which Appointment shall be deposited with Commissioners.
9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 18.

Appointments may be revoked and others granted from Time to Time.

Trustee or Trustees, being not less than Two, of the said Savings Bank, and in case of the Decease of all such Trustees, or in case all such Trustees shall decline or refuse to act, it shall be lawful for not less than Two other Trustees of the said Savings Bank from Time to Time to make, give, and execute an Appointment in manner aforesaid re-appointing the Person or Persons named in such Appointment, or any other Person or Persons in his or their Room or Stead, to be the Agent or Agents of such Trustees, and every such Certificate or Instrument of Revocation and every such new Appointment shall be produced to the Officer of the said Commissioners by the Person or Persons named in such new Appointment Fourteen Days at least before the Payment of any Sum or Sums of Money to the Person or Persons named in such new Appointment, and shall remain deposited in the Office of such Officer.

Trustees may draw for the whole or any Part of any Sum placed to their Account by Drafts on Commissioners, which shall be endorsed by their Officer and paid with the Interest added thereto by Cashiers of the Bank.

9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 19.

25. It shall be lawful for the Trustees of any such Savings Bank from Time to Time (by any Draft or Order in Writing under the Hands of any Two Trustees of such Savings Bank, attested by Two other Trustees or Managers or by any Two credible Witnesses, according to such Form as the said Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt shall from Time to Time direct), to require that the whole or any Part of the Principal Sum or Sums of Money standing in the Books of the said Commissioners to the Credit of the Trustees of such Savings Bank shall be paid to such Person or Persons as such Trustees shall from Time to Time require, being the Agent or Agents named in some Appointment executed under this Act or the said hereby repealed Acts, and lodged with the Officers of the said Commissioners as herein-before mentioned and then remaining in force, and every such Draft or Order shall be addressed to the said Commissioners, and upon the same being produced to the Officer of the said Commissioners the said Officer shall, within Five Days after the Production thereof, upon the Back of such Draft or Order indorse and sign an Order in such Form as shall from Time to Time be directed and required by the said Commissioners for the Payment of the Sum mentioned in the Draft or Order of such Trustees, together with the Amount of all Interest due on such Sum up to the Day immediately preceding the Day of the Date of the Order of such Officer, and which Order of such Officer previously to the issuing thereof shall be entered and countersigned by the Clerk or other proper Officer making such Entry, and shall be addressed to the Cashiers of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England or Ireland, as the Case may be, and such Cashiers or One of them shall, upon the Production of such Order, pay the Sum mentioned therein to the Person or Persons mentioned in the Draft or Order of the said Trustees, and the Signature of such Person or Persons, jointly or severally, shall be a sufficient Discharge to the said Commissioners and to the said Governors and

Company

Company respectively, and all Payments made in pursuance of such Draft or Order respectively shall be deemed and taken to be Payments made by the said Commissioners to the Trustees of such Savings Banks respectively according to the numerical Order and Priority of Date in which the original Receipts of Money deposited on account of such Savings Banks respectively shall have been issued to the Trustees thereof respectively in manner herein-before mentioned.

Draft exceeding 5,000*l.* to be signed by Four Trustees and attested by separate Witnesses. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 20.

26. Whenever the Sum to be drawn for by the Trustees of any Savings Bank shall exceed Five thousand Pounds, the Draft or Order for that Purpose shall be signed by not less than Four such Trustees, and the Signature of each and every of the said Four Trustees shall be separately attested by at least One Manager of such Savings Bank, or some One other credible Person; and any Manager or other Person attesting the Signature of any One of the said Four Trustees shall not be an attesting Witness to the Signature of any other of such Four Trustees: Provided also, that whenever the Sum or Sums drawn for by One or more Drafts by the Trustees of any Savings Bank, or by the Trustees of any Friendly Society, shall exceed the Sum of Ten thousand Pounds, the Amount of such Draft or Drafts (if more than One) shall not be payable by the Officer of the said Commissioners until the Expiration of Fourteen Days next after the Day when the Draft or Drafts for such Sum or Sums shall be produced to the said Officer.

Draft for 10,000*l.* not to be paid until after 14 Days.

Officer not to issue in any One Day Orders for more than 10,000*l.* for the same Bank. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 21.

27. Such Officer shall be and he is hereby restrained from issuing any Order or Orders for Payment as aforesaid, bearing the same Date, upon any One Day, on account of the same Savings Bank, exceeding in Amount the Principal Sum of Ten thousand Pounds, anything herein-before contained to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

Trustees appearing in Person may receive Payments of Drafts, instead of their Agents. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 21.

28. In case any One or more Trustee or Trustees of any Savings Bank, who shall have made, given, signed, and executed any such Appointment, shall at any Time appear in Person at the Office of the said Commissioners, in England or Ireland respectively, and require Payment of any Sum or Sums of Money which might be required by the Person or Persons authorized to receive the same by such Appointments, or if any Trustee or Trustees of any Savings Bank shall appear in Person where no Appointment shall have been made, and if such Trustee or Trustees so appearing shall produce a Draft or Order signed by any Two or more Trustees of such Savings Bank for any Sum under Five thousand Pounds, or by any Four or more Trustees for Sums exceeding Five thousand Pounds, no such Trustee or Trustees being himself or themselves a Party or Parties who signed such Draft or Order, and if the Identity of the Person of the Trustee or Trustees so appearing shall be ascertained to the Satisfaction of the said

said Commissioners or their Officer, it shall be lawful for the said Officer to direct Payment to be made to such Trustee or Trustees so appearing, of any Sum or Sums required to be paid by such Order or Draft, in like Manner as if the Person or Persons authorized by such Appointment to receive the same had required such Payment, anything herein-before contained to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding: Provided nevertheless, that notwithstanding the Payment made to such Trustees or Trustee appearing in Person on the Appointment of such Person or Persons as aforesaid, the Appointment shall remain in full Force and Virtue until revoked by the Trustees, as herein-before mentioned.

Such Receipt of Money by Trustees in Person not to affect any previous Appointment of Agents.

From 20th Nov. 1863, Surplus to be paid over to Commissioners for Reduction of National Debt. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 23.

29. In all Cases where the Joint Stock or Property of any Savings Bank arising from Deposits made under the said hereby repealed Acts or this Act shall, from and after the Twentieth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, be increased by the Interest received beyond the Rate of Interest payable to the Depositors by the Rules and Regulations of such Savings Bank, or by any other Means, the said Trustees or Managers of such Savings Bank, after deducting all such Expenses as they may deem proper, shall, within Six Months after the Twentieth Day of November in each Year, ascertain, certify, and pay over to the said Commissioners the Amount of such increased Stock and Property, reserving such Portion as may appear necessary to meet current Expenses, and the Amount of such Surplus which shall be ascertained, certified, and paid over (after such Deduction as aforesaid) shall be discharged from the Account of such Savings Bank standing in the Books of the said Commissioners; and the said Commissioners shall keep a separate and distinct Account of such Surplus so discharged from the Account of the said Savings Banks respectively as aforesaid, and apply the same in such Manner and under such Regulations from Time to Time as any other Monies under the Provisions of this Act: Provided nevertheless, that it shall be lawful for the Trustees or Managers of the said respective Savings Banks, for the Purposes of such Savings Banks respectively, to claim and receive of and from the said Commissioners (who are hereby required to pay the same upon such Certificate as they may appoint) all or any Part of the Principal Monies which may have been already or may be hereafter so discharged from the Account of such Savings Banks respectively as aforesaid under the Provisions of the said hereby repealed Acts or of this Act.

Trustees of Savings Banks may upon a Certificate draw on such Surplus Fund for the Purposes of the Savings Banks.

How Deposits of Minors may be made and paid. 9 Geo. 4. s. 92. s. 25.

30. In case the Trustees or Managers of any Savings Bank shall receive or shall have received any Deposit of Money from or for the Benefit of any Person under the Age of Twenty-one Years, it shall be lawful for the Trustees or Managers of such Savings Bank to pay such

such Person his or her Share and Interest in the Funds of such Savings Bank, and the Receipt of such Person shall be a sufficient Discharge, notwithstanding his or her Incapacity or Disability in Law to act for himself or herself.

How Deposits by married Women may be made and paid. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 12.

31. It shall be lawful for the Trustees and Managers of any Savings Bank to pay any Sum of Money in respect of any Deposit already made or to be made by married Women, or by Women who may marry after such Deposit, to any such Woman, unless the Husband of such Woman shall give to such Trustees or Managers Notice in Writing of his Marriage with such Woman, and shall require Payment to be made to him.

How Funds of Charitable Societies, &c. and Penny Savings Banks may be invested. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 27. 22 & 23 Vict. c. 53. s. 1.

32. It shall be lawful for the Trustees or Treasurers of any Charitable or Provident Institution or Society, or Charitable Donation or Bequest for the Maintenance, Education, or Benefit of the Poor, or of any Penny Savings Bank within the United Kingdom of Great Britain or Ireland, to invest, with the Approval of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt or the Comptroller General acting under them, and under such Regulations as shall be prescribed by them in that respect, the Funds of such Institution or Society, without Restriction as to Amount, into the Funds of any Savings Bank established under the Provisions of the said hereby repealed Acts or of this Act, and also without such Approval of the said Commissioners to invest from Time to Time, if the Trustees and Managers of such Savings Bank shall be willing to receive the same, any Part of the Funds of such Institution or Society or Penny Savings Bank to the Amount of One hundred Pounds per Annum: Provided in such last Cases the Amount of the Sum to be invested by any such Institution or Society or Penny Savings Bank shall not at any Time exceed the Sum of Three hundred Pounds in the whole, exclusive of Interest.

How Friendly Societies duly enrolled, &c. may invest. 17 & 18 Vict. c. 50. s. 2.

33. It shall be lawful for the Trustees or Treasurers of any Friendly Society legally enrolled or certified in the Manner required by the Acts in force relating to Friendly Societies, to invest any Sum of Money the Property of such Society, without Restriction as to Amount, into the Funds of any Savings Bank established under the Provisions of the said hereby repealed Acts or of this Act, and which shall be willing to receive the same, under such Terms and Conditions as shall be specially provided for that Purpose by the Rules, Orders, and Regulations of such Savings Bank.

Receipt of Trustee, &c. of any

34. The Receipt of the Treasurer, Trustee, or other Officer for the Time being of any such Charitable or Provident Institution or

Charitable Society, Penny Savings Bank, or Friendly Society deemed sufficient Discharge.
9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 29.

Society, Penny Savings Bank, or Friendly Society, for any Money paid according to the Requisition of such Treasurer, Trustee, or other Officer apparently authorized to require such Payment, shall be a sufficient Discharge for the same, and the Savings Bank paying such Money, and the Trustees, Managers, and Officers thereof, shall not be responsible for any Misapplication or for any Want of Authority of the Person or Persons requiring or receiving Payment of such Money.

Members of Friendly or Charitable Societies or Penny Savings Banks not liable to Disability in those Societies by subscribing to any Savings Bank under this Act.
9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 30.

35. No Person who is or shall be a Member of any Friendly Society established or to be established under and by virtue of any Act or Acts relating to Friendly Societies, or a Member of any of the Charitable Institutions or Penny Savings Banks herein-before mentioned, shall, by reason of such Person being or becoming a Depositor in any Savings Bank taking the Benefit of this Act, be considered as subject or liable to any Penalty, Forfeiture, or Disability declared, or expressed or intended so to be, by or in the Rules, Orders, or Regulations of such Friendly Society, Charitable Institution, or Penny Savings Bank respectively, any Rules, Orders, or Regulations of such Friendly Society, Charitable Institution, or Penny Savings Bank made or hereafter to be made to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided also, that no Depositor shall be subject or liable to any Penalty or Forfeiture on account of his belonging to or being interested in the Funds of any Friendly Society or Charitable Institution or Penny Savings Bank deposited in the same or any other Savings Bank.

Proviso for Depositors belonging to Societies, &c.

No Sum to be subscribed without the Name and Profession, &c. of the Depositor.
9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 32.

36. No Sum shall be paid into any Savings Bank by any Person or Persons by Ticket or Number or otherwise, without disclosing to the Trustees and Managers of such Savings Bank his or her Name, together with his or her Profession, Business, Occupation, Calling, and Residence, and the Trustees and Managers of every Savings Bank are hereby required to cause the Name of such Depositor, together with his or her Profession, Business, Occupation, Calling, and Residence, to be entered in the Books of the Savings Bank.

Persons allowed to deposit as Trustees on behalf of others.
7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 7.

37. It shall be lawful for the Trustees and Managers of any Savings Bank to receive from any Person or Persons acting as Trustee or Trustees on behalf of any Depositor or Depositors, whether such Person or Persons is or are himself or themselves a Depositor or Depositors in the same or any other Savings Bank or not, any Sum or Sums not exceeding the annual Amount herein-after mentioned, provided that such Trustee or Trustees shall make such Declaration on behalf of such Depositor or Depositors, and subject to the like Conditions as by this Act is required in the Case of any Person or Persons making

making any Deposit on his or her own Account, and all Deposits made by any such Trustee or Trustees shall be inserted in the Books of such Savings Bank in the joint Names of such Trustees or Trustee and of the Person or Persons in whose Account such Sum shall be so deposited, and the Receipt and Receipts of such Trustee or Trustees, or the Survivor of them, or the Executors or Administrators of any sole Trustee or surviving Trustee, with or without the Receipt of the Person or Persons on whose Account such Sum may have been deposited shall, provided such Account shall have been opened before the Ninth Day of August One thousand eight hundred and forty-four, be a good and valid Discharge to the Trustees and Managers of the Savings Bank: Provided always, that in respect to all such Deposits made after the said Ninth Day of August One thousand eight hundred and forty-four Repayment of the same or any Part thereof shall not be made by the Trustees and Managers of any Savings Bank without the Receipt and Receipts of the said Trustee and the Person on whose Account such Deposit may have been made, or the Survivor or Survivors, or the Executors or Administrators of such Survivor, whose Receipt and Receipts, either in Person or by Agent appointed by Power of Attorney, which Power of Attorney shall be valid if executed by an Infant of or exceeding the Age of Fourteen Years, shall alone be a good and valid Discharge to the said Trustees and Managers, except in case of the Insanity or Imbecility of the Party on whose Behalf the Deposit has been made, upon Proof of which, to the Satisfaction of the said Trustees and Managers, Repayment may be made to the said Trustee, and an Abstract of the above Provisions shall be enrolled as One of the Rules of all Savings Banks.

How Repayment on Trust Accounts is to be made.

38. It shall not be lawful for any Person or Persons who shall have made any Deposit in or who shall be entitled to any Benefit from the Funds of any Savings Bank (unless such Benefit shall be derived solely as Executor, Administrator, or other personal Representative of any deceased Depositor in the same or any other Savings Bank) to make any Deposit in any other Account at the same or any other Savings Bank; and that every Person desirous of making any Deposit in any Savings Bank shall at the Time of the making the First Deposit in any Savings Bank, and at such other Time or Times as such Depositor shall be required so to do by the Trustees and Managers of any such Savings Bank, make a Declaration signed either by themselves, or in case of Infants under the Age of Seven Years by some Person to be approved by the Trustees and Managers, or by such other Person as they shall appoint, in such Form as shall be directed or approved of by the Commissioners or other proper Officer, that the Person or Persons on whose Behalf any such First Deposit shall be required to be made is not or are not entitled to any Deposit, or any such subsequent Deposit in, or any Benefit from the Funds of any

Depositors in one Savings Bank shall not deposit in any other Savings Bank.

9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 34.

[*New.*]

Declaration to be made at the Time of Deposit.

Penalty on false Declaration, Forfeiture of Deposit to the Sinking Fund.

any Savings Bank other than that into which such Deposit shall be made, or any other Funds in the said Savings Bank; and in case any such Declaration shall not be true, or if any Person shall at any Time have or hold or be possessed of any Deposit or Funds in more than One Savings Bank within the United Kingdom, except as aforesaid, every such Person shall, if in the Opinion of the Barrister-at-Law such Deposit was made with a fraudulent Intention, forfeit and lose all Right and Title to any Deposit in or to any Funds of any and every such Savings Bank, and the Trustees and Managers of such Savings Bank shall and they are hereby required in such Case to close the Account of such Depositor, and to cause the Sum or Sums so forfeited to be forthwith paid into the Bank of England or Bank of Ireland, as the Case may be, to the Account of the Commissioners standing in the Books of the Governors and Company of the said Bank respectively under the Title of "The Account of the Commissioners for applying certain Sums of Money annually to the Reduction of the National Debt," and the Cashier or Cashiers of the said Governors and Company respectively is and are hereby required to receive all such Sums, and to place the same to the said Account, to be applied in like Manner as all other Money placed to the said Account; and every such Declaration so made shall be filed and kept and preserved by the Trustees of every such Savings Bank, and a printed Notice of such Regulation and Prohibition shall be affixed in the Office or Place appointed for the receiving of Deposits of any Savings Bank in such Form as the said Commissioners or their proper Officer shall from Time to Time direct or require or approve; and a Copy of such Declaration, with Notice of the Penalty attached thereto (if false), shall also be annexed to or printed at the Beginning of the Deposit Book.

Declarations shall be filed, and Notice thereof and of the Penalty attached thereto to be placed in Deposit Book. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 3.

Trustees not to receive from any One Depositor more than 30*l.* in any One Year, nor more than 150*l.* in the whole. 9 G.4. c.92. s.35. 3W.4.c.14.s.29.

When Deposit and Interest amount to 200*l.*, Interest to cease. Not to affect Deposits of 200*l.* on the 28th July 1828. 9 G.4.c.92.s.36.

39. It shall not be lawful for the Trustees of any Savings Bank to receive from any One present or future Depositor, within any One Year ending on the Twentieth Day of November (whether any Sum or Sums of Money had been previously withdrawn or not), any Sum or Sums exceeding in the whole Thirty Pounds, exclusive of Compound Interest, nor to receive from any Depositor any Sum or Sums of Money whatever which shall make the Sum to which such Depositor shall be entitled exceed the Sum of One hundred and fifty Pounds in the whole, exclusive of Interest, as aforesaid: Provided always, that, except in the Cases herein-after provided, whenever the Sum or Sums standing in the Name of any Depositor shall amount in the whole to Two hundred Pounds, Principal and Interest included, thenceforth no Interest shall be payable on any such Deposit so long as it shall continue to amount to the said Sum of Two hundred Pounds: Provided also, that nothing in this Act contained shall prevent or be construed to prevent the Trustees of any Savings Bank from

from paying Interest to any Depositor whose Deposit on the Twenty-eighth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and twenty eight amounted to and has since continued to amount to or exceed the Sum of Two hundred Pounds; nor to prevent any Depositor, having closed his or her Account in any Savings Bank, from making a Deposit in the same or any other Savings Bank, not exceeding the Limit allowed to be received in any One Year from any new Depositor.

Nor to prevent a Depositor having closed his Account from making further Deposits as a new Depositor. [*New.*]

40. If any Depositor in any Savings Bank shall desire to transfer the Amount of his Deposit to any other Savings Bank, he shall, upon Application at the Savings Bank in which his Account shall be open, be furnished with a Certificate stating the whole Amount which may be due to him, with Interest, and thereupon his Account at such Savings Bank shall be closed, and upon Delivery of such Certificate to the Trustees or Managers of the Savings Bank to which it is proposed by the Depositor to transfer such Deposit, they shall forthwith, upon such Depositor's signing such Declaration as is required in the Case of a new Depositor, open an Account for the Amount stated in such Certificate for such Depositor, and the Amount stated in such Certificate shall, upon such Certificate being forwarded to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, be transferred in the Books of the said Commissioners from their Account with the Trustees of the Savings Bank issuing such Certificate to the Credit of the said Commissioners Account with the Trustees of the Savings Bank receiving such Certificate; and every such Certificate for Transfer for the Purpose aforesaid shall be in such Form as is set forth in the Schedule hereunto annexed marked B.

How Depositors may transfer their Deposits to any other Savings Bank. [*New.*] As now provided for the Post Office Savings Bank Transfers in lieu of the Course before provided under 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 39.

41. In case any Depositor in the Funds of any Savings Bank taking the Benefit of this Act shall die leaving any Sum or Sums of Money in the said Funds, or any Dividends or Interest due thereon, belonging to him or her at the Time of his or her Death exceeding in the whole the Sum of Fifty Pounds, the same shall not be paid to any Person or Persons as Representative or Representatives of such Depositor but upon the Probate of the Will of the deceased Depositor, or Letters of Administration of his or her Estate and Effects: Provided always, that where the whole Estate or Effects of any such deceased Depositor, for or in respect of which any Probate or Letters of Administration respectively shall be granted, shall not exceed the Value of Fifty Pounds, no Stamp Duty shall be chargeable thereon, nor upon any Legacy or Residue or Part thereof bequeathed, nor upon any Share or Part of the Estate or Effects to be paid or distributed by or under such Probate or Letters of Administration: Provided also, that in every such Case the Person or Persons claiming such Probate or Letters of Administration free from Stamp Duty under

Depositor dying leaving any Sum exceeding 50*l.*, the same not to be paid until after Administration. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 40.

No Duty to be paid on Probate when the Estate is under 50*l.*

Certificate of Amount and Value of

Depositor's Interest to be produced on claiming Probate, &c.

under this Act shall, in such Case, exhibit to the Court or Person having Authority to grant the Probate or Letters of Administration a Certificate of the Amount of the Principal Money and Interest which the deceased Depositor had in the Funds of the said Savings Bank, which Certificate shall be granted in such Form and Manner as shall have been settled by the Rules or Regulations of the Savings Banks respectively, and shall be signed or testified by such Person or Persons as shall be directed therein, and every such Certificate shall be taken and received by the Court or Person having Authority to grant such Probate or Letters of Administration as Evidence of the Amount of the Deposit and Interest of the deceased Depositor in the Funds of the said Savings Bank.

Administration Bonds, &c. for Effects under 50*l.* exempted from Stamp Duty.
9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 41.

42. In all Cases where the whole Estate and Effects of any deceased Depositor, for or in respect of which Letters of Administration shall be granted, shall not exceed the Value of Fifty Pounds Sterling, no Stamp Duty shall be chargeable upon the Bond required to be given by the Administrator for the due Administration of the Effects of such deceased Depositor, nor upon any Affidavit or Document leading to or connected with such Administration, but every such Bond and Affidavit shall be exempted from Stamp Duty in like Manner and under the like Regulations as are provided in and by this Act with respect to such Letters of Administration.

When Deposits and Interest do not exceed 50*l.*, exclusive of Interest, if Will, &c. not proved within a Month, Money may be paid to Widow or to Party entitled to Effects of Deceased.
7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 10.

43. In case any Depositor in any such Savings Bank shall die leaving any Sum of Money in the said Savings Bank belonging to him or her at the Time of his or her Death, not exceeding in the whole the Sum of Fifty Pounds, exclusive of Interest, and Probate of the Will of the deceased Depositor, or Letters of Administration of his or her Estate and Effects, is not produced to the Trustees and Managers of the said Savings Bank, or if Notice in Writing of the Existence of a Will and Intention to prove the same or to take out Letters of Administration is not given to the said Trustees and Managers within the Period of One Month from the Death of the said Depositor, and in the latter Case unless such Will is proved or Letters of Administration taken out within the Period of Two Months from the Death of the said Depositor, it shall be lawful for the said Trustees and Managers of any Savings Bank to pay and divide the same to or amongst any Person or Persons who shall appear to such Trustees and Managers to be the Widow or entitled to the Effects of such deceased Depositor, according to the Statute of Distribution, or according to the Rules of the said Savings Bank.

Payment to Persons appearing to be

44. The Payment of any such Sum of Money shall be valid and effectual with respect to any Demand of any other Person or Persons as

as Next of Kin of such deceased Depositor, or as the lawful Representative or Representatives of such Depositor, against the Funds of such Savings Bank, or against the Trustees and Managers thereof; but, nevertheless, such Next of Kin or Representatives shall have Remedy for Recovery of such Money so paid as aforesaid against the Person or Persons who shall have received the same.

the Next of Kin declared valid. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 42.

Remedy for Next of Kin.

45. Payment of any Money by any such Savings Bank as aforesaid to any Person or Persons having had granted to him any Letters of Administration to the Effects of a Depositor, or Probate of his Will, or Testamentary Disposition granted by any Ecclesiastical Court, and appearing to be in force, shall be valid and effectual with respect to any Demand of any other Person or Persons as the lawful Representative or Representatives of such Depositor against the Funds of such Savings Bank, or against the Trustees and Managers thereof; but, nevertheless, such lawful Representative or Representatives shall have Remedy for such Money so paid as aforesaid against the Person or Persons who shall have received the same.

Payments under Probates of Will, &c. appearing to be in force shall be valid. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 43.

46. If any Depositor in any such Savings Bank, being illegitimate, shall die intestate, leaving any Person or Persons who but for the Illegitimacy of such Depositor would be entitled to the Money due to such deceased Depositor, it shall be lawful for the Trustees and Managers of such Savings Bank, with the Authority in Writing of the Barrister appointed to certify the Rules of Savings Banks, to pay the Money due to such deceased Depositor to any One or more of such Persons as in their Opinion would have been entitled to the same according to the Statute of Distributions if the said Depositor had been legitimate; or if there be no such Persons, then that it shall be lawful for the said Trustees or Managers, with the Authority in Writing of the said Barrister, to pay the Amount due to such deceased Depositor to such Person or Persons as shall be approved by the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, such Approval to be signified to the Trustees and Managers of the Savings Bank by the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt.

Payment on Death of Depositor being illegitimate and intestate. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 11. [*As altered.*]

47. Where this Act provides for Payments made or to be made to any of the Relations of any deceased intestate Depositor according to the Statute of Distribution, the Provisions thereof shall be held in Scotland to apply to Payments made or to be made to Persons appearing to be Next of Kin according to the Law of Scotland; and where this Act refers to Probate of the Will of the Deceased or Letters of Administration of his or her Estate and Effects, the said Provisions shall in Scotland be held to apply to Confirmation by the Law of Scotland.

Adaptation of the Provisions of this Act to the Law of Scotland. 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 57. s. 4. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 20.

Settlement of Disputes. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 14.

48. If any Dispute shall arise between the Trustees and Managers of any Savings Bank and any individual Depositor therein, or any Executor, Administrator, Next of Kin, or Creditor or Assignee of any Depositor who may become bankrupt or insolvent, or any Person claiming to be such Executor, Administrator, Next of Kin, Creditor, or Assignee, or to be entitled to any Money deposited in such Savings Bank, then and in every such Case the Matter in dispute shall be referred in Writing to the Barrister-at-Law appointed under the said hereby repealed Acts or this Act, who shall have Power to proceed ex parte on Notice in Writing to the said Trustees or Managers left or sent through the Post Office by the said Barrister to the Office of the said Savings Bank, and whatever Award, Order, or Determination shall be made by the said Barrister shall be binding and conclusive on all Parties, and shall be final to all Intents and Purposes, without any Appeal.

On Reference, Barrister may inspect Books and administer Oath to Witnesses. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 15.

49. On any such Reference it shall be lawful for the said Barrister and he is hereby authorized to inspect any Book or Books belonging to the said Savings Bank relating to the Matter in dispute, and to administer an Oath to any Witness appearing before him, or to take the Affirmation in Cases where Affirmation is allowed by Law instead of Oath; and if upon such Oath or Affirmation any Person making the same shall wilfully and corruptly give any false Evidence, every Person so offending shall be deemed and taken to be guilty of Perjury, and shall be prosecuted and punished accordingly.

Powers of Attorney given by Trustees or Depositors and other Documents not liable to Stamp Duty. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 44.

50. No Power, Warrant, or Letter of Attorney granted to or to be granted by any Person or Persons, or Trustee or Trustees of any Savings Bank as aforesaid, nor any Power, Warrant, or Letter of Attorney given by any Depositor or Depositors in the Funds of any such Savings Bank to any other Person or Persons authorizing him, her, or them to make any Deposit or Deposits of any Sum or Sums of Money in the said Funds on behalf of the said Depositor or Depositors, or to sign any Document or Instrument required by the Rules or Regulations of such Savings Bank to be signed on making such Deposits, or to receive back any Sum or Sums of Money deposited in the said Funds, or the Dividends or Interest arising therefrom, nor any Receipt, nor any Entry in any Book of Receipt for Money deposited in the Funds of any such Savings Bank, nor for any Money received by any Depositor, his or her Executors or Administrators, Assigns, or Attornies, from the Funds of such Savings Bank, nor any Draft or Order, nor any Appointment of any Agent or Agents, nor any Certificate or other Instrument for the Revocation of any such Appointment, nor any Surety-Bond, nor any

any Submission to, or Award, Order, or Determination of the said Barrister, nor any other Instrument or Document whatever required or authorized to be given, issued, signed, made, or produced in pursuance of this Act shall be subject or liable to or charged with any Stamp Duty or Duties whatsoever.

Appointment of Auditors in Ireland. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 133. s. 3. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 75. s. 1.

51. The Trustees of each Savings Bank in Ireland shall, as soon as conveniently may be after the passing of this Act, and from Time to Time in case of a Vacancy, appoint an Auditor or Auditors to audit the Accounts of the said Savings Bank, as well as to examine and inspect the Books of the several Depositors, and the said Trustees shall, immediately after such Appointment, transmit the Signature, Name, and Address of the said Auditor or Auditors to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt; and the Trustees of every such Savings Bank in Ireland shall cause the annual and other Statements required to be transmitted under this Act, to be certified and verified by the Auditor or Auditors appointed by the said Trustees, in addition to the Attestation by Trustees and Managers, as also required by this Act, and shall also cause a Certificate from the said Auditor or Auditors, as to the Result of his or their Examination of such of the Depositors Books as may have been produced to him or them for Examination, to be transmitted with the said annual Statement to the said Commissioners: Provided always, that it shall be lawful for the Trustees of any such Savings Bank in Ireland to agree with the Trustees of any other such Savings Bank or Banks in Ireland as to the Appointment of a common Auditor or Auditors, and the Auditor or Auditors so appointed for all the said Banks shall be deemed and taken, as soon as the Signature, Name, and Address shall have been transmitted by each such Bank to the said Commissioners, to be the Auditor or Auditors of each such Bank.

Depositor's Book in Ireland to contain Copy of Rules. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 133. s. 4. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 75. s. 1.

52. Every Depositor in every Savings Bank in Ireland on his First Deposit shall be furnished with a Deposit Book, in which shall be printed at Length a Copy of the certified Rules of the Savings Bank in which he shall make such Deposit; and a Duplicate Copy of the certified Rules, and of every Alteration and Amendment thereof, and a Duplicate Copy of every annual Statement or Account required by and furnished to the said Commissioners, signed by Two Trustees or Managers of any such Savings Bank, shall be from Time to Time exhibited in the Office of such Savings Bank, and shall be open to the Inspection of every Depositor or Person intending to be such.

Duplicate Copy of certified Rules, &c. to be exhibited in Office.

Rules in Ireland to provide for Production and Inspection of Books.

53. The Rules of every Savings Bank in Ireland shall specify a Number of Days, not less than Two in every Year ending on the Twentieth of November, in which the Book of each Depositor shall be produced

11 & 12 Vict. c. 133. s. 5. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 75. s. 1.

produced at the Office of the said Savings Bank for the Purpose of being inspected, examined, and verified with the Books of the Savings Bank by the Auditor or Auditors.

Commissioners may close Accounts with Savings Banks in Ireland in certain Cases.

11 & 12 Vict. c. 133. s. 7. 25 & 26 Vict. c. 75. s. 1.

54. If it shall appear to the Satisfaction of the said Commissioners that the Clauses of this Act, or the Orders, Directions, and Regulations of the said Commissioners signified by the Comptroller General to the Trustees of any Savings Bank in Ireland, have not been complied with by the Trustees or Managers of any Savings Bank in Ireland, it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners, if they shall so think fit, to close the Account of the said Savings Bank and to discontinue the keeping any further Account with the Trustees thereof, and to direct that no further Sum shall be received at the Bank of Ireland from the Trustees of such Savings Bank to the Account of the Commissioners until such Time as such Commissioners shall think proper: Provided always, that the said Commissioners may re-open and allow the growing Interest of such Accounts during the Time of such Discontinuance, and authorize the Receipt of Money at the Bank of Ireland, whenever the said Commissioners shall think fit so to do, upon such Trustees complying with the Directions of such Commissioners; and the said Commissioners shall forthwith publish a Notification of such Account being closed, or of the same being re-opened, in the Dublin Gazette, and also in some Newspaper published in the County in which the said Savings Bank shall be established.

And re-open them if they think fit.

Trustees of Savings Banks shall make up annually Accounts of their Progress, &c., and transmit the same to the Commissioners for Reduction of the National Debt.

9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 46.

55. For the more effectually ascertaining from Time to Time the actual and progressive State of the several Savings Banks enrolled under the Provision of this Act, the Trustees and Managers of every such Savings Bank shall annually cause a General Statement of the Funds of such Savings Bank invested in the Bank of England or the Bank of Ireland in the Names of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt to be prepared by the Twentieth Day of November in each Year, showing the Balance or Principal Sum due to all the Depositors collectively in such Savings Bank, and a Statement of the Expenses incurred, and stating in whose Hands such Balance shall then be remaining; and every such annual Statement shall be attested by Two Managers or Two Trustees, or by One Manager and One Trustee, of such Savings Bank, and every such annual Statement shall be countersigned by the Secretary or Actuary of such Savings Bank, and all such annual Statements shall be transmitted to the Office of the said Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt in London or Dublin (as the Case may be), within Nine Weeks after the Twentieth Day of November in each Year; and in case the Trustees of any such Savings Bank shall neglect or refuse

If Trustees neglect to

refuse to make out and transmit such Accounts as aforesaid, or in case any such Trustees shall at any Time neglect or refuse to obey any Orders or Directions given by the said Commissioners or through their Officer, pursuant to the Directions of this Act, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to close the Account of the Trustees of such Savings Bank, and to discontinue the keeping any further Account with the Trustees of such Savings Bank, and to direct that no further Sum shall be received at the Bank of England or at the Bank of Ireland from the Trustees of such Savings Bank to the Account of the said Commissioners until such Time as such Commissioners shall think fit: Provided always, that it may be lawful for the said Commissioners to re-open such Account, and to allow the growing Interest of such Account during the Time of such Discontinuance, and to authorize the Receipt of Money at the Bank of England or Ireland, whenever such Commissioners shall think fit to do so, upon such Trustees complying with the Directions of such Commissioners or their Officer.

transmit such Accounts, or to obey any Orders given pursuant to this Act, Commissioners may close their Accounts, &c.

56. If the annual Statements directed by this Act to be prepared and transmitted by the Trustees of a Savings Bank shall not be prepared and transmitted to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt within the Time limited by this Act, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, or for the Comptroller General or Assistant Comptroller acting under the said Commissioners, and they and he are and is hereby severally required forthwith to publish in the London Gazette, and also in any Newspapers published in the County in which the Savings Bank is established, the Name of every such Savings Bank so neglecting or making default in transmitting such annual Statement as aforesaid, in such Form and Words for the Information of the Depositors, and under such Regulations as the said Commissioners or the said Comptroller General or Assistant Comptroller shall from Time to Time think fit.

If annual Returns are not made, Name of Savings Bank to be published in Gazette. 3 Will. 4. c. 14. s. 30.

57. It shall be lawful for the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, or the Comptroller General or Assistant Comptroller acting under the said Commissioners, if they or he shall think fit, to require from Time to Time of and from the Trustees and Managers of any Savings Bank a detailed Statement of all the Expenses whatever incurred by the said Trustees and Managers in the Management or otherwise of the said Savings Bank.

Statement of Expenses may be required from Trustees or Managers. 3 Will. 4. c. 14. s. 31.

58. Whenever it shall appear in any annual Statement that any Sum of Money of or belonging to a Savings Bank is in the Hands of any Treasurer or other Person, the said annual Statement shall be accompanied with a Certificate, signed by such Treasurer or other

When Money is in the Hands of a Treasurer, &c. his Certificate to accompany

the Statement. 3 Will. 4. c. 14. s. 32.

other Person, that the Sum of Money therein mentioned is in his Possession.

A Duplicate of such Account shall be affixed in the Office of the Savings Bank. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 47.

59. The Trustees and Managers of every such Savings Bank shall cause a Duplicate of every such annual Statement, accompanied by a List of the Trustees and Managers of such Institution for the Time being, attested and countersigned as aforesaid, to be publicly affixed and exhibited in some conspicuous Part of the Office or Place where the Deposits of such Savings Bank are usually received, for the Information of all Parties making Deposits therein; and every such Duplicate shall from Time to Time remain so affixed and exhibited until the ensuing annual Statement shall in like Manner be affixed and exhibited as aforesaid; and every Depositor shall be entitled to receive from the said Savings Bank a printed Copy of such annual Statement on Payment of One Penny.

What Accounts shall be made by the National Debt Commissioners to the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, and laid before Parliament. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 48.

60. From and after the passing of this Act the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt shall, at the Close of every Year ending on the Twentieth Day of November, make to the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury the following Accounts; First, of the gross Amount of all Sums received and credited, including Interest, and of all Sums paid, including Interest, from the Sixth Day of August in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and seventeen up to such Twentieth Day of November, by the said Commissioners on account of the Trustees of the several Savings Banks in Great Britain and Ireland, and also on account of any Friendly Societies in Great Britain respectively, and of the gross Amount of all Sums, Stock, Funds, Annuities, and Exchequer Bills, and other Securities standing in the Names of such Commissioners on the Twentieth Day of November on account of any such Savings Banks or Friendly Societies respectively, and the Sums paid for the Purchase of such Stocks, Funds, Exchequer Bills, or other Securities, and the gross Amount of the Interest or Dividends received thereon by the said Commissioners, and the gross Amount of the Interest paid by such Commissioners up to such Twentieth Day of November on all Receipts issued to the Trustees of such Savings Banks or Friendly Societies in Great Britain and Ireland respectively, and also an Account of all Expenses incurred by the said Commissioners for Salaries of Clerks or other incidental Charges during the preceding Year; secondly, an Account of the whole of the several Transactions set forth in detail which shall have taken place during the Course of the previous Year in the Investment of all Monies coming into their Hands for Savings Banks and Friendly Societies, and of the Variations, if any, which have taken place during such Year in the Securities held by the said Commissioners for

23 & 24 Vict. c. 137. s. 2.

for those Institutions; and, thirdly, an Account, showing the aggregate Amount of the Liabilities of the Government to the Trustees of Savings Banks and Friendly Societies respectively, and the Nature, Amount, and Value of the Securities (taken at the Price of the Day) held by the said Commissioners to meet the same, stating the Amount of Surplus or Deficiency (as the Case may be) thereon; distinguishing in each of such Accounts hereby required to be rendered as aforesaid the Funds of Savings Banks from the Funds of Friendly Societies; and Copies of all such Accounts shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament, not later than the Fifteenth Day of February, if Parliament shall be then sitting, and if not then sitting then within Ten Days after the next re-assembling of Parliament. [*New.*]

A distinct Account to be shown in all the Parliamentary Returns of the separate Surplus Fund of Savings Banks in the Hands of the Commissioners. [*New.*]

61. In every such Account so to be made to the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury as herein-before is provided, a distinct Account shall be shown of the aggregate Amount of the separate Surplus Funds of all Savings Banks, made up to such Twentieth Day of November, and of the gross Amount of all Sums transferred to or paid out of such Surplus Fund in the Course of the previous Year, and of the Balance of such Account then remaining in the Hands of the said Commissioners.

Savings Banks shall compute Interest on 20th May and 20th November, half-yearly or yearly. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 49.

62. For the Purpose of rendering the Accounts of the several Savings Banks in Great Britain and Ireland uniform and correspondent with the Accounts of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt the Interest payable to the Depositors in such Savings Banks in Great Britain and Ireland shall, from and after the Twentieth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, be computed half-yearly to the Twentieth Day of May and the Twentieth Day of November, or yearly to the Twentieth Day of November in each Year, as the Case may be, and to no other Periods.

Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt may keep a Balance in the Bank of Ireland for Drafts which may be drawn on account of Savings Banks there. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 58.

63. It shall be lawful for the said Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, if they shall so think fit, and they are hereby authorized and empowered, to pay into the Bank of England from Time to Time any Sum or Sums of Money to be placed to their Credit in account with the Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland, on account of the Fund for the Banks for Savings, under such Regulations as shall be agreed upon from Time to Time between the said Commissioners and the said Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland, and all Sums of Money so placed to the said Commissioners Credit as aforesaid shall be carried to the Account of the said Commissioners by the Cashiers of the said Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland, standing in the Books of the said Bank under the Title of "The Funds for the Banks for Savings," and shall

shall be subject and shall be applied to the several Purposes hereinbefore mentioned, as if every such Sum and Sums of Money had been originally paid into the Bank of Ireland to the said Account under the Provisions of this Act.

Receipts, &c. shall be in the Form approved by Commissioners. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 59.

64. All Receipts, Orders, Certificates, Endorsements, Accounts, Returns, or Instruments, or other Matters or Things whatsoever which shall be required for carrying into execution this Act, shall be made in such Form and Manner, and containing such Particulars, and under such Regulations as shall from Time to Time be directed or required or approved of by the said Commissioners or their Officer or Officers.

Indemnity to Commissioners and Banks of England and Ireland. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 60.

65. This Act shall be a full and sufficient Indemnity and Discharge to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, and to the Governor and Company of the Bank of England and Bank of Ireland respectively, and their Officers, for all Things to be done or required or permitted to be done pursuant to this Act.

Commissioners may appoint and employ Barrister, Clerks, &c. 9 Geo. 4. c. 92. s. 61.

Treasury may pay them and discharge incidental Expenses.

66. It shall be lawful for the said Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt and they are hereby authorized and empowered to appoint a Barrister-at-Law, and employ such and so many of the Clerks and other Officers as shall be necessary for carrying into execution the Purposes of this Act, and it shall be lawful for the Lord High Treasurer or the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for the Time being, and he or they is or are hereby authorized and empowered to settle and appoint such Allowances as shall be proper for the Services, Pains, and Labour of such Clerks or other Persons to be appointed and employed by the said Commissioners in manner and for the Purposes aforesaid, and out of the Fund upon which the Establishment of the said Commissioners is chargeable by any Act now in force, to pay and discharge all such Allowances, and all other incidental Charges which shall necessarily attend the Execution of this Act, in such Manner as to them shall seem just and reasonable.

Act to extend to all Savings Banks in Great Britain and Ireland. 9 G. 4. c. 92. s. 62. 3 W. 4. c. 14. ss. 34. & 35. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 83. s. 22.

67. This Act shall, except as herein-after is excepted, extend to all Savings Banks established or hereafter to be established in England, Scotland, or Ireland, and Berwick-upon-Tweed, and the Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, and Isle of Man.

Act not to affect Post Office Savings

68. This Act shall not be held to repeal any of the now existing Statutes relating to Savings Banks in so far as relates to Post Office Savings Banks established or to be established under the Twenty-fourth

fourth Victoria, Chapter Fourteen, nor to repeal any of the Powers and Authorities now vested by those Acts in the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt in regard to the Control, Management, Investment, Conversion, and Regulation of the Funds remitted by the Trustees of Savings Banks or by the Trustees of Friendly Societies to the said Commissioners.

Banks or Powers of Commissioners for Reduction of National Debt.

SCHEDULES.

SCHEDULE A.

ACTS AND PARTS OF ACTS REPEALED.

Date of Act.	Title.	Extent of Repeal.
9 Geo. 4. c. 92.	An Act to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Savings Banks.	The whole.
3 Will. 4. c. 14.	An Act to enable Depositors in Savings Banks and others to purchase Government Annuities through the Medium of Savings Banks, and to amend an Act of the Ninth Year of His late Majesty to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Savings Banks.	Sections 21, 22, 25, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, and 35.
5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 57.	An Act to extend to Scotland certain Provisions of an Act of the Ninth Year of His late Majesty to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Savings Banks, and to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Savings Banks in Scotland.	The whole.
7 & 8 Vict. c. 83.	An Act to amend the Laws relating to Savings Banks, and to the Purchase of Government Annuities through the Medium of Savings Banks.	The whole.
11 & 12 Vict. c. 133.	An Act to amend the Laws relating to Savings Banks in Ireland.	The whole.
17 & 18 Vict. c. 50.	An Act to continne an Act of the Twelfth Year of Her present Majesty for amending the Laws relating to Savings Banks in Ireland, and to authorize Friendly Societies to invest the whole of their Funds in Savings Banks.	Section 2.
22 & 23 Vict. c. 53.	An Act to enable Charitable and Provident Societies and Penny Savings Banks to invest all their Proceeds in Savings Banks.	The whole.
23 & 24 Vict. c. 137.	An Act to make further Provision with respect to Monies received from Savings Banks and Friendly Societies.	The whole.

SCHE-

SCHEDULE B.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE FOR TRANSFER TO ANOTHER SAVINGS BANK.

To be issued to any Depositor desiring to transfer his [*or* her] Deposits from one Savings Bank to another.

Savings Bank at , in the County of .

WHEREAS of a Depositor in the above-named Savings Bank, is desirous of closing his [*or* her] Account with the said Bank for the Purpose of transferring his [*or* her] Deposits to the Savings Bank at in the County of , and to enable him [*or* her] so to do, the said Depositor has applied for a Certificate of the whole Amount due to him [*or* her] pursuant to the Act [*referring to this Act*]; we hereby certify that the Sum due to the said Depositor for Money deposited by him [*or* her] in this Savings Bank, inclusive of all Interest due to him [*or* her] to this Date, amounts to the Sum of [*state the Amount in Words*], of which the Sum of [*state the Amount, if any, in Words*], has been deposited since the Twentieth of November last; and we further certify that his [*or* her] Account with this Savings Bank has been closed by the Issue of this Certificate.

Witness our Hands this Day of 18 .

_____
_____
} Two of the Trustees or Managers [appointed, for this Object, by the Trustees] of the above-named Savings Bank.

Examined _____

Actuary or Secretary of the above-named Savings Bank.

Savings Banks Acts Amendment.

A

BILL

[AS AMENDED IN COMMITTEE AND ON CONSIDERATION OF BILL AS AMENDED]

To consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Savings Banks.

(*Prepared and brought in by Sir Henry Willoughby and Mr. Ayrton.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*, 23 *June* 1863.

[Bill 183.]

Under 5 oz.

LORDS AMENDMENTS

TO THE

SAVINGS BANKS ACTS AMENDMENT BILL.

Note.—*The Page and Line refer to the Bill* (183.) *as printed by the Lords.*

Page 1. At the End of Clause 1. add ("Provided also, that the "Provisions of an Act passed in the Fifty-ninth Year of the Reign "of King George the Third, intituled 'An Act for the Protection "'of Banks for Savings in Scotland,' shall continue in force as to "all Savings Banks established under it before the passing of this "Act, unless and until they shall conform to and be established "under the Provisions of this Act") Proviso as to certain Savings Banks in Scotland established under 59 G. 3. c. 62.

Page 5. Line 3. Leave out ("Two") and insert ("One")

TO THE

SAVINGS BANKS ACTS AMENDMENT BILL.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
21 *July* 1863.

[Bill 257.]

Under 1 *oz.*

24 *February* 1863. 26 Vict.

A

BILL

FOR

The further Security of the Persons of Her Majesty's Subjects from personal Violence.

WHEREAS by the Forty-third Section of the Act of the Session of the Twenty-fourth and Twenty-fifth Years of the Reign of Her present Majesty, Chapter Ninety-six, it is provided that "whosoever shall, being armed with any offensive "Weapon or Instrument, rob or assault with Intent to rob any "Person, or shall together with One or more other Person or "Persons rob or assault with Intent to rob any Person, or shall rob "any Person, and at the Time of or immediately before or imme- "diately after such Robbery shall wound, beat, strike, or use any "other personal Violence to any Person, shall be guilty of Felony, "and being convicted thereof shall be liable, at the Discretion of the "Court, to be kept in Penal Servitude for Life, or for any Term not "less than Three Years, or to be imprisoned for any Term not ex- "ceeding Two Years, with or without Hard Labour, and with or "without Solitary Confinement:" And whereas the Punishment awarded by the said Section is insufficient to deter Robbers from using Violence in the Commission of their Crimes: Be it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Preamble.

present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, as follows:

Award of Punishment of Whipping.

1. Where any Person is convicted of a Crime under the said Section, the Court before whom he is convicted may, in addition to or in substitution for the Punishment awarded by the said Section or any Part thereof, direct that the Offender, if a Male, be *once*, *twice*, or *thrice* publicly or privately whipped, subject to the following Provisions:

1. That in the Case of an Offender whose Age does not exceed *Sixteen* Years the Number of Strokes do not exceed *Twenty-five*, and the Instrument used shall be a Birch Rod:
2. That in the Case of any other Male Offender the Conviction shall specify the Number of Strokes to be inflicted, such Number not in any Case to exceed *Fifty*.

A

BILL

[AS AMENDED IN COMMITTEE]

FOR

The further Security of the Persons of Her Majesty's Subjects from personal Violence.

WHEREAS by the Forty-third Section of the Act of the Session of the Twenty-fourth and Twenty-fifth Years of the Reign of Her present Majesty, Chapter Ninety-six, it is provided that "whosoever shall, being armed with any offensive "Weapon or Instrument, rob or assault with Intent to rob any "Person, or shall together with One or more other Person or "Persons rob or assault with Intent to rob any Person, or shall rob "any Person, and at the Time of or immediately before or immediately after such Robbery shall wound, beat, strike, or use any "other personal Violence to any Person;" and by the Twenty-first Section of the Act of the same Session, Chapter One hundred, that "whosoever shall by any means attempt to choke, suffocate, or "strangle any Person, or by any means calculated to choke, suffocate, "or strangle, attempt to render any Person insensible, unconscious, or "incapable of Resistance, with Intent in any of such Cases thereby to "enable himself or any other Person to commit, or with Intent in "any of such Cases to assist any other Person in committing, any indictable Offence, shall be guilty of Felony, and being convicted "thereof shall be liable, at the Discretion of the Court, to be kept "in Penal Servitude for Life, or for any Term not less than Three Preamble.

 "Years,

" Years, or to be imprisoned for any Term not exceeding Two Years, " with or without Hard Labour, and with or without Solitary Con- " finement:" And whereas the Punishment awarded by the said Sections is insufficient to deter from Crimes of Violence: Be it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, as follows:

Award of Punishment of Whipping.

1. Where any Person is convicted of a Crime under either of the said Sections, the Court before whom he is convicted may, in addition to or in substitution for the Punishment awarded by the said Sections or any Part thereof, direct that the Offender, if a Male, be once, twice, or thrice privately whipped, subject to the following Provisions:

1. That in the Case of an Offender whose Age does not exceed Sixteen Years the Number of Strokes at each such Whipping do not exceed Twenty-five, and the Instrument used shall be a Birch Rod:
2. That in the Case of any other Male Offender the Number of Strokes do not exceed Fifty at each such Whipping:
3. That in each Case the Court in its Sentence shall specify the Number of Strokes to be inflicted and the Instrument to be used:

Provided that in no Case shall such Whipping take place after the Expiration of Six Months from the passing of the Sentence.

LORDS AMENDMENTS

TO THE

SECURITY FROM VIOLENCE BILL.

Note.—*The Page and Line refer to the Bill* (103.) *as printed by the Lords.*

Page 2. Line 11. Leave out ("or in substitution for")

At the End of the Bill add:—

("Provided also, that every such Whipping to be inflicted on any Person sentenced to Penal Servitude shall be inflicted on him before he shall be removed to a Convict Prison with a view to his undergoing his Sentence of Penal Servitude.")

[Bill 195.]

LORDS AMENDMENTS

TO THE

SECURITY FROM VIOLENCE BILL.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
30 *June* 1863.

[Bill 195.]

Under 1 *oz.*

A

BILL

TO

Render Owners of Dogs in Scotland liable for Injuries to Sheep and Cattle.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Law as to the Liability of the Owners of Dogs for Injuries done to Sheep and Cattle by such Dogs: Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, as follows:

Owner of Dog to be liable in Damages for any Injury committed by his Dog. Recovery of Damages.

1. The Owner of every Dog shall be liable in Damages for Injury done to any Sheep or Cattle by his Dog; and it shall not be necessary for the Party seeking such Damages to show a previous mischievous Propensity in such Dog to injure Sheep and Cattle, or the Owner's Knowledge of such previous mischievous Propensity, or that the Injury was attributable to Neglect on the Part of such Owner; such Damages shall be recoverable by the Owner of the Sheep or Cattle killed or injured in any Court of competent Jurisdiction.

Who shall be deemed the Owner of the the Dog.

2. The Occupier of any House or Premises where any Dog which has killed or injured any Sheep or Cattle was kept or permitted to live

live or remain at the Time of such Injury shall be deemed to be the Owner of such Dog, and shall be liable as such, unless the said Occupier can prove that he was not the Owner of such Dog at the Time the Injury complained of was committed, and that such Dog was kept or permitted to live or remain in the said House or Premises without his Sanction or Knowledge: Provided always, that where there are more Occupiers than One in any House or Premises let in separate Apartments or Lodgings, or otherwise, the Occupier of that particular Part of the Premises in which Part such Dog shall have been kept or permitted to live or remain at the Time of such Injury shall be deemed to be the Owner of such Dog.

Extent of Act.

3. This Act shall extend to Scotland only.

LORDS AMENDMENTS

TO THE

SHEEP AND CATTLE (SCOTLAND) BILL.

Note.—*The Page and Line refer to the Bill* (144.) *as printed by the Lords.*

In the Title—

After ("liable") insert ("in certain Cases"), and after ("Injuries") insert ("done by their Dogs")

Page 1.

Leave out Clause **1.** and insert Clause (A.):

Clause (A.) In any Action brought against the Owner of a Dog for Damages in consequence of Injury done by such Dog to any Sheep or Cattle it shall not be necessary for the Pursuer to prove a previous Propensity in such Dog to injure Sheep or Cattle.

Line 16. After ("House") insert ("or Place"), and leave out ("where") and insert ("in which")

Line 17. Leave out ("killed or") and leave out ("was") and insert ("has been usually)

Page 2.

Line 1. Leave out ("deemed to be") and insert ("liable as")

Line 2. Leave out ("and shall be liable as such")

Line 5. After ("House") insert ("or Place")

Line 6. Leave out from ("Knowledge") to the End of the Clause.

[Bill 248.]

LORDS AMENDMENTS

TO THE

SHEEP AND CATTLE (SCOTLAND) BILL.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*,
16 *July* 1863.

[Bill 248.]

Under 1 *oz.*

A

BILL

TO

Extend the Provisions and continue the Term of the Act of the Twelfth Year of Her Majesty, Chapter One hundred and seven, and of the Act of the Seventeenth Year of Her Majesty, Chapter Sixty-two, to prevent the spreading of contagious or infectious Disorders among Sheep, Cattle, and other Animals.

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the Twelfth Year of the Reign of Her present Majesty, Chapter One hundred and seven, for preventing the spreading of contagious and infectious Disorders among Sheep, Cattle, and other Animals: And whereas the said Act has, by an Act passed in the Seventeenth Year of the Reign of Her Majesty, Chapter Sixty-two, and by sundry other Acts, been continued until the First Day of August in the present Year and until the End of the then next Session of Parliament: And whereas it is expedient that the said Two mentioned Acts should be further extended and continued: Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this

Preamble. 12 Vict. c. 107. 17 Vict. c. 62.

this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, as follows:

Privy Council to appoint an Inspector General;

1. It shall be lawful for the Lords and others of Her Majesty's Privy Council to appoint from Time to Time an Inspector General of Meat, Cattle, Pigs, Sheep, and other Animals, who shall be removable at Pleasure, and who shall have Power, within all Parts of Great Britain and Ireland, at all Times to inspect any Oxen, Bulls, Cows, Heifers, Calves, Pigs, Sheep, and other Animals landed from any Ship or Vessel in any Port, or being in any Fair, Market, Highway, or other public Place; and such Inspector shall have all the same Powers which the Clerk or Inspector of any Fair or Market, or any Constable or Policeman, have or has under the said first-recited Act or this Act; and such Inspector General shall report annually to the Lords of Her Majesty's Privy Council any Matter which may come to his Knowledge, and in his Judgment is necessary to be reported, as to any contagious or infectious Disease which may prevail among Cattle, Sheep, Pigs, or other Animals within the said United Kingdom, together with the best Means of Prevention and Cure thereof, and also whether any such Disease has been imported with Cattle, Sheep, and Pigs, or otherwise from Foreign Countries, with the Particulars thereof, and generally on any Matter of Importance connected therewith, which Reports shall be annually laid before Parliament.

his Powers and Duties.

To be subject to Orders of Privy Council.

2. Such Inspector General shall be subject to such Orders and Regulations and the Performance of such Duties, from Time to Time, as the Lords and others of Her Majesty's Privy Council, or any Two or more of them, from Time to Time may make and assign, and shall be paid, out of such Money as may be provided by Parliament for the Purpose, such Salary and Allowances for travelling and other Expenses as may from Time to Time be fixed by the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury.

Penalty on Persons preventing or interrupting Inspector.

3. Any Person wilfully interrupting or preventing such Inspector General in the Execution of his Duty shall for every Offence forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding *Twenty Pounds*, to be recovered in like Manner as directed by the said first-mentioned Act with respect to Penalties thereby imposed.

Diseased Cattle driven into any Fair, &c. or along any Highway to be seized.

4. If any Person shall bring or cause to be brought or driven into any Market, Fair, or public Place, or along any Highway, any Ox, Bull, Cow, or Calf, or any Oxen, Bulls, Cows, Calves, or Sheep, knowing them or any of them to be infected with or labouring under any contagious or infectious Disorder whatsoever, then and in such Case it shall be lawful for any Clerk, Inspector, or other Officer of such Fair or Market, or for any Constable or Policeman, or other Person

Person authorized by the Mayor or any Justice of the Peace having Jurisdiction in the Place, to seize the same, and to report such Seizure to the Mayor or any Justice of the Peace; and it shall be lawful for such Mayor or Justice either to restore, or cause the same to be destroyed or otherwise disposed of, in such Manner as he shall deem proper; and the Person offending shall, on Conviction, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding *Twenty Pounds*.

Premises may be entered and searched, where diseased Meat suspected to be.

5. It shall be lawful for any Inspector, Constable, or Policeman, or other Person authorized as aforesaid, having Cause to suspect that any Meat unfit for Human Food and intended for Sale is within or upon any House, Slaughter-house, Building, or Premises attached or belonging thereto, to enter and search the same; and the Possession of any such Meat unfit for Human Food and intended for Sale shall be deemed an Exposure and offering of such Meat for Sale within the Meaning of the Third Section of the said first-mentioned Act.

This Act to be read and construed with 12 Vict. c. 107.

6. The said Act of the Twelfth Year of Her Majesty (extended by the said Act of the Seventeenth Year of Her Majesty) shall be read and construed as if this Act was incorporated therein, and all the Provisions of the said first-mentioned Act with respect to Penalties and Forfeitures thereby imposed, and the Recovery and Application thereof, shall be applicable accordingly.

Acts continued till 1st August 1870.

7. The said Two Acts in the last Section mentioned and this Act shall continue and be in force until the *First Day of August One thousand eight hundred and seventy*, and until *the End of the then next Session of Parliament*.

Sheep, &c. Contagious Diseases Prevention.

A

BILL

To extend the Provisions and continue the Term of the Act of the Twelfth Year of Her Majesty, Chapter One hundred and seven, and of the Act of the Seventeenth Year of Her Majesty, Chapter Sixty-two, to prevent the spreading of contagious or infectious Disorders among Sheep, Cattle, and other Animals.

(*Prepared and brought in by Mr. Holland and Sir William Miles.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*, 29 *April* 1863.

[Bill 98.]

Under 1 *oz.*

A

BILL

TO

Enlarge the Sheriff's Small Debt Jurisdiction in Scotland.

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the First Year of Her present Majesty, intituled "An Act for the more effectual Recovery of Small Debts in the Sheriff Courts, and for regulating the Establishment of Circuit Courts for the Trial of Small Debt Causes by the Sheriffs in Scotland:" Whereas another Act was passed in the Session of Parliament held in the First and Second Years of the Reign of Her present Majesty, intituled "An Act to regulate the Constitution, Jurisdiction, and Forms of Process in Sheriff Courts in Scotland:" Whereas another Act was passed in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Years of the Reign of Her present Majesty, intituled "An Act to facilitate Procedure in the Sheriff Courts in Scotland:" And whereas it is expedient to enlarge the Jurisdiction of the Sheriffs Small Debt Courts: Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, as follows: Preamble. 7 W. 4. and 1 Vict. c. 41. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 119. 16 & 17 Vict. c. 80.

1. The summary Jurisdiction of the Sheriff, as exercised under the said recited Acts in the Small Debt Court, shall be and is hereby enlarged Extension of Small Debt Jurisdiction to 25*l.*

enlarged to *Twenty-five Pounds*, and the Words *Twenty-five Pounds* shall be held to be inserted, and be read in said recited Acts wherever the Words Eight Pounds Six Shillings and Eightpence and Twelve Pounds respectively occur as fixing the Limit of said Jurisdiction.

Cases in which Procurators allowed to plead.

2. Where the Sum claimed or Value in dispute exceeds *Eight Pounds Six Shillings and Eightpence* it shall be competent for Parties to plead by Agents or Procurators duly admitted to plead in the Ordinary Court of the Sheriff, and Costs of Suit shall be allowed according to the Table of Fees existing at the Time for the Ordinary Court, so far as applicable to such summary Forms of Procedure.

Appeal competent in certain Cases.

3. In addition to the Appeal allowed by the Thirty-first Section of the Act first recited, on the special Grounds therein set forth, it shall be competent to either Party, if dissatisfied with the Judgment of the Sheriff in Point of Law in any Case exceeding in Value the Sum of *Twelve Pounds*, and in other Cases by special Leave of the Sheriff, to appeal from such Judgment to either of the Divisions of the Court of Session: Provided, that such Party shall, within *Ten Days* after such Judgment, give Notice of such Appeal to the other Party or his Agent, and also find Security to the Satisfaction of the Clerk of Court for the Costs of the Appeal, and for Payment of any Sum or Sums which may be found due by such Appellant.

Mode of Appeal.

4. The Appeal shall be in the Form of a Case agreed on by both Parties or their Agents, and if they cannot agree the Sheriff shall settle the Case and sign it; and such Case shall be forthwith transmitted by the Sheriff Clerk to the Principal Clerk of the Division which the Appellant shall mark on the Case, to be entered on the Summar Roll of such Division; and the Judges of such Division may cause Judgment to be entered for either Party, or may remit the Case to the Sheriff with Directions, or pronounce such Order on the Merits or with respect to Costs, or otherways as they shall think fit; and such Judgment or Order shall be final and conclusive.

Regulations to be made for facilitating Disposal of Appeals.

5. The Judges of the Court of Session are hereby authorized and required from Time to Time to make such Regulations as they shall think proper in regard to such Appeals, and specially for facilitating their Disposal with the least possible Expense and Delay; and such Regulations shall be submitted to and approved of by One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and shall be in force from the Date of such Approval.

Promotion of Sheriffs Substitute.

6. A Sheriff Substitute, in regard to Eligibility for Promotion, shall be held to be practising in the Profession of the Law during the entire Period of his holding the Office of Sheriff Substitute.

A

BILL

FOR

Confirming a Scheme of the Charity Commissioners for the Management of the Charity of Sir Robert Hitcham, Knight, King's Serjeant, for the Benefit of Framlingham, Debenham, and Levington, in the County of Suffolk, and of Coggeshall in the County of Essex.

Preamble. 10th Report, dated 27th February 1863.

WHEREAS the Charity Commissioners for England and Wales, in their Report to Her Majesty of their Proceedings during the Year One thousand eight hundred and sixty-two, have reported that they have provisionally approved and certified (among other Schemes for the Application and Management of Charities) a Scheme for "The Charity of Sir Robert Hitcham, Knight, King's Serjeant, for the Benefit of Framlingham, Debenham, and Levington, in the County of Suffolk, and of Coggleshall in the County of Essex," and such Scheme is set out in the Appendix to their said Report: And whereas it is expedient that the said Scheme, as the same is set out in the Schedule to this Act, should be confirmed: Be it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, as follows:

Scheme confirmed.

1. The said Scheme shall be confirmed and take effect.

SCHE-

SCHEDULE.

SCHEME

For the Management and Regulation of the under-mentioned Charity, viz.

The CHARITY of Sir ROBERT HITCHAM, Knight, King's Serjeant, for the Benefit of FRAMLINGHAM, DEBENHAM, and LEVINGTON, in the County of SUFFOLK, and of COGGESHALL in the County of ESSEX.

1. The Charity shall be managed by the Master and Fellows of Pembroke College in the University of Cambridge (which said Master and Fellows are herein-after called the College), and their successors, for the purposes and according to the provisions of this Scheme, from the time herein-after appointed for its coming into operation.

2. The almshouse founded at Framlingham for twelve poor persons there, and also the almshouse founded at Levington in the County of Suffolk for six poor females of Levington and Nacton, and the school founded at Framlingham for teaching thirty or forty or more of the poorest and neediest children of the towns of Framlingham, Debenham, and Coggeshall to read, write, and cast accounts, and now consisting of a school for boys and a school for girls, and the schools which have been erected at Debenham and Coggeshall respectively for the education of boys, shall be respectively maintained out of the income of the said Charity.

3. The allowance now made of forty-five pounds a year to the reader of daily prayers in the Church of Framlingham, and the annual payment of seven poupns ten shillings to the parish clerk at Framlingham, shall be respectively continued.

4. For the purpose of paying off the debt of three thousand three hundred pounds or thereabouts, incurred in and for building the school at Coggeshall, and for repairing and renewing the farm buildings on several of the trust estates, and in order to provide for the due payment of the interest thereon, the annual sum of *two hundred pounds*, with a sufficient sum to keep down the interest of the said debt, shall be a first charge on the revenues of the Charity, and the College shall invest the said sum of *two hundred pounds* yearly in consolidated Three pound per cent. annuities, together with the dividends or interest accruing thereon from time to time, so as to form a sinking fund, to be applied in the first place to extinguish the said debt, and thereafter, so soon as the whole debt shall have been paid off, the like accumulation shall continue to be made until such time as, in the judgment of the said College (subject to the approval of the Charity Commissioners for England and Wales), the annual interest of the fund so accumulated shall be sufficient, in ordinary years, to cover the expense of the management of the estates and the repairs and renewals of the buildings thereon; and from and after that time the annual investment of *two hundred pounds* shall cease, and that sum shall become available for the general purposes of the Charity.

5. In any year in which the expense of repairs and improvements on the Charity estates shall not exceed twenty pounds per cent. of the gross rents and profits of those estates for that year, the same shall be deemed ordinary expenses, and shall be charged against the income of that year; but if the College shall,

with

with the approval of the Charity Commissioners for England and Wales, incur in any year a larger or extraordinary expenditure for such repairs or improvements, then such expenditure shall not be charged wholly against the income of that year, but the excess beyond twenty pounds per cent. shall be defrayed by means of an advance or loan to be made or procured by the College on account of the Charity, the principal of which shall be repaid either out of a sinking fund to be formed for that purpose, in like manner as herein-before expressed, or out of the income of the Charity, by equal annual instalments extending over not more than twenty years, and the interest on which advance or loan, or the unextinguished part thereof, at a rate not exceeding *five pounds* per cent. per annum, shall be paid out of the income of the Charity for the current year.

6. The said College shall also be at liberty, with the previous sanction of the said Charity Commissioners, from time to time to defray by means of an advance or loan, to be made or procured upon the terms aforesaid, or upon any other terms to be approved by the said Charity Commissioners, any unusual expenditure which they may think it necessary to incur in any year, in or about the repairing or restoring any of the almshouses or schoolhouses belonging or attached to the Charity.

7. The said College may grant and convey by way of free gift a piece or parcel of freehold land not exceeding *fifteen* acres, on such part of the estates situate in the parish of Framlingham belonging to the said Charity as may be best suited for the purpose, as and for a site for a School or College for the better education of the middle classes of the county of Suffolk, to be known as the Albert Memorial School or College.

8. The College may contribute from the surplus funds of the Charity (the existing objects having been first provided for) such sum or sums, or such annual sum, towards the maintenance of the said Albert Memorial School or College, as the Master and Fellows of the said College in their discretion shall from time to time see fit, but subject to the approbation of the Charity Commissioners for England and Wales, and to such terms and conditions for securing in respect of such allowance a proportional preferential or other benefit to the sons of inhabitants of Framlingham, Debenham, and Coggeshall, as the said Commissioners shall think fit.

9. So far as the endowments of the said Charity are not affected by any provisions of this scheme, the same shall be administered by the said College under and subject to the trusts declared by the will of Sir Robert Hitcham, the founder.

10. This scheme shall come into operation at the expiration *two* calendar months next after the passing of the Act establishing the same.

11. If any doubt or question shall arise as to the proper construction or application of any of the provisions of this Scheme, or as to the management of the Charity, application may be made by the College to the Charity Commissioners of England and Wales for direction thereon, which direction, when given, shall be binding on the College; and any provision herein contained which may be found inconvenient or insufficient, or to require to be more exactly adapted to the circumstances of the Charity for the time being, may be modified, explained, extended, or adapted accordingly, by an order either of the Court of Chancery, or of the said Commissioners, to be made upon the application of the College, so that no such order shall involve any deviation from the main objects and principles of this Scheme.

Charity.

A

BILL

For confirming a Scheme of the Charity Commissioners for the Management of the Charity of Sir Robert Hitcham, Knight, King's Serjeant, for the Benefit of Framlingham, Debenham, and Levington, in the County of Suffolk, and of Coggeshall in the County of Essex.

(Prepared and brought in by Mr. Lowe and Mr. Bruce.)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
11 *June* 1862.

[Bill 160.]

Under 1 *oz.*

To be inserted at Vol IV of Bills
page 189.

As the bill 0.75. which should
be inserted in Vol I. p 587. is stated
by Hansards not to have been printed
Vol I of the Bills must be bound
without that Bill

A

BILL

TO

Amend the Law with respect to Statute Labour Roads and Bridges in Scotland.

WHEREAS it is expedient that the Law relating to Statute Labour Roads and Bridges in Scotland should be amended, and that Provision should be made for enabling Statute Labour Road Trustees to levy the Assessments for such Statute Labour Roads and Bridges according to the Real Rent or Value of Lands and Heritages: Be it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, as follows: Preamble.

1. This Act may be cited for all Purposes as "The Statute Labour Roads and Bridges (Scotland) Act, 1863." Short Title.

2. The following Words and Expressions in this Act shall have the several Meanings hereby assigned to them; that is to say, Interpretation.

"Local Act" shall mean any Local Act or Acts of Parliament for making and repairing Highways, Bridges and Ferries in Scotland by Statute Service or the Conversion thereof in Money;

"Trustees" shall mean the Trustees for the Time being, acting under any Local Act, as above defined:

"Clerk" shall mean the Clerk for the Time being to the Trustees:

"Valuation Roll" shall mean the Valuation Roll of any County or Burgh in force for the Time being, made up under the Authority of the Valuation of Lands (Scotland) Acts, 17 & 18 Victoria, Chapter 91, and 20 & 21 Victoria, Chapter 58:

"Lands and Heritages" shall, in this Act, have the same Meaning and Interpretation as is assigned to the Expression "Lands and Heritages" by the said Act, 17 & 18 Victoria, Chapter 91:

"Burgh" shall mean and include any Royal or Parliamentary Burgh, and any Town for which a Valuation Roll is made up separate from the Valuation Roll of the County in which it is situated.

Trustees may consider as to Adoption of Act at any Statutory General Meeting.

3. The Trustees may, at any General Meeting held under the Authority of the Local Act under which they are acting, take into consideration the Adoption of this Act, on a Requisition signed by any *Five* Trustees and addressed to the Clerk, or, in case there shall not be any Clerk, to the Convener of the County in which the Statute Labour Roads and Bridges under their Management are situate, and on Notice thereof being given as herein-after provided by the Clerk or the Convener, as the Case may be.

Notice of General Meetings.

4. Notice of such General Meeting, and of such Requisition, shall be inserted *Once* in each of *Two* successive Weeks in a Newspaper published in Edinburgh, and in at least *One* Newspaper published in the County in which the Roads and Bridges under the Management of the Trustees are situated, or, if there be no Newspaper published therein, in a Newspaper published in some adjoining County; and the last Insertion of such Notice shall be *Fourteen* Days at least previous to the Day of meeting.

Proceedings at General Meetings.

5. The Trustees who are present at any General Meeting at which the Adoption of this Act is taken into consideration may, by the Votes of a Majority of their Number, resolve to adopt this Act, or not to adopt the same, as they shall think fit; and in the event of an Equality of Votes at any such Meeting the Preses of the Meeting shall have a Casting Vote, in addition to his deliberative Vote.

If not adopted, Act may again be considered at General Meetings.

6. If the Trustees shall at any General Meeting resolve not to adopt this Act, the Adoption thereof may be again taken into consideration at any Statutory General Meeting of the Trustees, on a Requisition and Notice as herein-before provided, at any Time after the Expiration of *Twelve* Months from the Date of any former Meeting at which it was resolved not to adopt this Act.

Resolution to specify Date of

7. If the Trustees shall at any General Meeting resolve to adopt this Act, the Resolution of such Meeting shall specify the Date at which

which this Act is to take effect, and which is herein-after referred to as the Date of Adoption of this Act, and a Copy of such Resolution signed by the Preses of the Meeting shall be recorded in the Sheriff Court Books of the County in which the Roads and Bridges under the Management of the Trustees are situated. Adoption of Act, and to be recorded.

8. From and after the Date of Adoption of this Act specified in the said Resolution, this Act shall commence and take effect with respect to the whole Statute Labour Roads and Bridges under the Management of the Trustees; and it shall not be lawful to revoke or alter such Resolution at any subsequent Meeting of the Trustees. Act to take effect after Date of Adoption.

9. From and after the Date of Adoption of this Act, and in addition to the Trustees appointed by the Local Act, every Commissioner of Supply of the County in which the Statute Labour Roads and Bridges with respect to which this Act has been adopted are situate, shall be a Trustee under the Local Act relating to such Roads and Bridges; and every such Commissioner of Supply shall have the same Powers, Rights, and Privileges in all respects as the Trustees appointed by the Local Act, and shall be entitled to attend and vote at all Meetings held under the Provisions of the Local Act, and to act in all Matters and Proceedings relating to the Execution of the Local Act and this Act and any General Act relating to Statute Labour Roads and Bridges, in the same Manner as if he had been appointed a Trustee by the Local Act. Commissioners of Supply to be Trustees under Local Act.

10. From and after the Date of Adoption of this Act, and in addition to the Trustees appointed by the Local Act and the Commissioners of Supply of the County in which the Statute Labour Roads and Bridges with respect to which this Act has been adopted are situate, it shall be lawful for the Parochial Board of each Parish or united Parish wholly or partially within such County, to elect annually as herein-after provided *One* Person to be a Trustee under the Local Act relating to such Roads and Bridges, such Person being a Tenant and Occupier of Lands and Heritages assessable under this Act and entered in the Valuation Roll at any Sum not less than *One hundred Pounds* of yearly Rent or yearly Value; and every Trustee so elected shall, with respect to the Roads and Bridges situate in the Road District in which such Parish is included, have the same Powers, Rights, and Privileges as the Trustees appointed by the Local Act, and shall be entitled to attend and vote at all Meetings of the District Trustees held under the Provisions of the Local Act, and to act in all Matters and Proceedings relating to the Execution within such District of the Local Act and this Act and any General Act relating to Statute Labour District Trustees to be elected by Parochial Boards.

Roads and Bridges, in the same Manner as if he had been appointed a Trustee by the Local Act.

Parochial Boards to elect Trustees.

11. Within *One Month* after the Date of the Resolution to adopt this Act, the Parochial Board of each Parish or United Parish entitled to elect a Trustee under the Local Act as herein-before provided shall meet and elect a Person, qualified as aforesaid, to be such Trustee, who shall continue in Office till the first Half-yearly Statutory Meeting of the Parochial Board thereafter; and at such Half-yearly Statutory Meeting, and at every subsequent corresponding Yearly Meeting, a Person, qualified as aforesaid, shall be elected by the Parochial Board as a Trustee under the Local Act for the Year succeeding his Election; and the Inspector of the Poor of such Parish shall immediately after every such Election transmit to the Clerk a Certificate under his Hand, setting forth the Name, Designation, and Address of the Trustee so elected, and the Date of his Election; and such Certificate shall be conclusive Evidence of the Person named therein being duly elected a Trustee under the Local Act.

Failure to elect not to invalidate Acts of Trustees.

12. If the Parochial Board of any Parish or United Parish shall fail to elect a Person to be a Trustee under the Local Act, or if any Person elected by the Parochial Board to be a Trustee shall refuse to act, or shall resign, die, or become disqualified, the Acts and Proceedings of the remaining Trustees shall nevertheless be deemed to be the Acts and Proceedings of the Trustees, and shall be as valid and effectual as they would have been if such Failure, Refusal, Resignation, Death, or Disqualification had not occurred; and it shall not be necessary for the other Trustees to supply any Vacancy thereby caused.

Assessments under Local Act to cease.

13. From and after the Date of Adoption of this Act, all Statute Service, and all Rates, Assessments and Conversion Money authorized to be levied by the Local Act under which the Trustees are acting, or by any General Act relating to Statute Labour Roads and Bridges, and all Powers of levying the same, shall cease and determine except as to any Arrears of such Rates, Assessments or Conversion Money due and payable at the Date of Adoption of this Act, which Arrears may be sued for and recovered in the same Manner as if this Act had not been passed.

Assessments to be levied according to Yearly Rent or Value as fixed by Valuation Roll.

14. From and after the Date of Adoption of this Act, it shall be lawful for the Trustees, subject to the Provisions herein-after contained, to impose an annual Assessment for the Maintenance, Management, Repair, and Improvement of the Statute Labour Roads under their Management on and in respect of all Lands and

and Heritages within the County in which such Roads are situated, and within any Burgh in such County, according to the yearly Rent or yearly Value of such Lands and Heritages as fixed and ascertained by the Valuation Roll; and such Assessment shall be levied from and payable by the Owner and Occupier of such Lands and Heritages, or either of them, in the same Manner, and in the same Proportions, and with the same Right of Relief, if any, as is provided by the Local Act under which the Trustees are acting: Provided, that such Assessment shall not in any Year exceed the Sums herein-after specified, videlicet, *Sixpence* in the Pound of the yearly Rent or yearly Value of Lands and Heritages situated in the Landward Part of such County, and *Threepence* in the Pound of the yearly Rent or yearly Value of Lands and Heritages situated within any Burgh in such County.

Assessments to be levied and applied in Districts.

15. Where any County is divided into Road Districts under the Provisions of the Local Act, the Assessments by this Act authorized shall be imposed and levied by the District Trustees on and in respect of the Lands and Heritages within each District, or each of the Parishes situate therein, at such Rates for each District or for each Parish respectively, as they may from Time to Time think fit, not exceeding the maximum Rates herein-before specified, and shall be applied in and for the Maintenance, Management, Repair, and Improvement of the Statute Labour Roads within such District or Parishes respectively, in the same Manner as the Rates, Assessments, and Conversion Money authorized by the Local Act were or might have been imposed, levied, and applied before the Date of Adoption of this Act.

Assessment to be levied from Owners of small Tenements.

16. It shall be lawful for the Trustees to impose and levy such Assessment on and from the Owners of all Lands and Heritages entered in the Valuation Roll at any Sum under *Four Pounds* per Annum, and a Deduction equal to *One-Fourth* Part of such Assessment shall be allowed to such Owners.

Assessments to be charged with Money borrowed under Local Act.

17. From and after the Date of Adoption of this Act by the Trustees acting under any Local Act, the Assessments to be imposed and levied under the Authority of this Act shall be charged and burdened with any Money borrowed under the Authority of such Local Act on the Security of the Rates, Assessments or Conversion Money thereby authorized to be levied, in the same Manner and to the same Extent and Effect as such Rates, Assessments or Conversion Money were, at the Date of Adoption of this Act, charged or burdened with the Money so borrowed.

 18. From

Bridge Assessment to be levied on Owners of Lands and Heritages.

18. From and after the Date of Adoption of this Act, it shall be lawful for the Trustees to impose and levy an annual Assessment, to be termed the Bridge Assessment, for the Maintenance, Repair and Improvement or Rebuilding of the Bridges under their Management, and for the Construction of new Bridges, on and from the Owners of all Lands and Heritages in the Landward Part of the County in which such Bridges are situated, not exceeding *One Penny* in the Pound on the yearly Rent or yearly Value of such Lands and Heritages as fixed and ascertained by the Valuation Roll.

Expense of new Bridge may be paid out of Bridge Assessment.

19. If it shall appear to the Trustees that any new Bridge is required which would be for the general Benefit and Accommodation of the County, they may authorize such Bridge to be constructed, and the whole Expense thereof to be defrayed out of the Bridge Assessment.

Promoters of District Bridge to pay part of Expense.

20. If it shall appear to the Trustees that any new Bridge which is proposed to be constructed is for the Benefit and Accommodation of a particular District only, they may require the Promoters or Persons proposing the Construction of such new Bridge to raise and pay a Sum not less than *One-Half* of the Expense thereof; and on such Sum being raised, or the Payment thereof guaranteed to the Satisfaction of the Trustees, they may authorize the remaining Portion of such Expense to be defrayed out of the Bridge Assessment.

Power to borrow on Security of Bridge Assessment.

21. It shall be lawful for the Trustees, from Time to Time, to borrow such Sums of Money as may be required for the Rebuilding of existing Bridges or the Construction of new Bridges, and in Security of the Payment of the Money so borrowed, and the Interest thereof, to charge and assign the Bridge Assessment by an Assignation signed by any *Two* Trustees authorized to sign the same at the Meeting at which it shall be resolved to borrow such Money; and the Money so borrowed shall be repaid by annual Instalments of not less in any One Year than *One-Twentieth* Part of the Principal Sum borrowed, exclusive of the Payment of Interest thereon.

Recovery of Assessments.

22. The Assessments to be imposed under the Authority of this Act for or in respect to Statute Labour Roads and Bridges respectively may be levied and recovered by the Trustees or District Trustees, as the Case may be, from the Owners and Occupiers of Lands and Heritages respectively as above mentioned, in the same Manner as Rates, Assessments or Conversion Money may be levied and recovered under the Provisions of the Local Act under which the Trustees or District Trustees are acting; and all the Enactments and Provisions of such Local Act with respect to the levying and Recovery of

of Rates, Assessments or Conversion Money shall be applicable to the Assessments to be imposed under the Authority of this Act, in the same Manner and to the same Effect as such Enactments and Provisions were applicable to the Rates, Assessments or Conversion Money authorized to be levied under such Local Act; or the Assessments to be imposed under the Authority of this Act may be sued for and recovered by ordinary Action in the Sheriff Court, or under the Provisions of the Acts First Victoria, Chapter Forty-one, and Sixteenth and Seventeenth Victoria, Chapter Eighty, with respect to the Recovery of small Debts in the Sheriff Courts.

Application of Assessments.

23. The Assessments leviable under the Authority of this Act shall, subject to the Provisions of this Act, be applied by the Trustees or District Trustees, as the Case may be, in the same Manner and to the same Uses and Purposes as the Rates, Assessments or Conversion Money leviable in virtue of the Local Act under which the Trustees are acting were applicable previous to the Adoption of this Act.

Trustees may resolve that Road shall cease to be a Statute Labour Road.

24. If it shall appear to the Trustees, on a Report and Application from any District Trustees, that any Road within their District is no longer required to be kept up as a Statute Labour Road, the Trustees may, at any Statutory General Meeting, resolve that such Road shall, from and after the Date of their Resolution, cease to be a Statute Labour Road within the Meaning and for the Purposes of the Local Act or this Act or any General Act relating to Statute Labour Roads and Bridges.

Trustees may direct Road to be shut up.

25. After any Road has ceased to be a Statute Labour Road as herein provided, the Trustees may, at any Statutory General Meeting, direct such Road or any Part thereof to be shut up, and may exchange the Ground occupied by such Road or any Part thereof for any other Land they may require for the Purposes of any new or altered Road, or may sell and dispose of such Ground in the Manner prescribed by the Clauses of "The Lands Clauses Consolidation (Scotland) Act, 1845," with respect to Lands acquired by the Promoters of the Undertaking, under the Provisions of this or the Special Act, or any Act incorporated therewith, but which shall not be required for the Purposes thereof; and the said Clauses are hereby incorporated with this Act, and the Trustees shall be deemed to be "Promoters of the Undertaking" within the Meaning and for the Purposes of the said Act.

Trustees may adopt Roads as Sta-

26. On the Report and Application of any District Trustees, the Trustees may, at any Statutory General Meeting, resolve that any

tute Labour Roads.

any Parish or other public Road or Highway which before the Date of Adoption of this Act was not maintained out of the Assessments or Conversion Money, or any Road which may thereafter be made and completed to the Satisfaction of such District Trustees, shall be a Statute Labour Road within the Meaning and for the Purposes of the Local Act and this Act and any General Act relating to Statute Labour Roads and Bridges.

Notice of Resolutions to be given.

27. Notice of the Intention to propose at any Statutory General Meeting of the Trustees a Resolution that any Road shall cease to be a Statute Labour Road or be shut up, or that any Road shall be adopted as a Statute Labour Road, shall be given by Advertisement inserted *once* in each of *Two* successive Weeks in at least One Newspaper published in the County in which such Road is situate, or, if there be no Newspaper published therein, in a Newspaper published in some adjoining County, and the last Insertion of such Advertisement shall be *Fourteen* Days at least previous to the Day of meeting, and also by affixing such Advertisement to the Doors of the Parish Church of every Parish in which such Road or any Part thereof is situate, on each of *Two* successive Sundays previous to the Day of meeting.

Appeal against Resolutions of the Trustees.

28. Any Person interested in any Road affected by any such Resolution of the Trustees may complain of such Resolution within *Three* Months after the Date thereof, but not afterwards, to the Quarter Sessions of the Justices of the Peace of the County in which such Road or any Part thereof is situate, or to the Sheriff of such County; and such Quarter Sessions or Sheriff are hereby authorized to hear and finally to determine all such Complaints; and every such Resolution of the Trustees not so complained of, and every such Determination of the Quarter Sessions or the Sheriff, shall be final and conclusive, and shall not be subject to Appeal, Suspension, or Reduction in any Court or by any Process whatsoever; and no Trustee who is present at the passing of any such Resolution shall act as a Justice of the Peace at the Quarter Sessions on the Hearing of any such Complaint.

Saving existing Statute Labour Acts.

29. Except as herein expressly provided, nothing in this Act contained shall interfere with, alter or affect the Provisions of any existing General or Local Act relating to Statute Labour Roads or Bridges, or the Powers or Duties of the Trustees acting under the same, or the Management or Administration of such Roads or Bridges, or of the Funds or Revenues of any Statute Labour Trust.

A

B I L L

[AS AMENDED IN COMMITTEE]

TO

Amend the Law with respect to Statute Labour Roads and Bridges in Scotland.

WHEREAS it is expedient that the Law relating to Statute Labour Roads and Bridges in Scotland should be amended, and that Provision should be made for enabling Statute Labour Road Trustees to levy the Assessments for such Statute Labour Roads and Bridges according to the Real Rent or Value of Lands and Heritages: Be it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, as follows: Preamble.

1. This Act may be cited for all Purposes as "The Statute Labour Roads and Bridges (Scotland) Act, 1863." Short Title.

2. The following Words and Expressions in this Act shall have the several Meanings hereby assigned to them; that is to say, Interpretation.

"Local Act" shall mean any Local Act or Acts of Parliament for making and repairing Highways, Roads, Streets, Bridges, or Ferries in Scotland by Statute Service or the Conversion thereof in Money:

"Trustees" shall mean the Trustees for the Time being, acting under any Local Act, as above defined:

"Clerk" shall mean the Clerk for the Time being to the Trustees:

"Valuation Roll" shall mean the Valuation Roll of any County or Burgh in force for the Time being, made up under the Authority of the Valuation of Lands (Scotland) Acts, 17 & 18 Victoria, Chapter 91, and 20 & 21 Victoria, Chapter 58:

"Lands and Heritages" shall, in this Act, have the same Meaning and Interpretation as is assigned to the Expression "Lands and Heritages" by the said Act, 17 & 18 Victoria, Chapter 91:

"County" shall include any Ward of a County which is divided into Wards:

"Burgh" shall mean and include any Royal or Parliamentary Burgh, and any Town for which a Valuation Roll is made up separate from the Valuation Roll of the County in which it is situated.

Trustees may consider as to Adoption of Act at any Statutory General Meeting.

3. The Trustees may, at any General Meeting held under the Authority of the Local Act under which they are acting, take into consideration and resolve to adopt this Act, on a Requisition to that Effect, signed by any Five Trustees, being addressed to the Clerk, or, in case there shall not be any Clerk, to the Convener of the County in which the Statute Labour Roads and Bridges under their Management are situate, and on Notice of such General Meeting and of such Requisition being given as herein-after provided by the Clerk or the Convener, as the Case may be.

Clause A. Resolution to adopt Act to be confirmed at Special Meeting.

4. The Resolution to adopt this Act shall not take effect unless the same be confirmed at a Special Meeting of the Trustees, to be held on a Day to be fixed at the General Meeting at which such Resolution was passed, being not less than Three Weeks and not more than Six Weeks after the Date of such General Meeting; and Notice of such Special Meeting and of such Resolution shall be given as herein-after provided by the Clerk or the Convener, as the Case may be.

Clause B. Act may be adopted in Wards.

5. Where any County is divided into Wards, it shall be lawful for the Convener of such County, or the Clerk, to call a General Meeting of the Trustees qualified and acting in each such Ward, in pursuance and for the Purposes of this Act, on a Requisition to that effect, signed by any Five of such Trustees, being addressed to the Convener or Clerk; and it shall be lawful for such Trustees at any such General Meeting to take into consideration and to resolve to adopt this Act in and for such Ward, and at any Special Meeting, to be held as herein-before provided, to confirm such Resolution; and Notice of such Meetings shall be given as herein-after provided; and such

such Trustees shall be held to be Trustees acting under a Local Act within the Meaning and for the Purposes of this Act.

CLAUSE C. General and Special Meetings may be called where not provided for by Local Act.

6. In any County where by the Local Act Provision is not made for holding General Meetings of the Trustees, it shall be lawful for the Convener of such County to call a General Meeting of all the Trustees of the Districts or Parishes in such County, in pursuance and for the Purposes of this Act, on a Requisition to that effect, signed by any Five of such Trustees, being addressed to such Convener; and it shall be lawful for such Trustees, at any such General Meeting, to take into Consideration and to resolve to adopt this Act in and for such County, and at any Special Meeting to be held as herein-before provided, to confirm such Resolution; and Notice of such Meeting shall be given as herein-after provided.

Notice of General and Special Meetings.

7. Notice of every General or Special Meeting to be held in pursuance and for the Purposes of this Act shall be inserted once in each of Two successive Weeks in a Newspaper published in Edinburgh, and in at least One Newspaper published in the County in which the Roads and Bridges under the Management of the Trustees are situate, or, if there be no Newspaper published therein, in a Newspaper published in some adjoining County; and the last Insertion of such Notice shall be Ten Days at least previous to the Day of meeting.

Proceedings at General and Special Meetings.

8. The Trustees who are present at any General or Special Meeting at which the Adoption of this Act, or the Confirmation of a Resolution to adopt this Act, as the Case may be, is taken into consideration may, by the Votes of a Majority of their Number, resolve to adopt this Act, or not to adopt the same, or to confirm such Resolution or not to confirm the same, as they shall think fit; and in the event of an Equality of Votes at any such Meeting the Preses of the Meeting shall have a casting Vote, in addition to his deliberative Vote.

If not adopted, Act may again be considered at General Meetings.

9. If the Trustees shall at any General Meeting resolve not to adopt this Act, or shall at any Special Meeting resolve not to confirm a Resolution to adopt this Act, the Adoption thereof may be again taken into consideration at any Statutory General Meeting of the Trustees, on a Requisition and Notice as herein-before provided, at any Time after the Expiration of Twelve Months from the Date of any former Meeting at which it was resolved not to adopt or not to confirm a Resolution to adopt this Act.

Resolution to specify Date of Adoption of Act, and to be recorded.

10. If the Trustees shall at any General Meeting resolve to adopt this Act, the Resolution of such Meeting shall specify the Date at which this Act is to take effect, and which is herein-after referred to as

as the Date of Adoption of this Act, and a Copy of such Resolution and of the Minute of the Special Meeting at which the same is confirmed, signed by the Preses of such Meetings respectively, shall be recorded in the Sheriff Court Books of the County in which the Roads and Bridges under the Management of the Trustees are situate.

Act to take effect after Date of Adoption.

11. From and after the Date of Adoption of this Act specified in the said Resolution, this Act shall commence and take effect with respect to the whole Statute Labour Roads and Bridges under the Management of the Trustees; and it shall not be lawful to revoke or alter such Resolution at any subsequent Meeting of the Trustees.

Commissioners of Supply to be Trustees under Local Act.

12. From and after the Date of Adoption of this Act in any County, and in addition to the Trustees appointed by the Local Act, every Commissioner of Supply of such County, who is the Owner of Lands and Heritages entered in the Valuation Roll at any Sum not less than One hundred Pounds of yearly Rent or yearly Value, or is otherwise qualified ex officio, shall be a Trustee under the Local Act relating to such Roads and Bridges; and every such Commissioner of Supply shall have the same Powers, Rights and Privileges in all respects as the Trustees appointed by the Local Act, and shall be entitled to attend and vote at all Meetings held under the Provisions of the Local Act, and to act in all Matters and Proceedings relating to the Execution of the Local Act and this Act and any General Act relating to Statute Labour Roads and Bridges, in the same Manner as if he had been appointed a Trustee by the Local Act.

District Trustees to be elected by Parochial Boards.

13. From and after the Date of Adoption of this Act in any County in which Rates or Assessments are or will be leviable on Occupiers of Lands and Heritages under the Local Act or this Act, and in addition to the Trustees appointed by the Local Act and the Commissioners of Supply of such County, qualified as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the Parochial Board of each Parish or united Parish, wholly or partially within such County, to elect annually as herein-after provided One Person to be a Trustee under the Local Act relating to such Roads and Bridges, such Person being a Tenant and Occupier of Lands and Heritages within such County assessable under this Act and entered in the Valuation Roll at any Sum not less than One hundred Pounds of yearly Rent or yearly Value; and every Trustee so elected shall, with respect to the Roads and Bridges situate in the Road District or Districts in which such Parish is included, have the same Powers, Rights and Privileges as the Trustees appointed by the Local Act, and shall be entitled to attend and vote at all Meetings of the District Trustees held under the Provisions

Provisions of the Local Act, and to act in all Matters and Proceedings relating to the Execution within such District of the Local Act and this Act and any General Act relating to Statute Labour Roads and Bridges, in the same Manner as if he had been appointed a Trustee by the Local Act: Provided, that where under the Local Act any County is not divided into Districts, every Trustee so elected shall have the same Powers, Rights and Privileges in all respects as the Trustees appointed by the Local Act, and shall be entitled to attend and vote at all Meetings held under the Provisions of the Local Act, and to act in all Matters and Proceedings relating to the Execution of the Local Act and this Act, and any General Act relating to Statute Labour Roads and Bridges, in the same Manner as if he had been appointed a Trustee by the Local Act.

Election of Trustees by Parochial Boards.

14. Within One Month after the Date of the Resolution to adopt this Act, the Parochial Board of each Parish or United Parish entitled to elect a Trustee as herein-before provided shall meet and elect a Person qualified as aforesaid to be such Trustee, who shall continue in Office till the First Half-yearly Statutory Meeting of the Parochial Board thereafter; and at such Half-yearly Statutory Meeting, and yearly at every subsequent corresponding Meeting, a Person qualified as aforesaid shall be elected by the Parochial Board as such Trustee for the Year succeeding his Election; and the Inspector of the Poor of such Parish shall immediately after every such Election transmit to the Clerk a Certificate under his Hand, setting forth the Name, Designation and Address of the Trustee so elected, and the Date of his Election; and such Certificate shall be conclusive Evidence of the Person named therein being duly elected such Trustee.

Failure to elect not to invalidate Acts of Trustees.

15. If the Parochial Board of any Parish or United Parish shall fail to elect a Person to be such Trustee, or if any Person elected by the Parochial Board to be a Trustee shall refuse to act, or shall resign, die, or become disqualified, the Acts and Proceedings of the remaining Trustees shall nevertheless be deemed to be the Acts and Proceedings of the Trustees, and shall be as valid and effectual as they would have been if such Failure, Refusal, Resignation, Death, or Disqualification had not occurred; and it shall not be necessary for the other Trustees to supply any Vacancy thereby caused.

Assessments under General and Local Acts to cease.

16. From and after the Date of Adoption of this Act, all Statute Service, and all Rates, Assessments and Conversion Money authorized to be levied by the Local Act under which the Trustees are acting,

or by any General Act relating to Statute Labour Roads and Bridges, and all Powers of levying the same, shall cease and determine except as to any Arrears of such Rates, Assessments or Conversion Money due and payable at the Date of Adoption of this Act, which Arrears may be sued for and recovered in the same Manner as if this Act had not been passed.

Assessments to be levied in Counties according to yearly Rent or Value of Lands and Heritages as fixed by Valuation Roll.

17. From and after the Date of Adoption of this Act in any County, it shall be lawful for the Trustees, subject to the Provisions herein-after contained, to impose an annual Assessment for the Maintenance, Management and Repair of the Statute Labour Roads and Bridges under their Management, and for the Payment of Interests on Debts affecting the same, on and in respect of all Lands and Heritages within such County, and within any Burgh in such County (except as herein-after provided), according to the yearly Rent or yearly Value of such Lands and Heritages as fixed and ascertained by the Valuation Roll; and such Assessment shall be levied from and payable by the Owner and Occupier of such Lands and Heritages, or either of them, in the same Manner and in the same Proportions, and with the same Right of Relief, if any, as is provided by the Local Act under which the Trustees are acting: Provided always, that such Assessment shall not in any Year exceed the Sum of Sixpence in the Pound of the yearly Rent or yearly Value of such Lands and Heritages: Provided also, that such Assessment shall not be leviable in any Burgh in which the Statute Labour Roads and Bridges within the Boundaries thereof are or shall be managed and maintained by the Magistrates and Council or Commissioners of Police, or other Local Authority of such Burgh, under the Provisions of any General or Local Act in force within such Burgh.

Assessments to be levied and applied in Districts.

18. Where any County is divided into Road Districts under the Provisions of the Local Act, the Assessments by this Act authorized shall be imposed and levied by the District Trustees on and in respect of the Lands and Heritages within each District, or each of the Parishes situate therein, at such Rates for each District or for each Parish respectively, as they may from Time to Time think fit, not exceeding the maximum Rate herein-before specified, and shall be applied in and for the Maintenance, Management and Repair of the Statute Labour Roads and Bridges within such District or Parishes respectively, and the Payment of Interest on Debts, in the same Manner as the Rates, Assessments or Conversion Money authorized by the Local Act were or might have been imposed, levied and applied before the Date of Adoption of this Act: Provided, that in any County where under the Local Act the Rates, Assessments or Conversion Money thereby authorized are imposed

at

at General Meetings of the Trustees, the Assessments by this Act authorized shall be imposed at such General Meetings, and shall be levied and applied in the same Manner as the Rates, Assessments or Conversion Money authorized by the Local Act were or might have been imposed, levied and applied, before the Adoption of this Act.

CLAUSE D. Assessments in Burghs where Act adopted.

19. From and after the Date of Adoption of this Act in any Burgh, it shall be lawful for the Trustees, subject to the Provisions herein-after contained, to impose an annual Assessment for the Maintenance, Management, Repair and Improvement of the Statute Labour Roads, Streets and Bridges under their Management, and for the Payment of Interest on Debts affecting the same, on and in respect of all Lands and Heritages within such Burgh, according to the yearly Rent or yearly Value of such Lands and Heritages as fixed and ascertained by the Valuation Roll; and such Assessment shall be levied from and payable by the Owner and Occupier of such Lands and Heritages, or either of them, in the same Manner and in the same Proportions, and with the same Right of Relief, if any, as is provided by the Local Act under which the Trustees are acting: Provided, that such Assessment shall not in any Year exceed the Sum of Sixpence in the Pound of the yearly Rent or yearly Value of such Lands and Heritages.

Assessments to be levied from Owners of small Tenements.

20. It shall be lawful for the Trustees to impose and levy the Assessments by this Act authorized on and from the Owners of all Lands and Heritages entered in the Valuation Roll at any Sum under Four Pounds per Annum, and a Deduction equal to One Fourth Part of such Assessments shall be allowed to such Owners.

Assessments to be charged with Money borrowed under Local Act.

21. From and after the Date of Adoption of this Act by the Trustees acting under any Local Act, the Assessments to be imposed and levied under the Authority of this Act shall be charged and burdened with any Money borrowed under the Authority of such Local Act on the Security of the Rates, Assessments or Conversion Money thereby authorized to be levied, in the same Manner and to the same Extent and Effect as such Rates, Assessments or Conversion Money were, at the Date of Adoption of this Act, charged or burdened with the Money so borrowed: Provided, that Assessments leviable under this Act on Occupiers of Lands and Heritages shall not be charged or burdened with any Money which shall have been borrowed on the Security of any extra or special Rate or Assessment under the Local Act leviable only on Owners of Lands and Heritages, but such Money shall be charged on the special Assessment herein-after authorized.

Special Assessment for new Roads and Bridges to be levied on Owners of Lands and Heritages.

22. From and after the Date of Adoption of this Act, it shall be lawful for the Trustees to impose and levy an annual Assessment, to be termed the Special Assessment, on and from the Owners of all Lands and Heritages in the Landward Part of the County in which the Roads and Bridges under their Management are or will be situate, not exceeding One Penny in the Pound of the yearly Rent or yearly Value of such Lands and Heritages as fixed and ascertained by the Valuation Roll; and such Special Assessment shall be applied in defraying the Expense of making new Roads or altering or improving existing Roads, and building new Bridges or altering, improving or rebuilding existing Bridges, and in paying the Interest on Money borrowed for these Purposes or on the Security of any extra or special Rate or Assessment leviable only on Owners as herein-before mentioned.

Expense of new Bridge may be paid out of Special Assessment.

23. If it shall appear to the Trustees that any new Road or Bridge is required which would be for the general Benefit and Acommodation of the County, they may authorize such Road or Bridge to be constructed, and the whole Expense thereof to be defrayed out of the Special Assessment.

Promoters of District Bridge to pay part of Expense.

24. If it shall appear to the Trustees that any new Bridge which is proposed to be constructed is for the Benefit and Accommodation of a particular District only, they may require the Promoters or Persons proposing the Construction of such new Bridge to raise and pay a Sum not less than One Half of the Expense thereof; and on such Sum being raised, or the Payment thereof guaranteed to the Satisfaction of the Trustees, they may authorize the remaining Portion of such Expense to be defrayed out of the Special Assessment.

Power to borrow on Security of Special Assessment.

25. It shall be lawful for the Trustees, from Time to Time, to borrow such Sums of Money as may be required for making, altering or improving Roads, or building, altering, improving or rebuilding Bridges, and in Security of the Payment of the Money so borrowed and the Interest thereof, to charge and assign the Special Assessment by an Assignation signed by any Two Trustees authorized to sign the same at the Meeting at which it shall be resolved to borrow such Money; and the Money so borrowed shall be repaid by annual Instalments of not less in any One Year than One Twentieth Part of the Principal Sum borrowed, exclusive of the Payment of Interest thereon.

Clause E. New Roads may be made by District Trustees.

26. If it shall appear to the Trustees, on a Report and Application from the Trustees of any District or adjoining Districts, that a new Road is required for the Accommodation thereof, or that any existing Road therein should be altered or improved, they may authorize such District Trustees to proceed with the Work and to levy a Special

Special District Assessment for defraying the Expense thereof, in addition to the Special Assessment before-mentioned, and thereupon it shall be lawful for such District Trustees to make such new Road or to alter or improve such existing Road, and to impose and levy a Special District Assessment on and from the Owners of all Lands and Heritages situate in the Landward Part of such District or Districts, not exceeding One Penny in the Pound of the yearly Rent or yearly Value of such Lands and Heritages as fixed and ascertained by the Valuation Roll; and such Special District Assessment shall be applied in defraying the Expense of making, altering, or improving such Roads, and paying the Interest on any Money borrowed for that Purpose.

CLAUSE F. District Trustees may borrow on Security of Special District Assessments

27. It shall be lawful for the Trustees of any District or Districts, from Time to Time to borrow such Sums of Money as may be required for making, altering, or improving Roads in such District or Districts as herein-before provided, and in Security of the Payment of the Money so borrowed, and the Interest thereof, to charge and assign the Special District Assessment leviable in such District or Districts in manner above specified; and the Money so borrowed shall be repaid by annual Instalments, as herein-before provided.

Recovery of Assessments.

28. The Assessments to be imposed under the Authority of this Act may be levied and recovered by the Trustees or District Trustees, as the Case may be, from the Owners and Occupiers of Lands and Heritages respectively as above mentioned, in the same Manner as Rates, Assessments or Conversion Money may be levied and recovered under the Provisions of the Local Act under which the Trustees or District Trustees are acting; and all the Enactments and Provisions of such Local Act with respect to the levying and Recovery of Rates, Assessments or Conversion Money shall be applicable to the Assessments to be imposed under the Authority of this Act, in the same Manner and to the same Effect as such Enactments and Provisions were applicable to the Rates, Assessments or Conversion Money authorized to be levied under such Local Act; or the Assessments to be imposed under the Authority of this Act may be sued for and recovered by ordinary Action in the Sheriff Court, or under the Provisions of the Acts First Victoria, Chapter Forty-one, and Sixteenth and Seventeenth Victoria, Chapter Eighty, with respect to the Recovery of Small Debts in the Sheriff Courts.

Application of Assessments.

29. The Assessments leviable under the Authority of this Act shall, subject to the Provisions of this Act, be applied by the Trustees or District Trustees, as the Case may be, in the same

Manner and to the same Uses and Purposes as the Rates, Assessments, or Conversion Money leviable in virtue of the Local Act under which the Trustees are acting were applicable previous to the Adoption of this Act.

Trustees may resolve that Road shall cease to be a Statute Labour Road.

30. If it shall appear to the Trustees, on a Report and Application from any District Trustees, that any Road within their District is no longer required to be kept up as a Statute Labour Road, the Trustees may, at any Statutory General Meeting, resolve that such Road shall, from and after the Date of their Resolution, cease to be a Statute Labour Road within the Meaning and for the Purposes of the Local Act or this Act or any General Act relating to Statute Labour Roads and Bridges.

Trustees may direct Road to be shut up.

31. After any Road has ceased to be a Statute Labour Road as herein provided, the Trustees may, at any Statutory General Meeting, with the Assent of not less than Two-Thirds of the Trustees present at such Meeting, direct such Road or any Part thereof to be shut up, and may exchange the Ground occupied by such Road or any Part thereof for any other Land they may require for the Purposes of any new or altered Road, or may sell and dispose of such Ground in the Manner prescribed by the Clauses of "The Lands Clauses Consolidation (Scotland) Act, 1845," with respect to Lands acquired by the Promoters of the Undertaking, under the Provisions of this or the Special Act or any Act incorporated therewith, but which shall not be required for the Purposes thereof; and the said Clauses are hereby incorporated with this Act, and the Trustees shall be deemed to be "Promoters of the Undertaking" within the Meaning and for the Purposes of the said Act.

Trustees may adopt Roads as Statute Labour Roads.

32. On the Report and Application of any District Trustees, the Trustees may, at any Statutory General Meeting, with the Assent of not less than Two-Thirds of the Trustees present at such Meeting, resolve that any public Road or Highway which before the Date of Adoption of this Act was not maintained out of the Assessments or Conversion Money, or any Road which may thereafter be made and completed to the Satisfaction of such District Trustees, shall be a Statute Labour Road within the Meaning and for the Purposes of the Local Act and this Act and any General Act relating to Statute Labour Roads and Bridges.

Notice of Resolutions to be given.

33. Notice of the Intention to propose at any Statutory General Meeting of the Trustees a Resolution that any Road shall cease to be a Statute Labour Road or be shut up, or that any Road shall be adopted as a Statute Labour Road, shall be given by Advertisement inserted

inserted once in each of Two successive Weeks in at least One Newspaper published in the County in which such Road is situate, or, if there be no Newspaper published therein, in a Newspaper published in some adjoining County, and the last Insertion of such Advertisement shall be Ten Days at least previous to the Day of meeting, and also by affixing such Advertisement to the Doors of the Parish Church of every Parish in which such Road or any Part thereof is situate, on each of Two successive Sundays previous to the Day of meeting.

Appeal against Resolutions of the Trustees.

34. Any Person interested in any Road affected by any such Resolution of the Trustees may complain of such Resolution within Three Months after the Date thereof, but not afterwards, to the Sheriff Depute of the County in which such Road or any Part thereof is situate; and such Sheriff is hereby authorized to hear and finally to determine all such Complaints; and every such Resolution of the Trustees not so complained of, and every such Determination of such Sheriff shall be final, and not subject to Appeal or Review in any Court or by any Process whatsoever.

Clause G. Trustees may alter Road Districts and unite Parishes.

35. It shall be lawful for the Trustees at any Statutory General Meeting, from Time to Time, with the Consent of the District Road Trustees, to vary and alter the Road Districts into which the County may be divided, to unite Districts and establish new Districts, and to transfer Parishes from one District to another District, and also to unite any Two or more of the Landward Parishes in any District into One Division for the Purposes of Assessment and Expenditure, and thenceforward the Assessments in such united Parishes shall be imposed and expended as if such united Parishes or Division constituted One Parish: Provided, that the levying and recovering of such Assessments shall take place separately in each Parish as if no such Union had been made.

Saving existing Statute Labour Acts.

36. Except as herein expressly provided, nothing in this Act contained shall interfere with, alter or affect the Provisions of any existing General or Local Act relating to Statute Labour Roads, Streets or Bridges, or the Powers or Duties of the Trustees acting under the same, or the Management or Administration of such Roads, Streets or Bridges, or of the Funds or Revenues of any Statute Labour Trust.

Clause H. Act not to extend to Caithness, Edinburgh, or Glasgow.

37. This Act shall not extend or apply to the County of Caithness within the Limits of "The Caithness Roads Act, 1860," nor to the City of Edinburgh within the Limits of "The Edinburgh "Roads and Streets Act, 1862," nor to the City of Glasgow within the Limits of "The Glasgow Police Act, 1862."

Statute Labour Roads and Bridges (Scotland).

A

BILL

[AS AMENDED IN COMMITTEE]

To amend the Law with respect to Statute Labour Roads and Bridges in Scotland.

(*Prepared and brought in by*
Sir John Ogilvy, Sir James Fergusson,
Sir Andrew Agnew, and Mr. William Leslie.)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
15 *May* 1863.

[Bill 127.]

Under 2 oz.

A

BILL

TO

Provide for the Transfer of the Management of the Statute Labour Roads and Bridges within Burghs in Scotland.

WHEREAS it is expedient that Provision should be made for transferring the Management of the Statute Labour Roads within Burghs in Scotland to the Local Authorities of such Burghs: Be it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, as follows: Preamble.

1. This Act may be cited for all Purposes as "The Statute Labour Roads and Bridges (Scotland) Transfer Act, 1863." Short Title.

2. The following Words and Expressions in this Act shall have the Meanings hereby assigned to them; that is to say— Interpretation.

"Burgh" shall mean and include any Royal Burgh or Parliamentary Burgh, and any Town or Burgh in which the Public Act Thirteenth and Fourteenth Victoria, Chapter Thirty-three, or the Public Act Twenty-fifth and Twenty-sixth Victoria, Chapter One hundred and one, or any other General Police Act, has been adopted in whole or in part, or in which any Local Police Act is in force;

"Local Authority" shall mean and include the Provost, Magistrates and Council, or Magistrates and Council, of any Burgh having a Town Council, and the Commissioners of Police or Trustees of any Burgh in which any General or Local Police Act has been adopted or is in force;

"Sheriff" shall mean the Sheriff Depute of the County in which any Burgh is situated, excluding Sheriff Substitutes.

Agreements for transfer of Statute Labour Roads.

3. It shall be lawful for the Local Authority of any Burgh to resolve to take over and acquire the whole Statute Labour Roads and Bridges locally situate in or ex adverso of the Boundaries of such Burgh; and in pursuance of such Resolution it shall be lawful for such Local Authority and the Trustees of such Statute Labour Roads and Bridges, to treat and agree the one with the other for the Transfer to the Local Authority of the whole of such Statute Labour Roads and Bridges, either for or without any Consideration, and on such Terms and Conditions, as may be mutually agreed on; and such Agreement shall be made in Writing under the Hands of the Clerks to the Local Authority and such Trustees respectively: Provided that no such Agreement shall be valid and effectual unless the same be submitted to and approved at a General Meeting of such Trustees specially called for the Purpose, and confirmed at another such Meeting called in like Manner and held not less than *Three* Weeks nor more than *Six* Weeks after such First General Meeting; and that no Person qualified as a Trustee by holding the Office of Lord Provost, Provost, Bailie, Dean of Guild, Deacon Convener, Treasurer, Master of Works, or other Municipal Office in the Burgh, shall be entitled to vote in virtue of his office at any such Meeting in relation to any such Agreement, but without Prejudice to his Right to act and vote at such Meeting if individually qualified.

Application may be made to the Sheriff to fix Terms and Conditions of Transfer.

4. In the event of an Agreement not being made as aforesaid within *Two Months* next after such Trustees shall have been required to treat and agree, by any Writing under the hand of the Clerk to the Local Authority addressed to the Clerk to such Trustees, it shall be lawful for the Local Authority to apply to the Sheriff, who, upon satisfactory Proof being given to him that such Requisition has been made, and that no Agreement has been entered into, shall order the Parties to be heard before him, and after such Proof or Investigation as he shall judge necessary shall, by an Order or Decree under his Hand, ascertain and fix the Terms and Conditions on which the Statute Labour Roads and Bridges in regard to which such Application is made are to be transferred to the Local Authority, from and after a Date to be specified in such Order or Decree; and the Order and Decree of the Sheriff shall be recorded in the Sheriff Court Books, and shall

shall be final, and shall not be subject to Appeal, Suspension, or Reduction in any way whatever.

Powers of Local Authority after Transfer of Roads.

5. From and after the Date specified in such Agreement or in such Order or Decree, as the Case may be, the Statute Labour Roads to which the same is applicable shall be transferred to and vested in the Local Authority, who shall have and may exercise, with reference to the Alteration, Reconstruction, Improvement, Repair, Maintenance and Management of such Statute Labour Roads and Bridges, all the Powers, Rights, and Authorities which might have been exercised by such Trustees immediately prior to such Transference; and the Local Authority shall have and may exercise the same Powers, Rights, and Authorities with reference to the converting of such Roads and Bridges into and using the same as public Streets of the Burgh, and enforcing the Regulations applicable to such Streets, as they may from Time to Time possess and exercise with reference to any Streets within the Boundaries of the Burgh, under any Act of Parliament in force within the Burgh for the Time, or otherwise.

Statute Labour Assessments to cease.

6. From and after the Date specified in such Agreement or in such Order or Decree, as the Case may be, the Statute Labour Conversion Money applicable to such Statute Labour Roads and Bridges, and all Assessments leviable under any General or Local Act of Parliament for the Repair or Maintenance of such Statute Labour Roads or Bridges, and all Power and Authority to assess for or levy the same on or in respect of any Lands or Heritages situated within the Boundaries of the Burgh, shall cease and determine, except as to any Arrears then due; and the Trustees for such Statute Labour Roads and Bridges shall, from and after the said Date, be divested of all Right and Power and relieved of all Obligation in regard to the same.

Trustees may require Local Authority to repair Roads.

7. It shall be lawful for any *Four* or more of the Statute Labour Road Trustees of the County in which the Burgh is situated, who may consider that any Statute Labour Road or Bridge which has been transferred as aforesaid is in a bad or dangerous State of Repair, to give Notice thereof in Writing to the Clerk to the Local Authority, requiring them to put such Road or Bridge into and maintain the same in a good and sufficient State of Repair; and in the event of the Local Authority refusing, or failing or delaying for a Period of *One Month* after such Notice so to do, it shall be lawful for such Trustees giving the Notice to present a Petition to the Sheriff, complaining of such Want of Repair, and the Sheriff shall, upon such Petition being presented to him, order Notice thereof to be served upon the Local Authority, and shall proceed in a summary Manner to examine into such Complaint, and shall pronounce such interim

interim or final Orders and Judgments in relation to the Repair and Maintenance by the Local Authority of such Road or Bridge, or the Refusal of the said Petition in whole or in part, and as to the Costs of the Proceedings, as he shall, under the Circumstances of the Case, think necessary and expedient.

Provision for Special Assessment.

8. From and after the Date at which the Statute Labour Roads and Bridges within any Burgh shall be transferred to the Local Authority under the Provisions of this Act, it shall be lawful for the Local Authority to levy on and from the Occupiers of all Lands and Heritages within such Burgh, according to the Valuation Roll in force in such Burgh for the Time being, an annual Special Assessment not exceeding *Threepence* in the Pound of the yearly Rent or yearly Value of such Lands and Heritages for the Alteration, Reconstruction, Improvement, Repair, Maintenance and Management of such Statute Labour Roads and Bridges; and such Assessment may be imposed and levied along with and in addition to and as Part of any Assessment for general Purposes of Police or other Assessment which the Local Authority are by Law authorized to impose and levy within such Burgh, and may be recovered in the same Way as such other Assessment: Provided, that where in any such Burgh there shall be Funds available and which may be lawfully applied for the Maintenance of Streets therein, the Local Authority may apply such Funds for the Maintenance of the Statute Labour Roads and Bridges transferred to them, in aid of the Assessment authorized to be imposed by this Act; or if such Funds shall be sufficient for such Purposes, the whole or such Part thereof as may be necessary may be so applied in place of imposing an Assessment under the Provisions of this Act.

Assessment to be levied from Owners of small Tenements.

9. In any Burgh in which the Public Act Twenty-fifth and Twenty-sixth Victoria, Chapter One hundred and one, has been adopted, it shall be lawful for the Local Authority to impose and levy the Special Assessment authorized by this Act on and from the Owners of all Lands and Heritages entered in the said Valuation Roll at any Sum under *Four* Pounds per Annum, instead of the Occupiers of such Lands and Heritages, and a Deduction equal to *One-Fourth* Part of such Assessment shall be allowed to such Owners.

Power to borrow on Security of Special Assessments.

10. It shall be lawful for the Local Authority from Time to Time to borrow such Sums of Money as may be required for paving in a durable and substantial Manner, or permanently improving, the Streets within the Burgh, or rebuilding existing Bridges or erecting new Bridges, and in security of the Payment of the Money so borrowed, and the Interest thereof, to charge and assign the Special Assessments

ments leviable under the Authority of this Act by an Assignation signed by any *Two* Members authorized to sign the same at the Meeting at which it shall be resolved to borrow such Money; and the Money so borrowed shall be repaid by annual Instalments of not less in any One Year than *One-Twentieth* Part of the Principal Sum borrowed, exclusive of the Payment of Interest thereon.

Local Authority may devolve Management of Roads.

11. It shall be lawful for the Local Authority of any Burgh to whom the Statute Labour Roads and Bridges within such Burgh shall have been transferred under the Provisions of this Act, to devolve the Maintenance and Management thereof, in whole or in part, on the Statute Labour Road Trustees of the County or District within which such Burgh is situate, for such Period and on Payment to such Trustees of such annual Sum as may be agreed on.

Statute Labour Roads and Bridges (Scotland) Transfer.

A

B I L L

To provide for the Transfer of the Management of the Statute Labour Roads and Bridges within Burghs in Scotland.

(*Prepared and brought in by Sir John Ogilvy and Mr. Kinnaird.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*, 17 *March* 1863.

[Bill 64.]

Under 1 *oz.*

15 *May* 1863. 26 Vict.

A

BILL

[AS AMENDED IN COMMITTEE]

TO

Provide for the Transfer of the Management of the Statute Labour Roads and Bridges within Burghs in Scotland.

WHEREAS it is expedient that Provision should be made for transferring the Management of the Statute Labour Roads within Burghs in Scotland to the Local Authorities of such Burghs: Be it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, as follows: Preamble.

1. This Act may be cited for all Purposes as "The Roads and Bridges (Scotland) Transfer Act, 1863." Short Title.

2. The Word "Burgh" in this Act shall mean and include any Royal Burgh or Parliamentary Burgh, and any Town or Burgh in which the General Police (Scotland) Act, Thirteenth and Fourteenth Victoria, Chapter Thirty-three, or "The General Police and Improvement (Scotland) Act, 1862," or any other General Police Act, has been or shall be adopted in whole or in part, or in which any Local Police Act is in force. Interpretation.

3. The Boundaries of any Burgh for the Purposes of the Valuation of Lands (Scotland) Acts, Seventeenth and Eighteenth Victoria, Chapter Clause A. Boundaries of Burghs.

Chapter Ninety-one, and Twentieth and Twenty-first Victoria, Chapter Fifty-eight, shall be held to be the Boundaries of such Burgh for the Purposes of this Act.

CLAUSE B. Local Authority in Burghs.

4. The Commissioners of Police or Trustees of any Burgh in which any General Police Act has been or shall be adopted in whole or in part, or in which any Local Police Act is in force, and the Provost, Magistrates and Council, or Magistrates and Council, of any Burgh having a Town Council, in which no General or Local Police Act has been adopted or is in force, shall respectively be and hereby are authorized to carry this Act into execution, and are herein-after termed the "Local Authority."

Agreements for Transfer of Statute Labour Roads and Bridges.

5. The Local Authority of any Burgh may resolve to take over and acquire the whole Statute Labour Roads and Bridges locally situate in or forming Part of the Boundaries of such Burgh; and in pursuance of such Resolution it shall be lawful for such Local Authority and the Trustees of such Statute Labour Roads and Bridges, to treat and agree the one with the other for the Transfer to the Local Authority of the whole of such Statute Labour Roads and Bridges, either for or without any Consideration, and on such Terms and Conditions, as may be mutually agreed on; and such Agreement shall be made in Writing under the Hands of the Clerks to the Local Authority and such Trustees respectively: Provided that no such Agreement shall be valid and effectual unless the same be submitted to and approved at a General Meeting of such Trustees specially called for the Purpose, and confirmed at another such Meeting called in like Manner and held not less than Three Weeks nor more than Six Weeks after such First General Meeting; and that no Person qualified as a Trustee by holding the Office of Lord Provost, Provost, Bailie, Dean of Guild, Deacon Convener, Treasurer, Master of Works, or other Municipal Office in the Burgh, shall be entitled to vote in virtue of his office at any such Meeting in relation to any such Agreement, but without Prejudice to his Right to act and vote at such Meeting if individually qualified.

Powers of Local Authority after Transfer of Roads and Bridges.

6. From and after the Date specified in such Agreement the Statute Labour Roads and Bridges to which the same is applicable shall be transferred to and vested in the Local Authority, who shall have and may exercise, with reference to the Alteration, Reconstruction, Improvement, Repair, Maintenance, and Management of such Statute Labour Roads and Bridges, all the Powers, Rights, and Authorities which might have been exercised by such Trustees immediately prior to such Transference; and the Local Authority shall have and may exercise the same Powers, Rights, and Autho-

rities

rities with reference to the converting of such Roads and Bridges into and using the same as public Streets of the Burgh, and enforcing the Regulations applicable to such Streets, as they may from Time to Time possess and exercise with reference to any Streets within the Boundaries of the Burgh, under any Act of Parliament in force within the Burgh for the Time, or otherwise: Provided, that nothing in this Act contained shall authorise the Local Authority to require the Owners or Occupiers of any Lands through or along which any such Road passes to form Foot Pavements on such Road opposite to their Lands unless and until such Lands shall be built upon or feued for building.

Statute Labour Assessments to cease.

7. From and after the Date specified in such Agreement, all Statute Service, and all Rates, Assessments and Conversion Money authorized to be levied within such Burgh by the Local Act under which the Trustees for such Statute Labour Roads and Bridges are acting, or by any General Act relating to Statute Labour Roads and Bridges, and all Powers of levying the same within such Burgh, shall cease and determine, except as to any Arrears then due; and such Trustees shall, from and after the said Date, be divested of all Right and Power and relieved of all Obligation in regard to such Roads and Bridges.

Local Authority may be required to repair Roads and Bridges.

8. It shall be lawful for any Six or more Occupiers of Lands and Heritages within the Burgh assessable under this Act, who may consider that any Statute Labour Road or Bridge which has been transferred as aforesaid is in a bad or dangerous State of Repair, to give Notice thereof in Writing to the Clerk to the Local Authority, requiring them to put such Road or Bridge into and maintain the same in a good and sufficient State of Repair; and in the event of the Local Authority refusing or failing or delaying for a Period of One Month after such Notice so to do, it shall be lawful for such Occupiers giving the Notice to present a Petition to the Sheriff or Sheriff Substitute of the County in which such Burgh is situate, complaining of such Want of Repair, and the Sheriff or Sheriff Substitute shall, upon such Petition being presented to him, order the same to be served upon the Local Authority, and shall proceed in a summary Manner to examine into such Complaint, and shall pronounce such interim or final Orders and Judgments in relation to the Repair and Maintenance by the Local Authority of such Road or Bridge, or the Refusal of the said Petition in whole or in part, and as to the Costs of the Proceedings, as he shall, under the Circumstances of the Case, think necessary and expedient; and either Party may appeal to the Sheriff from any Order or Judgment to be pronounced

nounced by the Sheriff Substitute; and every Order and Judgment to be pronounced by the Sheriff shall be final and not subject to Appeal or Review in any Court or by any Process whatsoever.

Provision for Special Assessment.

9. From and after the Date at which the Statute Labour Roads and Bridges within any Burgh shall be transferred to the Local Authority under the Provisions of this Act, it shall be lawful for the Local Authority to levy on and from the Occupiers of all Lands and Heritages within such Burgh, according to the Valuation Roll in force in such Burgh for the Time being, an annual Special Assessment not exceeding Sixpence in the Pound of the yearly Rent or yearly Value of such Lands and Heritages for the Alteration, Reconstruction, Improvement, Repair, Maintenance and Management of such Statute Labour Roads and Bridges; and such Assessment may be imposed and levied along with and in addition to and as Part of any Assessment for general Purposes of Police or other Assessment which the Local Authority are by Law authorized to impose and levy within such Burgh, and may be recovered in the same Way as such other Assessment: Provided, that where in any such Burgh there shall be Funds available and which may be lawfully applied for the Maintenance of Streets therein, the Local Authority may apply such Funds for the Maintenance of the Statute Labour Roads and Bridges transferred to them, in aid of the Assessment authorized by this Act; or if such Funds shall be sufficient for such Purposes, the whole or such Part thereof as may be necessary may be so applied in place of imposing an Assessment under the Provisions of this Act.

Assessment to be levied from Owners of small Tenements.

10. In any Burgh in which "The General Police and Improvement (Scotland) Act, 1862," has been or shall be adopted, it shall be lawful for the Local Authority to impose and levy the Special Assessment authorized by this Act on and from the Owners of all Lands and Heritages entered in the said Valuation Roll at any Sum under Four Pounds per Annum, instead of the Occupiers of such Lands and Heritages, and a Deduction equal to One Fourth Part of such Assessment shall be allowed to such Owners.

Power to borrow on Security of Special Assessments.

11. It shall be lawful for the Local Authority, from Time to Time, to borrow such Sums of Money as may be required for paving in a durable and substantial Manner, or permanently improving, the Streets within the Burgh, or rebuilding existing Bridges or erecting new Bridges, and in security of the Payment of the Money so borrowed, and the Interest thereof, to charge and assign the Special Assessments leviable under the Authority of this Act by an Assignation signed by any Two Members authorized to sign the same at the Meeting at which it shall be resolved to borrow such Money; and the

the Money so borrowed shall be repaid by annual Instalments of not less in any One Year than One Twentieth Part of the Principal Sum borrowed, exclusive of the Payment of Interest thereon.

Local Authority may devolve Management of Roads and Bridges.

12. It shall be lawful for the Local Authority of any Burgh to whom the Statute Labour Roads and Bridges within such Burgh shall have been transferred under the Provisions of this Act, to devolve the Maintenance and Management thereof, in whole or in part, on the Statute Labour Road Trustees of the County or District within which such Burgh is situate, for such Period and on Payment to such Trustees of such annual Sum as may be agreed on.

Clause C. Act not to extend to Caithness, Edinburgh, or Glasgow.

13. This Act shall not extend or apply to the County of Caithness within the Limits of "The Caithness Roads Act, 1860," nor to the City of Edinburgh within the Limits of "The Edinburgh Roads and Streets Act, 1862," nor to the City of Glasgow within the Limits of "The Glasgow Police Act, 1862."

Statute Labour Roads and Bridges (Scotland) Transfer.

A

B I L L

[AS AMENDED IN COMMITTEE]

To provide for the Transfer of the Management of the Statute Labour Roads and Bridges within Burghs in Scotland.

(Prepared and brought in by Sir John Ogilvy and Mr. Kinnaird.)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,* 15 *May* 1863.

[Bill 128.]

Under 1 oz.

13 *July* 1863. 26 & 27 Vict.

A

B I L L

INTITULED

An Act for promoting the Revision of the Statute Law by repealing certain Enactments which have ceased to be in force or have become unnecessary.

Preamble.

WHEREAS, with a view to the Revision of the Statute Law and particularly to the Preparation of a revised Edition of the Statutes, it is expedient that certain Enactments (mentioned in the Schedule to this Act) which have ceased to be in force otherwise than by express and specific Repeal, or have, by Lapse of Time and Change of Circumstances, become unnecessary, should be expressly and specifically repealed:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, as follows:

Enactments in Schedule repealed.

1. The Enactments described in the Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed, subject to the Exceptions in the Schedule mentioned:

Saving.

Provided, that where any Enactment not comprised in the Schedule has been confirmed, revived, or perpetuated by any Enactment hereby

hereby repealed, such Confirmation, Revivor, or Perpetuation shall not be affected by such Repeal;

and the Repeal by this Act of any Enactment shall not affect any Act in which such Enactment has been applied, incorporated, or referred to;

and this Act shall not affect the Validity or Invalidity of anything already done or suffered,—or any Right or Title already acquired or accrued, or any Remedy or Proceeding in respect thereof,—or the Proof of any past Act or Thing;

nor shall this Act affect any Principle or Rule of Law or Equity, or established Jurisdiction, Form or Course of Pleading, Practice, or Procedure, or existing Usage, Office, or Appointment, notwithstanding that the same respectively may have been in any Manner affirmed, recognized, or derived by, in, or from any Enactment hereby repealed;

nor shall this Act revive or restore any Jurisdiction, Office, Duty, Franchise, Liberty, Custom, Privilege, Restriction, Exemption, Usage, or Practice, not now existing or in force.

Extent of Act.

2. This Act shall extend to England only.

Short Title.

3. This Act may be cited as The Statute Law Revision Act, 1863.

NOTE.

The entries in the Third Column of the Schedule, with this Note, are intended to be struck out at a late stage of the Bill.

The object of such of those entries as are not placed within marks of parenthesis is to show the grounds of the proposed repeal of the Statute or Act, or part of a Statute or Act (specified in the Second Column), to which they refer.

The object of such of the entries in the Third Column as are placed within marks of parenthesis, stating partial repeals and other operations, is (not to furnish any reason for the proposed repeal, but only) to show how the Statute or Act of which the Title (or marginal abstract) is given in the Second Column has been operated upon by subsequent legislation, in addition to the operations indicated by the previous entries not within marks of parenthesis.

Of the entries, therefore, of which the extent of application is not expressly stated, it will be understood, that those within the marks apply to the Statute or Act in the Second Column, generally, whether the proposed repeal is total or not; that those not within the marks apply, in cases where the proposed repeal is not total, to so much only of the Statute or Act as is proposed to be repealed.

This Schedule is intended to comprise (as the preamble to the Bill states) enactments which have ceased to be in force, *otherwise than by express and specific repeal; or have, by lapse of time and change of circumstances, become* unnecessary.

I.—*For the purposes of the Schedule, Six different Classes of Enactments are considered as having* ceased to be in force, *although not expressly and specifically repealed; namely, such Enactments as are—*

1. Expired.—*that is, Enactments which, having been originally limited to endure only for a specified period, by a distinct provision, have not been either perpetuated or kept in force by continuance, or which have merely had for their object the continuance of previous temporary Enactments for periods now gone by effluxion of time:*
2. Spent.*—*that is, Enactments spent or exhausted in operation by the accomplishment of the purposes for which they were passed, either at the moment of their first taking effect, or on the happening of some event, or on the doing of some act authorized or required; as, for instance, 1 Hen. 5. c. 6., of which the marginal abstract is,—"No actions shall be brought by Welshmen in respect of injuries sustained in the late Rebellion;" and see, for an instance of another*

---

* *As to the use of the term* spent, *see* 1 *Blackst. Comm.* 44. (14*th ed.*), 2*nd Report of the late Statute Law Commissioners, p.* 7, *and Warren v. Windle,* 3 *East,* 205.

kind (the event on which the operation of the Act becomes spent being the death or failure of issue of a Sovereign), 1 Eliz. c. 6. in the Schedule :

3. Repealed in general terms.—*for instance, by the repeal (by 5 Eliz. c. 4. s. 1.,—s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition) of "as much of all the Estatutes "heretofore made, and every Branch of them, as touch or concern "the hiring, keeping, departing, working, Wages, or Order, of Ser- "vants, Workmen, Artificers, Apprentices, and Labourers, or any "of them,"—no Statute being specified as intended to be comprised within this repeal, and the repeal, consequently, being, though express, yet not specific :*

4. Virtually repealed.—*where an earlier Enactment is inconsistent with, or is rendered nugatory by, a later one; as, for instance, 20 Hen. 3., Stat. Merton, c. 7., relating to the Refusal of Heirs to marry at the Request of their Lords, is virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24., which abolishes Military Tenures :*

5. Superseded.—*where a later Enactment effects the same purposes as an earlier one, by repetition of its terms or otherwise; as, for instance, 21 [& 22] Jac. 1. c. 2., "for the general quiet of the subject "against all pretences of concealment," is superseded by the Nullum Tempus Act, 9 Geo. 3. c. 16., which is for the most part a repro- duction, word for word, of the provisions of the earlier Act, some additional provisions being inserted, but the earlier Act being left to stand unrepealed :*

6. Obsolete.—(i.) *where the state of things contemplated by the Enact- ment has long ceased to exist; as, for instance, in the case of 13 Ed. 1., Stat. Westm. 2., c. 43., which prohibits Hospitallers and Templars bringing any Man into Plea before the Keepers of their Privileges for Matters cognizable in the King's Court;*

(ii.) *where the Enactment is of such a nature as to be no longer capable of being put in force, regard being had to the alteration of political or social circum- stances; as, for instance, 4 Ed. 3. c. 12., providing "that a Cry shall be made that none be so hardy "to sell Wines but at a reasonable Price . . . . "and that Assay shall be made of such Wines Two "Times every Year . . . . . and all the "Wines that shall be found corrupt shall be poured "out, and the Vessels broken . . . . . ."*

II.—*For the purposes of the Schedule Enactments are considered* unnecessary *where the provisions are of such a nature as not to require, at the present day, statutory authority. An instance is—28 Ed. 3. c. 13., "that none of "what Condition that he be, by Art or Engine, shall disturb any Ship "charged with Merchandises to come to any Port of England, but to the "Port where the Masters, Mariners, and Merchants will first of their free "Will arrive; nor, after they have arrived, shall meddle with the Sale of "the same Merchandises, nor disturb the Merchants nor their Servants, that "they may not themselves, by their own Hands, according as to them shall*

" seem best for their Profit, sell and deliver their Merchandises at what " Time and to whom it shall them best please."

In many instances it appears from entries in the Third Column that Enactments comprised in the Schedule have been already expressly and specifically repealed. They are inserted in the Schedule in order that a complete and simultaneous Repeal may be effected of the whole Statute or Act (as the case may be). Such a sweeping Repeal is in various ways convenient, and particularly for simplifying the notes of Repeal to be made in the intended Revised Edition.

The Schedule of the Statute Law Revision Act, 1861, (24 *&* 25 *Vict. c.* 101.), *was framed on the basis of the Register of Public General Acts (mainly prepared under the late Statute Law Commission, and printed for the period from the Union of Great Britain and Ireland to* 1858, *under an Order of the House of Lords of* 7*th July* 1859), *which furnished nearly complete materials for ascertaining the actual condition of the Statutes of the period covered by that Schedule.*

But the Statutes of the period covered by the present Schedule are all of them much earlier in date than the time to which the Register has been carried back, namely, the Session of the 11*th Year of George the Third. In the preparation, therefore, of the present Schedule, the Register has only been of service so far as it records (in its* 5*th Column) the extent to which those earlier Statutes are affected by the legislation of times subsequent to the* 10*th of George the Third. For assistance in ascertaining how far the legislation of times anterior to the* 11*th of George the Third has affected the Statutes of the period covered by the present Schedule, recourse has been had to the Editions of the Statutes by Ruffhead and by Raithby (with the Lists of Expired and of Repealed Statutes given in Raithby's Index), and to the following compilations, having more or less of a similar character with the present Schedule; namely,—*

1. *The Expurgatory List prepared by Mr. Anstey and Mr. Rogers (Statute Law Board) of Public General Statutes by them proposed to be declared no longer in force. Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed* 29*th January* 1855.
2. *The List of the Statutes from Magna Charta to* 7 *Will.* 4. *&* 1 *Vict., prepared by the late Sir Henry Seton, partly printed and partly in Manuscript, referred to in the First Report of Mr. Bellenden Ker to the Lord Chancellor (Statute Law Board), dated* 12*th Aug.* 1853, *p.* (5).
3. *The List of Statutes and parts of Statutes repealed during the period from* 41 *Geo.* 3. (*U.K.*) *to* 22 *Vict., inclusive, chronologically arranged, subjoined to Part I. of the Index to the Statutes compiled by Order of the Select Committee on the Library of the House of Lords.*
4. *A Chronological Index to the Statutes at Large, from Magna Charta to July* 23, 1830, *by Richard Lowndes.* 8*vo, London,* 1831.

5. *The Chronological Tables of the Statutes from Magna Charta to 6 Geo. 4., contained in Tyrwhitt and Tyndale's Digest of the Public General Statutes.* 4to, *London*, 1822–26.

6. *A Manuscript Volume in the British Museum* (*Harl. MSS.* 244.) *referred to in the Introduction to the First Volume of The Statutes of the Realm, p. xxvi, and therein described as "containing the Plan of "an elaborate Report particularising the several Statutes from the "Statute of Westminster the First, 3 Edw. I. to 7 Jac. I., 1609, "then actually repealed or expired, and also the Statutes thought "fit either to be absolutely repealed, or to be repealed and new Laws "to be made in their place."*

With a view to ascertain which of the Statutes of the period covered by the present Schedule may be properly treated as not in force at this day, Text Books, Digests, and Reported Cases have, of course, also been resorted to for information as to the condition of those Statutes.

The early Statutes stand in a peculiar position with relation to modern Law. Many of their provisions remain, in some sense, embodied in the existing Law, notwithstanding that their immediate subject matter may no longer exist. (*To mention one instance:* 6 *Ed.* 1., *Stat. Gloucester, c.* 5., *respecting the Writ of Waste, forms part of the existing Law as to Waste, although the Writ of Waste has been abolished.*) *This peculiarity has always been borne in mind in the compilation of the Schedule, and the very special terms of the Saving in the repealing Clause of the Bill have been adopted in order to preclude any apprehension of a substantive alteration of the Law being produced by the repeal of any of these early Statutes.*

SCHEDULE.

The Words and Figures in Italics are intended to be struck out at a late Stage of the Bill.

This Schedule is to be read as referring to the Edition prepared under the Direction of the Record Commission, intituled "The Statutes of the Realm; printed by Command "of His Majesty King George the Third, in pursuance of an Address of the House "of Commons of Great Britain. From original Records and authentic Manuscripts." The Dates and Titles of the Statutes and Acts are taken from that Edition; the Chapters (before the Division into separate Acts) are described by the marginal Abstracts, and the Enactments cited in terms are cited from the Translation into English, or the original English, given in that Edition.

The Repeal by the present Act of a part of a Statute or Act set out or referred to in the Terms of the Translation given in that Edition is to operate on the original Latin or Norman-French of which the Translation is set out or referred to, as if the Original itself were in like manner set out or referred to.

A Description or Citation of a portion of a Statute or Act is inclusive of the Words, Section, or other part referred to as forming the beginning, or as forming the end, of the portion comprised in the Description or Citation.

The Edition of Ruffhead referred to is that by Serjeant Runnington, 1786.

The Edition of Raithby referred to is the Octavo Edition.

Henry III.

20 Hen. 3.—Provisiones de Merton - - The Provisions of Merton - -		in part; namely,—
c. 3.	Punishment in cases of Redisseisin. Proceedings by the Sheriff in such Cases.	*Obsolete. See 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.*
c. 5.	Usuries shall not run against Minors -	*Obsolete.*
c. 6.	Unlawful Marriage of Heirs; if under Fourteen; if of that Age, or above. Disparagement of Wards in Marriage.	*From "And touching" to end virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 1–7. Residue obsolete or unnecessary; and as to criminal provisions, superseded or virtually repealed by 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. ss. 53–56; if not previously virtually repealed, either by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 1–7, or by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36. (See Year Book, 8 Ed. 3. 52, 9 Co. Rep. 72 b.; 2 Inst. 90.)*
c. 7.	Refusal of Heirs to marry - -	*Virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 1—7.*
c. 8.	Limitation of Writs. Writ of Right. Writs of Mortdauncestor, &c. Writs of Novel Disseisin.	*Virtually repealed in part and residue superseded by 3 Ed. 1. Stat. Westm. 1. c. 39.*
c. 11.	Trespassers in Parks, &c. - -	*This Act being merely negative or dilatory may be regarded as spent. See also provisions for the punishment of such trespassers in 3 Ed. 1. Stat. Westm. 1., c. 20. (which is repealed by 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1).*
20 Hen. 3. (1)—Statutum Hibernie de Coheredibus - The Statute of Ireland concerning Coparceners - - -		*Virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 1–7.*
37 Hen. 3. (2)—Sententia Excommunicationis lata in Transgressores Cartarum - The Sentence of Curse given by the Bishops, against the Breakers of the Charters (3) - - -		*Obsolete or unnecessary.*
43 Hen. 3. (4)—D' P'visionibꝫ f'cis p' Regē & Consiliū suū - - - Provisions made by the King and his Council - - -		*Superseded by 52 Hen. 3., Statutum de Marlberge (see 1 Statutes of the Realm, 8., note (a)), except as to this, namely,—"It shall not be lawful for "Men of Religion to enter into any "Man's Fee without the Licence of the "Chief Lord of whom the Fee is immediately holden,"—which is superseded by 7 Ed. 1. Statutum de Viris Religiosis. Expressed to be repealed in part (see paragraph marked XIV.) by 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62. This Instrument is not given or mentioned in Ruffhead's Edition, and is only shortly noticed in Raithby's, vol. 1. p. 37. It seems very doubtful whether it should be regarded as a Statute.*

(1) 14 Hen. 3. in Ruffhead's Edition. (2) 38 Hen. 3. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(3) Inclusive of the Instrument (Protestatio Regis et Magnatum) printed in note (a) 1 Stats. of the Realm, 7., but not in Ruffhead's Edition. (4) Not in Ruffhead's Edition.

51 & 52 Hen. 3. (1)—Dictum de Kenilworth - - The Award made between the King and his Commons at Kenilworth (2).		*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition placed without a translation in Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10.)* *In Raithby's Edition not given at length; it is there said "This Instrument cannot properly be considered as a Statute, and at all events the provisions contained in it were merely temporary and confined in their purposes."*
52 Hen. 3.—Statutum de Marleberge - - The Statute of Marlborough - -		in part; namely,—
c. 6.	Fraudulent Conveyances shall not deprive Lords of their Wardships. Process and Trial to avoid such Conveyances. Saving of Suits to Feoffees. Damages and Costs upon Malicious Suits by Lords.	*Virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 1—7.*
c. 7.	Of the Writ of Ward and Process thereon. Saving for Heirs within Age.	*This chapter regulates the proceedings "in the common plea of ward, "that is in a writ of right of ward, "or in an ejectment de gard;" 2 Inst. 113.* *Writ of right of ward is specifically abolished by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36, and ejectment de gard (or de ejectione custodiæ) is abolished in general terms by the same provision.* *(This chapter is treated in Ruffhead's Edition, and in Cowel's and Jacob's Law Dictionaries, as rendered obsolete by 12 Car. 2. c. 24.; but this seems erroneous, as it appears that the actions before mentioned lay as well for guardian in socage as for guardian in chivalry; Fitz. N. B. 139, 140.)*
c. 8.	Of Persons taken for Redisseisin -	*Obsolete. See 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.*
c. 11.	No Fines for Beaupleader - -	*Obsolete.*
c. 12.	Of Days in Court; in Dower; of Days in Court in Darrein Presentment, and Quare Impedit. Process in Quare Impedit. Process upon Attachments.	*Obsolete; and see—* *2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 39.* *3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.* *24 & 25 Vict. c. 126. s. 26.* *(Applied by 32 Hen. 8. c. 21. s. 4.)*
c. 13.	Of Essoins after Issue joined. Proceedings on Default.	*Obsolete. See as to Essoins 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36., 23 & 24 Vict. c. 126. s. 26.; as to residue, Common Law Procedure Act, 1852, ss. 27, 28, 32, 33, &c.*
c. 16.	The Heir's Remedy after Wardship for Lands withholden. Simple Seisin only shall be taken of an Heir of full Age. The King shall have Primer Seisin of Lands holden of him in chief.	*Virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 1–7.*

(1) 51 Hen. 3. in Ruffhead's Edition (Appendix).
(2) Inclusive of the Instruments printed 1 Stats. of the Realm, 18, and intituled respectively "Explanacio dicti de Kenillworthe" and "Addicio Dicti de Kenillworthe."

c. 22.	Compelling Freeholders to answer, &c.	*Obsolete. And see—* *15 Ric. 2. c. 12.* *16 Ric. 2. c. 2. (both of which are comprised in this Schedule).*
c. 24.	Concerning the Attendance of those of 12 Years old on Inquests.	*Repealed in part by 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62.* *Residue obsolete.*
c. 26.	Of the Vouchee to Warranty's Appearance in Court.	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.*
c. 27.	Of a Clerk's Bail, on his refusing to answer.	*Obsolete. And see 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 6.*
c. 29.	Writ of Entry in the Post - -	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.*

Edward I.

3 Ed. 1.—Les Premers Estatuz de Westmuster The Statutes of Westminster; the First		in part; namely,—
c. 1.	For the maintaining Peace and Justice. For the Ease of Religious Houses. Purveyance of Victual. Purveyance for Carriage. Penalty on Offenders. Action by the Party for the King. Process against Offenders. No Suit for denying lodging. To whom the Act shall extend. Prelates, &c. restrained in lodging any. Sending Servants, &c. to lodge. Sheriff's Retinue.	*As to Purveyance, virtually repealed by 36 Ed. 3. c. 2., 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 11–13 (ss. 12–14 in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Residue (For the maintaining Peace and Justice, Ease of Religious Houses) obsolete or unnecessary. And as to Religious Houses, see—* *27 Hen. 8. c. 28.* *31 Hen. 8. c. 13.* *32 Hen. 8. c. 24.* *37 Hen. 8. c. 4.* *1 Ed. 6. c. 14.* *10 Geo. 4. c. 7. ss. 28–37.* *2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 115. s. 4.*
c. 3.	No Fines for Escapes before Judgment.	*Obsolete.*
c. 4.	Wreck. Custody of Goods wrecked; for the Owner; for the King. Penalty on Offenders.	*Obsolete in part. See Hamilton v. Davis, Burr. 2732.* *Residue virtually repealed; see 17 & 18 Vict. c. 104. (Merchant Shipping Act, 1854,) ss. 432–457, 471–475.*
c. 7.	Purveyance for Castles - - -	*Obsolete. See 36 Ed. 3. c. 2., 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 11–13 (ss. 12–14 in Ruffhead's Edition).*
c. 8.	Beaupleader - - -	*Obsolete.*
c. 12.	Felons refusing to plead - -	*Virtually repealed by 12 Geo. 3. c. 20.; and see 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 2.*
c. 14.	Proceedings in Appeal against Principal and Accessary.	*Obsolete or unnecessary.* *And see—* *24 & 25 Vict. c. 94. ss. 1, 2, 3, 5.*
c. 17.	The Remedy if a Distress be impounded in a Castle or Fortress.	*Obsolete.*

c. 18.	Assessing of common Fines on the County.	*Obsolete.*
c. 22.	Marriage of Wards. Marriage of Female Wards. Penalty on such Wards refusing Marriage.	*As to confirmation of 20 Hen. 3. Stat. Mert. c. 6, unnecessary.* *Residue virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 1–7.*
c. 23.	Distress for Debts in Cities, &c. against Strangers.	*Obsolete or unnecessary.* " *The mischief before this Statute was* " *that divers cities, the cinque ports,* " *boroughs, towns corporate, &c. with-* " *in this realm, did claim such a cus-* " *tom, that if any of one city, society,* " *or merchant guild were indebted* " *to any of another city, society, or* " *merchant guild, if any other of the* " *same city, society, or merchant* " *guild that the debtor was of came* " *into the city, society, or merchant* " *guild whereof the creditor was, that* " *he would charge such a foreigner* " *for the debt of the other; which* " *customs are taken away by this* " *Statute. . . . . And it seemeth by* " *the Mirrour treating of this chapter,* " *that such customs were against the* " *common law.*" *2 Inst. 204. 205.*
c. 27.	Extortion by Clerks of Justices, &c. -	*Obsolete.* *The provision relates exclusively, it seems, to officers of the Eyre, delivering the Capitula Itineris.*
c. 30.	Extortion by Officers of Courts -	*Obsolete or unnecessary.*
c. 32.	Defaults of Purveyors. Purchasing the King's Debts. Purveyance of Horses and Carts.	*Virtually repealed in part by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 11–13 (ss. 12–14 in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Residue (Purchasing of King's Debts) obsolete.*
c. 33.	Barretors in County Courts - -	*Obsolete.* *(Saved by 6 & 7 Vict. c. 73. s. 1.)*
c. 36.	Aids for Knighthood and Marriage -	*Virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 1–7.*
c. 37.	Disseisin with Robbery; or by Force	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.* (" *This Act being in affirmance of the Common Law doth extend to all times after.*" *2 Inst. 235.*)
c. 38.	Attaints in Real Actions - -	*Virtually repealed by 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 60. And see 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36., 23 & 24 Vict. c. 126. s. 26.*
c. 39.	Limitation of Prescription - -	*Spent in part.* *Residue virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36., except as to Writs of Nativis; as to that, obsolete.*

c. 40.	Vouchers to Warranty. In Writs of Entry no Voucher out of the Line. Counterpleading to Voucher in Writ of Right.	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.*
c. 41.	Champion's Oath in a Writ of Right	*Virtually repealed by 59 Geo. 3. c. 46. s. 2.*
c. 42.	No Essoin after Appearance - -	*Virtually repealed in part (Attaints) by 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 60., as to residue by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36. (Saved by 6 & 7 Vict. c. 73. s. 1.)*
c. 43.	Of Essoins by Parceners, &c. - -	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36. And see 23 & 24 Vict. c. 126. s. 26.*
c. 44.	Essoin of Ultra Mare - -	*Obsolete. "This Kind of Essoin is this Day out of Use." 2 Inst. 253. And see 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36., 23 & 24 Vict. c. 126. s. 26.*
c. 45.	Process to compel Appearance. Estreats of Issues.	*Virtually repealed by 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 39. and the Acts amending it, and 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36., 23 & 24 Vict. c. 126. s. 26.*
c. 46.	Order of hearing Pleas - -	*Obsolete or unnecessary.*
c. 47.	Nonage of Heirs in Disseisins -	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.*
c. 48.	Unlawful Feoffment of Lands in Ward. Suit of Prochein Amy.	*Virtually repealed by joint effect of — 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 1–7. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36. 7 & 8 Vict. c. 76. s. 7. 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. s. 4.*
c. 49.	Plea in Dower - - -	*Virtually repealed by 23 & 24 Vict. c. 126. s. 26.*
c. 51.	Time of taking certain Assises enlarged.	*Unnecessary. And see 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.*
		Chapters 1, 2, 3. "*. . . Aid-prayer of the King is "now . . entirely obsolete;*" *1 Roscoe Real Actions, 275, n (b). And see 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36., and as to c. 3. see 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 1–7., 23 & 24 Vict. c. 126. s. 26.*
4 Ed. 1.—Statutum de Bigamis - - The Statute of Bigamy - -		*Chapter 4. Obsolete or unnecessary.*
		Chapter 5. Repealed by 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1.
		Chapter 6 (and last). Virtually repealed by 7 & 8 Vict. c. 76. s. 6., 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. s. 4.

4 Ed. 1. (1)—Statut' de Justic' assign'; q'd vocat' Rageman. A Statute concerning Justices being assigned; called Rageman.		*Spent. In Ruffhead's Edition this Statute is placed without a translation in the Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10.) No translation is given in Raithby's Edition.*
6 Ed. 1.—Statuta Gloucestr' - - - - The Statutes of Gloucester - -		in part; namely,—
	The Part preceding c. 1.; namely,—Franchises claimed may be used till Trial had. Proceedings on Claims to Franchises. Seiser of Franchises on Non-appearance. Exception for Want of original Writ. Proceedings on Claim of Franchises by Seisin of Ancestors. Form of Writ. Proceedings on such Writ. Complaint against Bailiffs.	*Obsolete or spent. Not translated in Ruffhead's Edition.*
c. 2.	No Delay for the Nonage of the Demandant.	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.*
c. 3.	Alienation by Tenant in Curtesy, void	*Virtually repealed. See 7 & 8 Vict. c. 76. ss. 6, 7., 8 & 9 Vict. c. 106. s. 4., 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.*
c. 4.	Remedy by Cessavit against a Tenant in Fee-Farm.	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.*
c. 6.	One Writ of Mortdauncestor for divers Heirs.	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.*
c. 7.	Writ of Entry in Casu proviso upon Alienation of Dower.	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.*
c. 9.	No Writ out of Chancery in certain Cases of Homicide. Of Appeals in Cases of Homicide.	*Repealed in part by 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. Residue (Appeals) virtually repealed by 59 Geo. 3. c. 46. s. 1.*
c. 10.	One Essoin for Man and Wife - - -	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.*
c. 11.	Feigned Recovery in London against a Termor.	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36. "Here the City of London is named, but it appeareth by that which hath been said out of Fleta, that this Act extends to such Cities and Boroughs privileged, that is, such as have such Privilege to hold Plea as London hath." 2 Inst. 322.*
c. 12.	Vouching a Foreigner in London -	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36. The Act is not confined to London. 2 Inst. 325.*
c. 13.	Waste restrained pending Suit -	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.*

(1) In Ruffhead's Edition placed among the Statutes of Uncertain Date.

c. 14.	Damages upon Disseisins in London -	*Obsolete in part (Amercement).* *Residue virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.* *The Act is not confined to London. 2 Inst. 330.*
c. 15.	Of Breach of Assise in London -	*Virtually repealed by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 11. (See acc. 2 Inst. 330.)*
6 Ed. 1.—Exposition of the Statute of Gloucester.		*Spent in part.* *Repeal of residue consequential on partial repeal by present Bill of Statute of Gloucester.*
9 Ed. 1.—Articulus Statuti Glouc̃ p Dn̄m E. quondam Regem Angl', prēm Regis nunc, Anno Regni sui nono, & Consilium suū, correctus p Civibz Londoñ de Forinsecis vocatis ad Warrantum in Hustengo Londoñ. An Article of the Statute of Gloucester by our Sovereign Lord Edward, formerly King of England, Father of the now King, in the Ninth Year of his Reign, and by his Council, corrected for the Citizens of London, touching the vouching of Foreigners to Warranty in the Hustings in London.		*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.* *(Saved by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 7.)*
11 Ed. 1.—Statuī de Mercatoribz - - The Statute of Merchants (1) -		*Obsolete. See entry opposite 27 Ed. 3. Stat. 2., below.*
13 Ed. 1.—Statuta Reg' Edwardi edita apud Westmoñ in Parleamento suo, Pasch' Anno Regni sui T'ciodecimo : —— xiij°. Statutes of King Edward, made at Westminster in his Parliament, at Easter, in the Thirteenth Year of his Reign.		in part; namely,—
c. 3.	A Cui in vita for the Wife, where her deceased Husband lost by Default. Receipt of the Wife upon the Husband's Default. Receipt of him in the Reversion.	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.*
c. 4.	The Wife endowable of Land recovered against her Husband by Default, &c. Remedy for Tenants for Life, &c. who lose their Land by Default. Writ for the Heir on Dower recovered during his Minority. Writ of Dower after Dower lost by Default. Writs for other particular Tenants after Default. For Tenant in Frankmarriage. For Tenant for Life. For Tenant in Tail.	*Virtually repealed by—* *3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.* *23 & 24 Vict. c. 126. s. 26.* *And as to Dower, see—* *3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 105. s. 4.*
c. 6.	The Penalty where the Vouchee denieth his Warranty. A Venire facias at the Demandant's Request.	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.*

(1) Otherwise the Statute of Acton Burnel.

c. 7.	Admeasurement of Dower for Guardian or Heir. Process thereon, and in Admeasurement of Pasture.	*Virtually repealed. See 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 1–7., 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36. It would seem that this Act applied only to Guardians in Chivalry. 2 Inst. 367.*
c. 8.	The Remedy upon a Second Overcharge of Pasture. Writs de Secunda Superoneratione shall be inrolled. And Writs of Redisseisin.	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.*
c. 9.	The Writ of Mesne, and new Process therein. The Mesne forejudged of his Fee and Services in Default of Appearance. The Tenant holding by less Service than the Mesne doth. Proceedings when the Mesne doth appear. Damages in a Writ of Mesne. The Tenants may have Warranty of the Mesne, &c. For what Mesne Tenants this Statute is ordained.	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.*
c. 12.	Punishment of an Appellor for a false Appeal. A Year's Imprisonment. Inquiry of Abettors, of Appeals and their Punishment. No Essoin for the Appellor.	*Virtually repealed by 59 Geo. 3. c. 46. s. 1., abolishing Appeals, to which alone this Act seems to relate. See 2 Inst. 383., 2 Hawk. P.C. 274–281. (Applied by 1 Ric. 2. c. 13., which Act is repealed by present Bill.)*
c. 16.	Priority of Feoffment giveth Title of Wardship.	*Virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 1–7.*
c. 17.	Of the Essoin De malo lecti - -	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.*
c. 20.	The Tenant's answer in a Writ of Cosinage, Aiel, and Besaiel.	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.*
c. 21.	Writ of Cessavit for Services in Arrear. For the Heir against Heir or Alience.	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.*
c. 24.	Writs in consimili Casu. Quod permittat by Successor of a Parson. Juris utrum by one Church against another. The Clerks in Chancery shall devise Writs in consimili Casu.	*Obsolete. And see— 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 39., 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36., and The Common Law Procedure Acts.*
c. 25.	Of what Things an Assise of Novel disseisin shall lie, whereof it lay not before. Remedy on Alienation by Tenant for Years, or in Ward. Penalty for failing of an Exception pleaded by Defendant; double Damages, and Imprisonment. Proceedings on pleading Exceptions by a Bailiff. In what Case a Certificate of Assise doth lie. Proceedings on Deeds not pleaded by reason of Defendant's Absence. Sheriff's Fee.	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.*
c. 26.	Double Damages in Writs of Redisseisin. Writs of Redisseisin on Recovery by Default, &c.	*Obsolete. See 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.*
c. 27.	Essoin after Issue, but none after Day given, Prece partium.	*Virtually repealed. See— 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. ss. 168. sqq. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 126. s. 26.*

c. 28.	No Essoin for Demandant - -	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.*
c. 38.	How many and what Sort of Persons shall be returned in Juries or Petit Assises. Exception, as to great Assises. Sheriffs or Officers offending.	*Repealed in part by 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62.* *Residue (Great Assises) virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.*
c. 40.	A Woman's Suit not deferred by the Minority of the Heir.	*Virtually repealed by 32 Hen. 8. c. 28. s. 6.* *And see 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.*
c. 43.	Hospitallers and Templars shall draw no Man into Suit belonging to the King's Court.	*Obsolete.*
c. 44.	The Fees of Porters and Vergers. Cyrographers. Clerks writing original Writs. Punishment of Offenders.	*It would seem that this chapter relates to proceedings on Circuit exclusively.* *All Circuit Fees, in civil and criminal cases, accustomed to be taken under the law and practice subsisting down to 1852, are abolished by the joint effect of—* *15 & 16 Vict. c. 73. ss. 7, 10, 28, 31.* *18 & 19 Vict. c. 126. s. 20.* *Notice by Treasury, London Gazette, 23d Feb. 1853.* *Treasury Minute, 3d June 1856.* *See also—* *As to Great Assises, 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.* *As to Attaints, 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 60.* *As to Battle waged, 59 Geo. 3. c. 46. s. 2.* *As to 'Cyrographers,' 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 2.* *As to Homage, obsolete.*
c. 48.	In what Cases a View of Land is grantable.	*Virtually repealed by—* *3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.* *23 & 24 Vict. c. 126. s. 26.* *And see—* *4 & 5 Ann. c. 3. s. 8. (in Ruffhead's Edition 4 Ann. c. 16. s. 8.)* *3 Geo. 2. c. 25. s. 14.* *15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. s. 114.* *17 & 18 Vict. c. 125. s. 58.*
13 Ed. 1.	—Statutum Mercatorum - - The Statute of Merchants - -	*Obsolete. See entry opposite 27 Ed. 3. Stat. 2., below.* *(Saved by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 7.)*
13 Ed. 1.	—Statutū Circumspecte Agatis - The Statute of Circumspecte Agatis -	in part; namely,—
	(1) So much of the Provision beginning "And for laying," and ending "an Oath," as relates to laying violent Hands on a Clerk, and to Cause of Defamation. (2) From "And if any lay "violent Hands" to the End of the Statute.	*As to Defamation, virtually repealed by 18 & 19 Vict. c. 41.* *As to residue, see repeal of 9 Ed. 2., Articuli Cleri, c. 3., by 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1.*

13 Ed. 1.—Forma Confirmationis Cartarum - The Form of Confirmation of Charters.	*This Instrument (which can scarcely be regarded as a Statute) seems to relate to grants to be made by the then King only, in confirmation of existing grants. If not, it seems obsolete.* *In Ruffhead's Edition it is placed without a translation in Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10).* *Not translated in collections of the Statutes before the publication of The Statutes of the Realm.* *It is only shortly noticed in Raithby's Edition, where it seems not to be considered a Statute.*
20 Ed. 1.—D' presentibꝫ vocatis ad Warantū - Of Persons vouched to Warranty who are present.	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.*
20 Ed. 1.—Statutum de Vasto - - A Statute of Waste - -	*This Instrument seems to have been regarded as not law. See Year Book, 8 Ed. 2., 274, per Bereford, C. J.* *See also—* *Co. Litt. 53 b.* *2 Inst. 305.* *2 Roll. Abr. 824. 9.* *Com. Dig. Wast. (C. 3.)* *2 Wms. Saund. 252 n. (7).* *1 Roscoe Real Actions, 109.* *3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.* *3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 42. s. 2.* *(In 7 Ed. 2. (Year Book) 231 this Instrument is said arguendo to be not a Statute, and in 2 H. 4. (Year Book) 3 B. it is spoken of as an ancient ordinance no longer in force. In Roll. Abr. (as above) it is said to be repealed.)*
20 Ed. 1.—Statutum de Defensione Juris - The Statute of defending Right -	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.*
20 Ed. 1.(1)—Statute of Writs for making Inquisitions of Lands to be put in Mortmain.	*This Statute is obsolete so far as it relates to Religious Men.* *See 27 Hen. 8. c. 28.* *31 Hen. 8. c. 13.* *32 Hen. 8. c. 24.* *37 Hen. 8. c. 4.* *1 Ed. 6. c. 14.* *10 Geo. 4. c. 7. ss. 28–37.* *2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 115. s. 4.* *And so far as it provides that writs of* ad quod damnum *shall not be granted except on petitions put up in full Parliament it may be regarded as obsolete.* *Moreover, any provision regulating such writs with reference to mortmain licences seems now unnecessary.* *See 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 37.* *Co. Litt. 99 b. Harg. note.* *Chitty, Prerog. 131 n. (d.)* *2 Coleridge's Blackst. 273 n. (2).* *1 Steph. Comm. 465 n. (u), (5th ed.)* *In Ruffhead's Edition placed without a translation in Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10).*

(1) In Ruffhead's Edition placed among the Statutes of Uncertain Date.

20 Ed. 1.(1)—A Statute of amortising Lands -	*As to Religious Men, obsolete: see last foregoing note.* *As to returns on inquests under writs of* ad quod damnum, *see same note.* *The whole Instrument may be regarded as virtually repealed by 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 37. See 2 Blackst. Comm. 272, 273 (14th ed.).*
25 Ed. 1.(2)—Magna Carta de lib'tatibꝫ Angl', & de lib'tatibꝫ Foreste; co'firmata a R. Edwardo; Anno r' sui vicesimo q'into. xxv^to^. The Great Charter of the Liberties of England, and of the Liberties of the Forest; confirmed by King Edward in the Twenty-fifth Year of his Reign - - -	in part; namely,—
c. 2. Reliefs; of Earls, Barons, Knights -	*Virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 1–7.*
c. 3. Wardship. Infant made Knight -	*Virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 1–7.*
c. 4. Waste during Wardship. Sale or Gift of Wardship.	*Virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 1–7.*
c. 5. Sustaining Lands in Wardship. Custody of Spiritual Dignities.	*Virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 1–7., except as to Custody of Spiritual Dignities; and as to that, obsolete in part (Abbeys and Priories), see—* *27 Hen. 8. c. 28.* *31 Hen. 8. c. 13.* *32 Hen. 8. c. 24.* *37 Hen. 8. c. 4.* *1 Ed. 6. c. 14.* *10 Geo. 4. c. 7. ss. 28–37.* *2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 115. s. 4.* *Residue superseded by 14 Ed. 3. stat. 4. c. 4., or obsolete or unnecessary.*
c. 6. Marriage of Heirs - - -	*Virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 1–7.*
c. 13. Assises of Darrein presentment -	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.*
c. 19. Purveyance for a Castle - -	*Virtually repealed by 36 Ed. 3. c. 2., 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 11–13 (ss. 12–14 in Ruffhead's Edition).*
c. 20. Castle Ward - - - -	*Virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 1–7.*
c. 21. Purveyance for Carriage - -	*Virtually repealed by 36 Ed. 3. c. 2., 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 11–13 (ss. 12–14 in Ruffhead's Edition).*
c. 24. Writ of Præcipe - - -	*Obsolete. See 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 1–7. and 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.*
c. 27. Where the King shall not have Wardship.	*Obsolete or unnecessary. See 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 1–7.*
c. 28. Wager of Law - - -	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 42. s. 13.*
c. 31. Baronies escheated to the King. Wardship therein.	*Obsolete or unnecessary. See 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 1–7.*
c. 33. Custody of vacant Abbies - -	*Obsolete.* *See 27 Hen. 8. c. 28.* *31 Hen. 8. c. 13.* *32 Hen. 8. c. 24.* *37 Hen. 8. c. 4.* *1 Ed. 6. c. 14.* *10 Geo. 4. c. 7. ss. 28–37.* *2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 115. s. 4.*

(1) 34 Ed. 1. Stat. 3. in Ruffhead's Edition.

(2) 9 Hen. 3. in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 34.	Appeal of Death by a Woman -	*Virtually repealed by 59 Geo. 3. c. 46. s. 1.*
c. 36.	Fraudulent Gifts in Mortmain -	*Obsolete or unnecessary; see 7 Ed. 1. Statut. de Viris Religiosis (in Ruffhead's Edition called a Statute of Mortmain), and entries opposite chapter 33.* *The reference in 7 Ed. 1. before mentioned to a previous statute seems to be to that part of 43 Hen. 3. which is set out in the entry opposite 43 Hen. 3. in this Schedule, and not to this chapter (c. 36.) of Magna Carta, as stated 2 Inst. 74.* *"Extends only to a Religious House which purchases, 2 Inst. 75." Com. Dig. Capacity (B. 2).*
c. 37. in part.	Escuage. General Saving. Observance of these Liberties. Subsidy, in respect of this Charter and Charter of the Forest :— Except from "Reserving" to the end.	*Obsolete. See 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 1–7.*
25 Ed. 1.(1)—Sententia lata super Confirmatione Cartarum - - - The Sentence of the Clergy given on the Confirmation of the Charters.		*Spent or obsolete.* *Not translated in Ruffhead's Edition.*
27 Ed. 1.—Statutum de Finibus levatis - - The Statute of Fines levied - -		in part; namely,—
	The enacting Part preceding Chapter One.	*Superseded by subsequent Confirmation; see 4 Hen. 5. stat. 2. (4 Hen. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 1. And see saving for Confirmations in repealing clause of present Bill.*
c. 1.	Exception to a Fine, that the Demandant was always seised, shall not be admitted. Fines shall be read in open Court.	*Virtually repealed, see 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 2.*
c. 2.	How Sheriffs shall be charged with Issues. Sheriffs shall make Tallies of Payments. Return of Mainpernors, Jurors, and Pledges. One Baron shall yearly inroll Payments in every County; and hear Complaints against Sheriffs.	*Obsolete or unnecessary.* *See 3 Geo. 1. c. 15.* *3 Geo. 4. c. 46.* *3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99.*
28 Ed. 1.—Articuli super Cartas - - Articles upon the Charters - -		in part; namely,—
c. 1.	Confirmation of the Great Charter, and the Charter of the Forest. Commissioners to inquire of Offences done contrary to the Charters. Officers shall be attendant upon the Commissioners.	*As to Confirmation, superseded by subsequent Confirmation: see 4 Hen. 5. stat. 2. (4 Hen. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 1. And see saving for Confirmations in repealing clause of present Bill.* *Residue obsolete.*
c. 2.	Purveyors. What they shall take. Payment thereof. Purveyors to show their Warrant; to take no more than is needful; to answer for Things taken. Punishment for undue Purveyance. Taking without Warrant, Felony. Purveyances made for the King's Wardrobe. Saving as to antient Prises.	*As to Purveyance for Crown, virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 11–13 (ss. 12–14 in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Residue superseded; see 36 Ed. 3. c. 2*
c. 4.	No Common Pleas in the Exchequer -	*Obsolete. And see 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 39.*
c. 7.	Of the Jurisdiction of the Constable of the Castle of Dover.	*Obsolete. And see 18 & 19 Vict. c. 48. s. 1.*

(1) 25 Ed. 1. Stat. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 8.	Election of Sheriffs - - -	*Virtually repealed by 9 Ed. 2. stat. 2.*
c. 9.	How Juries are to be impanelled -	*6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62. repeals so much of this Statute "as declares how "Inquests and Juries are to be im- "panelled." This seems to be intended as a repeal of the whole of this chapter.*
c. 14.	Of farming Bailiwicks and Hundreds.	*Superseded by 14 Ed. 3. Stat. 1. c. 9. And see— 4 Ed. 3. c. 15. 4 Hen. 4. c. 5. 23 Hen. 6. c. 9.*
c. 15.	Summons and Attachments in Plea of Land.	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36., 23 & 24 Vict. c. 126. s. 26.*
c. 17.	Statute of Winchester enforced -	*Virtually repealed by partial repeal of Statute of Winchester by 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1.*
c. 18.	Remedy against Escheators for Wastes in Wardships.	*Virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 1–7.*
28 Ed. 1.—Statutum de Appellatis - - A Statute for Persons appealed -		*Virtually repealed by 59 Geo. 3. c. 46. s. 1. And see 2 Hale H.P.C. 226; 2 Starkie, Evid. 11. (3d Ed.)*
34 Ed. 1.—Statutum de conjunctim Feoffatis - The Statute of Joint Tenants -		:—
Except from "Forasmuch also as Pleas" to the end.		*Virtually repealed by— 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 126. s. 26.*
35 Ed. 1.—Statutum Karlioli (1) - - The Statute of Carlisle - -		*Obsolete. And see— 27 Hen. 8. c. 28. 31 Hen. 8. c. 13. 32 Hen. 8. c. 24. 37 Hen. 8. c. 4. 1 Ed. 6. c. 14. 10 Geo. 4. c. 7. ss. 28–37. 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 115. s. 4. See also, as to Alien Priories, 2 Hen. 5. 4 Rot. Parl. 22, nu. 9. See also, as to the paragraph of this Statute numbered IV., 8 Co. 118. It is said, 2 Inst. 583., "the Stat. of "25 Ed. 3. [Stat. 4; in Ruffhead's "Edition Stat. 6.] made against provi- "sions, reservations, &c. reciteth this "Statute of 35 Ed. 1, and grounded "that Act upon the same." If this statement were correct it would probably be necessary to leave this Statute unrepealed, but it is not correct. The Petition recited in 25 Ed. 3. Stat. 4. is printed 1 Rot. Parl. 219., and the determination thereon p. 221.; whereas this statute (35 Ed. 1. Stat. Karlioli) is a distinct instrument, printed 1 Rot. Parl. 217. See acc. 1 Raithby, 310.*

(1) Statutum de Apportis Religiosorum in Ruffhead's Edition.

Edward II.

2 Ed. 2. (1)—De prisis injust' non capiend' a viris Ecclesiastic' seu aliis Of the not taking undue Prises from ecclesiastical Persons or others		*Repeal consequential on repeal by the present Bill of 3 Ed. 1. c. 1.* *No translation of this Statute is given in Raithby's Edition; it is there given as of 2 & 3 Ed. 2., with the title "De Statuto pro Clero."*
3 Ed. 2.—Statutum apud Staunford The Statute of Stamford		*As to confirmation rendered unnecessary by saving for Confirmations in repealing clause of present Bill.* *Residue obsolete or unnecessary.* *No translation of this Instrument (except as to the parts of Articuli super Cartas set out and confirmed) was published in collections of Statutes before the publication of the Statutes of the Realm.*
9 Ed. 2. Stat. 1.—Articuli Cleri Articles for the Clergy Statute the First		in part; namely,—
c. 4.	Defamation	*Virtually repealed by 18 & 19 Vict. c. 41. s. 1.*
c. 10.	Protection of Persons fleeing unto the Church and abjuring the Realm.	*Repealed in general terms by 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 7. (in Ruffhead's Edition, 2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 34.) And see 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. ss. 6, 7.*
c. 11.	Religious Houses not to be unduly charged with Corodies, Pensions, &c.	*Obsolete.*
c. 12.	The King's Tenant excommunicate not privileged.	*Obsolete; and see 53 Geo. 3. c. 127. s. 1.*
c. 15.	A Clerk shall not be compelled to abjure.	*Repealed in part in general terms by 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 7. (in Ruffhead's Edition, 2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 34.) And see 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. ss. 6, 7.* *Virtually repealed as to residue (Privilege of the Church) by 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 6.*
c. 16.	The Privilege of the Church shall not be denied to a Clerk becoming an Approver.	*Virtually repealed; see 59 Geo. 3. c. 46. s. 1. and 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 6.*
10 Ed. 2. (2)—De Statuto p' Clero inviolabilit' obs'vād. Of inviolably observing the Statute for the Clergy.		*Repeal consequential on repeal by the present Bill of 3 Ed. 1. c. 1.* *No translation of this Instrument was published in collections of Statutes before the publication of the Statutes of the Realm.*

(1) Not in Ruffhead's Edition. (2) 3 Ed. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition.

12 Ed. 2.—Statutū Eborac' - - - - The Statute of York - - - -		in part; namely,—
c. 1.	Tenants in Novel disseisin may make Attorney. Pleading by Bailiffs.	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.* (*Saved by 6 & 7 Vict. c. 73. s. 1.*)
c. 2.	Inquests shall not be delayed by the absence of Witnesses to Deeds.	*Obsolete.*
14 Ed. 2.—Statutum Westm' iiij. - - The Statute of Westminster; the Fourth. (1)		*Obsolete.* *And see—* *As to Sheriffs, 3 Geo. 1. c. 15. s. 13.* *As to Juries, 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 60.* *No translation is given in Ruffhead's Edition.*
16 Ed. 2.—Statutum de forma mittendi Extractas ad Scaccarium. A Statute for Estreats of the Exchequer.		*As to Estreats from Chancery (Originalia Rolls), virtually repealed by 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 41.* *As to Estreats of Fines by Justices, &c., obsolete.* *And see—* *3 Geo. 4. c. 46.* *4 Geo. 4. c. 37.* *3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99.* *22 & 23 Vict. c. 21.* *As to Estreats by Steward of Household, virtually repealed by 12 & 13 Vict. c. 101. s. 14.* *As to Estreats by Clerk of the Market, &c., virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. s. 29.* *As to Estreats by Warden of Alnage, virtually repealed by 11 (11 & 12 in Ruffhead's Edition) Will. 3. c. 20. s. 2.* *As to King's Butler (Purveyance), virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24., ss. 11–13 (ss. 12–14 in Ruffhead's Edition).* *As to Prisage, obsolete.* *And see—* *43 Geo. 3. c. 156.* *46 Geo. 3. c. 79.* *5 Geo. 4. c. 78. s. 2.* *2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 84. s. 40.* *In Ruffhead's Edition this Statute is placed without a translation in the Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10.).*
17 Ed. 2. Stat. 1. (2)—Ordinacio de Statu T're Hib'n' f'ca - Ordinance made for the State of the Land of Ireland. Statute the First - - - -		*Relates to Ireland only, except chapter 3, which is obsolete.*

(1) Statutum de Vicecomitibus et aliis de viridi cera, in Ruffhead's Edition. (2) 17 Ed. 1. in Ruffhead's Edition.

Statutes of Uncertain Date.

	Les Estatuz del Eschekere - - The Statutes of the Exchequer (1) - } in part; namely,—	
c. 1.	All Bailiffs, &c. shall account in the Exchequer - - - -	*Obsolete.* *And see—* *As to Justices of Chester, 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 70. s. 14.* *As to Sheriffs of Chester and of Counties Palatine of Chester, Lancaster, and Durham, 14 Car. 2. c. 21. s. 8. (13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 21. s. 21. in Ruffhead's Edition), 3 Geo. 1. c. 15. ss. 23–25.* *As to Sheriffs of Wales, 3 Geo. 1 c. 15. s. 22., 10 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 20., 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 1. s. 12.* *As to other Sheriffs, 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. s. 8., 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 28.* *As to Profers, 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. s. 2.*
c. 2.	At what Time they shall account -	
c. 3.	How Bailiffs of Franchises shall account - - - - -	
c. 4.	Accounts of the Justice of Chester and Bailiffs of the Isles - -	
c. 5.	Sheriffs (except in five Counties) shall keep the King's Wards and Escheats in their Shires - -	*Obsolete or virtually repealed.* *See—* *As to Escheators.* *14 Ed. 3. c. 8.* *4 Inst. 225.* *As to Wardships.* *12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 1–7.*
c. 6.	Three Surveyors of Wards, &c. Wards and Escheats let to Farm -	
cc. 7, 8.	Foreign Sheriffs Escheators in the five excepted Shires (2) - -	
c. 9.	Duty of the Surveyors - -	
c. 10.	Collectors of the Customs on Wools -	*Obsolete. And see 7 Geo. 4. c. 48. s. 52.*
c. 11.	Keeper of the Wardrobe - -	*Obsolete.*
c. 13.	Order of accounting - - -	
c. 14.	Deputy Officers in the Exchequer -	
c. 15.	Deputy Officers shall be sworn. Punishment of Officers for Misconduct - - - - -	
c. 16.	Offences shall be certified - -	
c. 17.	Yearly Search as to deficient Accountants - - - -	
c. 18.	Surveyors of the King's Works, to prevent false Allowances, &c. -	
c. 19.	Estreats of Fines and Amerciaments shall be delivered into the Exchequer - - - - -	*Obsolete.* *And see—* *3 Geo. 4. c. 46.* *4 Geo. 4. c. 37.* *3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99.* *22 & 23 Vict. c. 21.*

(1) 51 Hen. 3. Stats. 4. and 5. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(2) Inclusive of the part relating to the Justices of Chester and their Bailiffs.

Statutes of Uncertain Date—continued.	
Also, the following portions of the Provisions inserted between c. 13. and c. 14., and headed Districciones de Scaccario (1); namely,—	
(1) From "And if any bring" to "Pledges."	*Obsolete.*
(2) From "Howbeit" to "Receipt."	*Obsolete. And see 3 Geo. 1. c. 15. s. 13.*
Assisa Panis et Cervisie - -	*Repealed as to Bread by 31 Geo. 2. c. 29. s. 1.* *Repealed (with other enactments) by 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 23. by a description which is sufficient to cover the whole statute; but that repeal is made subject to the qualifying words (applicable to this and the other enactments thereby repealed), "so "far as the same or any of them "relate to the ascertaining or esta- "blishing any standards of Weights "and Measures, or to the establish- "ing or recognizing certain differ- "ences between Weights and Mea- "sures of the same denomination, "but no farther or otherwise."* *And see 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 23. (Pillory Abolition).* *Obsolete as to residue (Price of Beer or Ale).* *(Applied in part, Compositio Mensurarum, by 23 Hen. 8. c. 4. s. 10.,— s. 13. in Ruffhead's Edition;—which Act is repealed by present Bill.)*
The Assise of Bread and Ale (2) -	
Statutum de Pistoribus, &c. } :— Statute concerning Bakers, &c. }	*Repealed in part (Assise of Wine) by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 11.* *Repealed (with other enactments) by 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 23. in manner stated in last preceding note.* *Repealed in part (Butchers and Cooks buying Flesh of Jews, and selling same to Christians; and Forestallers) by 7 & 8 Vict. c. 24. s. 2.*
Except from "The Toll of a Mill" to "and if they do otherwise, "they shall be grievously "punished" (3) - - -	*Repealed in general terms as to Bread. See—* *55 Geo. 3. c. xcix. s. 1.* *6 & 7 Will. 4. c. 37. s. 1.* *And see—* *7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 23. (Pillory Abolition).* *Obsolete as to residue (Assise of Ale; selling unwholesome Flesh; selling Oatmeal adulterated).*
Assisa de Ponderibz et Mensuris -	*Repealed (with other enactments) by 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 23. in manner stated in last preceding note but one.*
The Assise of Weights and Measures (4) - - - -	*Obsolete or unnecessary so far as not expressly repealed.*

(1) 51 Hen. 3. Stat. 4. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(2) 51 Hen. 3. Stat. 1. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(3) The excepted part forms Chapter 4. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(4) 31 Ed. 1., Tractatus de Ponderibus et Mensuris, in Ruffhead's Edition.

Statutes of Uncertain Date—continued.

De Dimissione (seu Divisione) Denariorum (1) - - -	*Virtually repealed as to Pillory by 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 23.* *Residue obsolete.* *In Ruffhead's Edition this Instrument is placed, without a translation, in the Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10), and no translation is given in Raithby's Edition.*
Statutum de Admensuratione Terre Statute for the Measuring of Land (2) Compositio Ulnarum & Perticarum (3) - - -	*Repealed (with other enactments) by 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 23. in manner stated in entry above, opposite Assisa Panis et Cervisie.* *The parts, if any, of these Instruments to which this express repeal does not extend are obsolete or unnecessary.* *In Ruffhead's Edition the second of these Instruments is placed, without a translation, in the Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10.)*
Dies Communes de Banco - - General Days in Bank (4) - - Dies Communes de Dote - - General Days in Dower (5) - -	*Virtually repealed by—* *32 Hen. 8. c. 21.* *16 Car. 1. c. 6.* *24 Geo. 2. c. 48.* *See 1 Raithby, 41.* *See also 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 70. s. 6.*
Prohibitio formata de Statuto Articuli Cleri - - - - A Prohibition made upon the Articles of the Clergy - -	*Obsolete in part.* *Virtually repealed as to residue by 20 & 21 Vict. cc. 77. and 85. (Probate and Divorce).* *In Ruffhead's Edition this Act is placed, without a translation, in the Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10); and see 1 Raithby, 227. 414., and the references at p. 227.*
Les Estatuz de Excestre - - The Statutes of Exeter (6) - -	*Obsolete.* *"No translation either of the Statute "or Articles [see note (6) below] "has been printed in any copy of "the Statutes at large; but in "Rastall's English Collection is "contained an incorrect and im-"perfect translation of the Statute "only;" 1 Statutes of the Realm, 210, n.* *In Ruffhead's Edition this Act is placed, without a translation, in the Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10); and see 1 Raithby, 230.* *And as to Inquiry "whether the Coro-"ner in his proper Person went," &c., see 6 & 7 Vict. c. 83. s. 1.*

(1) 1 Stats. of the Realm, 204, n. †; 1 Ruffhead, 189.
(2) 33 Ed. 1. Stat. 6. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(3) 1 Stats. of the Realm, 206, n. *.
(4) 51 Hen. 3. Stat. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(5) 51 Hen. 3. Stat. 3. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(6) 14 Ed. 1., in two Instruments, respectively intituled "Statutum Exonie" and "Articuli Statuti Exonie," in Ruffhead's Edition.

Statutes of Uncertain Date—continued.

Statut' sup' Vic' t clicos suos Statute concerning the Sheriff and his Clerks (1)	*Obsolete.* *This Instrument "was first printed in "Tottell's Antiqua Statuta, 1556. "..... It is not inserted in any "modern Edition of the Statutes." 1 Statutes of the Realm, 213, n.*
Modus levandi Fines The Manner of levying of Fines (2)	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 2.*
Statut' de finibz et attornatis Statute concerning Fines and Attornies (3)	*Repealed in part by 6 & 7 Vict. c. 73. (Attorneys and Solicitors), s. 1.* *Residue virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 2.*
Statutū de Proteccionibz nō alloc' Statute against allowing Protections (4)	*Obsolete.* *As to Letters of Protection—"Such "Writs of Protection have long "since ceased," per Patteson, J., 6 Bli., N.R., 297 (Giles v. Grover in D. P.) and see ibid., p. 399, and Co. Litt. 131 b., Harg. note.* *And see 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.*
Modus calumpniandi Esson' The Manner of challenging Essoins (5)	*Obsolete. And see 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.* *(It is apprehended this Act cannot affect Essoins by copyholders.)*
Statutum de visu ꝛre & essoñ de servicio dñi Regis Statute for View of Land; And Essoin in the King's Service	*Virtually repealed. See—* *3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.* *23 & 24 Vict. c. 126. s. 26.* *59 Geo. 3. c. 46. s. 1.* *In Ruffhead's Edition placed, without a translation, in the Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10); and see 1 Raithby, 414.*
Statutū de magnis Assis' et duellis Statute concerning the Great Assises and Battles	*Virtually repealed in part by 59 Geo. 3. c. 46. s. 2., and as to residue by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.* *The entry opposite the last preceding Statute as to Ruffhead's and Raithby's Editions applies to this Statute also.*
Statutū de Gaveleto in London' The Statute of Gavelet in London (6)	*As to Distress unnecessary.* *Residue virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.* *And see Co. Litt. 142 a, Harg. note, and Pulling, Laws of London, 172.*

(1) Not in Ruffhead's Edition.
(2) 18 Ed. 1. Stat. 4. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(3) 15 Ed. 2., Statutum de Carleol. de Finibus, in Ruffhead's Edition.
(4) 33 Ed. 1. Stat. 1. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(5) 12 Ed. 2. Stat. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(6) 10 Ed. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition.

Statutes of Uncertain Date—continued.

	Prerogativa Regis - - - } Of the King's Prerogative (1) - - }	in part; namely,—
c. 1.	Wardship of Heir of the King's Tenant in Chief - - -	
c. 2.	Marriage of Heir of the King's Tenant - - - -	
c. 3.	Primer Seisin of Land of the King's Tenant - - - -	
c. 4. (2)	Assignment of Dower to Widows of King's Tenants. Of their Marriage - - - -	*Virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 1–7.*
c. 5. (2)	Marriage of Heiresses - -	*Not translated in Ruffhead's Edition.*
c. 6. (3)	Homage for Lands, holden of the King, descending to Coparceners -	
c. 7. (3)	Wardship of Women married under Age - - - -	
c. 8. (3)	Alienation of Lands holden in Chief	
c. 9. (4)	Alienation of Serjeanties - -	
c. 14. (5)	Escheats of Lands descended to Aliens - - - -	*Spent or obsolete.*
c. 15. (6)	Intrusion of the King's Tenant before Homage - - -	
	Modus faciendi Homagium & Fidelitatem - - - The Manner of doing Homage and Fealty (7) - -	:—
	Except from "When a Freeman shall do Fealty" to the end.	*Virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 1–7; see Co. Litt. 67 b, Harg. note (1).*
	Statutū de respectu Milit' h'endo - Statute for respiting of Knighthood (8) - - -	*Virtually repealed by 16 Car. 1. c. 20.; and see 12 Car. 2. c. 24. s. 1. In Ruffhead's Edition this Instrument is inserted as of 1 Ed. 2., without a translation. It is mentioned as of the same date, but is not set out, 1 Raithby, 316.*
	Statuta Armorum - - The Statutes of Arms - - -	*Obsolete. In Ruffhead's Edition this Instrument is placed, without a translation, in the Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10); and see 1 Raithby, 414.*
	Statutū de Sacram'to Mi'stror' Reg' - - - - Statute for Oaths of the King's Officers in the Eyre (9) - -	*Obsolete. The entry opposite the last preceding Statute as to Ruffhead's Edition applies to this Statute also. Not translated in Raithby's Edition.*
	Capitula Itineris - - - The Articles of the Eyre (10) - -	*Obsolete. As to these two Instruments, see 1 Raithby, pp. 415, 416.*
	Capitula Escaetrie - - - Articles of the Office of Escheator (11)	

(1) 17 Ed. 2. Stat. 1. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(2) These two Chapters form Chapter 4. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(3) These three Chapters form Chapters 5. and 6. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(4) Chapter 7. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(5) Chapter 12. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(6) Chapter 13. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(7) 17 Ed. 2. Stat. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(8) 1 Ed. 2. Stat. 1. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(9) Articuli et Sacramenta Ministrorum Regis in Itinere Justiciariorum, in Ruffhead's Edition.
(10) Inclusive of the part headed "Incipiunt Capitula Nova," &c. No part of this Instrument is in Ruffhead's Edition.
(11) Not in Ruffhead's Edition.

Statutes of Uncertain Date—continued.

Extenta Manerii For extending or surveying a Manor(1)	*Obsolete.* *As to this Instrument, see 1 Raithby, p. 110.*
Articuli Inquisic' super Statut' Wynton' Articles of Inquiry, upon the Statute of Winchester (2)	*Virtually repealed by 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1.*
Le S'ement du Visconte The Oath of the Sheriff (3)	*This form of Oath has been from time to time added to and altered, and is not now in use.* *See 3 Geo. 1. c. 15. ss. 18. 20.* *Watson, Sheriffs, 455.* *Book of Oaths (ed. 1689), 14, 123, 204.* *Cro. Car. 18.* *Not translated in collections of Statutes before the publication of the Statutes of the Realm.*
Forma Juramenti' illor' de cons' R. Form of the Oath of those of the King's Council (4)	*Obsolete.*
Juramentū Ep'or' The Oath of the Bishops (4)	*Obsolete. And see 25 Hen. 8. c. 20. s. 5. (s. 6. in Ruffhead's Edition).*
Juramentum Escaetorum The Oath of Eschaetors (4)	*Obsolete.*
Abjuratio et Juramentum Latronum The Abjuration and Oath of Thieves (4)	*Obsolete. And see 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 7. (in Ruffhead's Edition 2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 34.)*

See as to the last five Instruments 1 Raithby, 416.

Edward III.

1 Ed. 3. Stat. 1.—Statuta f'ca apud Westū in P'liamento R. Edwardi T'cii post Conquestorē anno r. sui p'mo
Statutes made at Westminster; In the Parliament of K. Edward, The Third, after the Conqueror; In the First Year of his Reign
Statute the First — in part; namely,—

c. 6.	An Attaint as well upon the Principal, as upon the Damages, in Trespass.	*Virtually repealed by 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 60.*
c. 7.	Inquiry concerning Gaolers compelling Prisoners to appeal.	*Virtually repealed by 59 Geo. 3. c. 46. s. 1. Expressed to be repealed by 4 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 1. as to certain Gaols, &c.*

1 Ed. 3. Stat. 2.—Statute the Second — in part; namely,—

c. 1.	Confirmation of the Charters. Perambulations of Forests.	*As to Confirmation superseded by subsequent Confirmation; see 4 Hen. 5. Stat. 2. (4 Hen. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 1.* *And see saving for Confirmations in repealing clause of present Bill.* *Residue virtually repealed by 16 Car. 1. c. 16.*

(1) 4 Ed. 1. Stat. 1. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(2) 34 Ed. 1. Stat. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(3) This follows 34 Ed. 1. Stat. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(4) Not in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 2. in part.	House-boot and Hey-boot within the Forest. Seising of Bishops' Temporalties :—	
	Except from the beginning to "Foresters."	*Obsolete or unnecessary.*
c. 3.	The late King's Pardon of Issues and Amerciaments. The Jews Debts pardoned.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 4.	King's Debts shall be paid according to the Debtors Estates.	*Obsolete.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 5.	Of Military Service - - -	*Obsolete or unnecessary.* *In Ruffhead's Edition an abstract only given.*
c. 6.	Abuses in taxing Aids to the King -	*Obsolete.*
c. 7.	Charges in the Conveyance of Soldiers	*Obsolete. And see 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 11–13. (ss. 12–14 in Ruffhead's Edition.)*
c. 8.	Stat. Marlb., 52 Hen. 3., Chapter 11. confirmed.	*Repeal consequential on repeal by present Bill of 52 Hen. 3. c. 11.*
c. 10.	The King's Demand of Corodies, &c.	*Unnecessary.*
c. 11.	Prohibition to the Spiritual Court in Suits against Indictors for Defamation.	*Obsolete. And see 18 & 19 Vict. c. 41.*
c. 12.	Fine for Alienation of Lands holden of the King.	*Virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. s. 1.*
c. 13.	Purchasing of Lands holden of the King as of some Honour.	*Virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. s. 1.*
c. 15.	None shall be bound by Writing to come with Arms to the King.	*Spent in part; residue obsolete. In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
2 Ed. 3.	—Statutū editū apud Norh't', anno r. R. E. t'cii post conquestū sc'do - Statute made at Northampton ; In the Second Year of the Reign of K. Edward the Third after the Conquest - - - -	in part ; namely,—
c. 1.	The Charters - - -	*Superseded by subsequent Confirmation; see 4 Hen. 5. Stat. 2. (4 Hen. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 1.* *And see saving for Confirmations in repealing clause of present Bill.*
c. 2. in part.	Pardons for Felony. Justices of Assise and Gaol-delivery. Oyers and Terminers :—	
	From "It is ordained" to "Misfortune."	*Obsolete.*

c. 6.	The Statute of Wynton, 13 Edw. I. confirmed, &c.	*As to Confirmation, superseded by subsequent Confirmation; see 4 Hen. 5. Stat. 2. (4 Hen. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 1.* *And see saving for Confirmations in repealing clause of present Bill.* *As to amendment of Stat. of Winchester virtually repealed by the partial repeal of that Statute by 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1.*
c. 7.	Justices assigned to inquire of Felonies, Robberies, &c.	*Spent. In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 9.	All Staples shall cease - -	*Obsolete or unnecessary.*
c. 10.	Pardon of Fines for Writs in Chancery	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 11.	The Common Bench not to be removed without Warning.	*Obsolete or unnecessary.*
c. 13.	Trespass in the late King's Time -	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 17.	Writ of Deceit - - - -	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.*
4 Ed. 3.—Statutū editū apud Westm̄, anno regni R. E. t'cii post conquest' quarto - - - - Statute made at Westminster; In the Fourth Year of the Reign of K. Edward the Third after the Conquest - - - - -		in part; namely,—
c. 1.	Charters and Statutes confirmed -	*Superseded by subsequent Confirmation; see 4 Hen. 5. Stat. 2. (4 Hen. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 1.* *And see saving for Confirmations in repealing clause of present Bill.*
c. 3.	Purveyance - - - -	*Virtually repealed. See 36 Ed. 3. c. 2., 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 11–13. (ss. 12–14 in Ruffhead's Edition.)* *Not translated in Ruffhead's Edition.*
c. 4.	The Statute 28 Ed. I. c. 2. touching Purveyors confirmed.	*Repeal consequential on repeal by the present Bill of 28 Ed. 1. c. 2.* *Not translated in Ruffhead's Edition.*
c. 5.	Pardon for certain Fines and Grants -	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 6.	The Statute 35 Ed. I. St. 1. confirmed	*Repeal consequential on repeal of 35 Ed. 1. by present Bill.*
c. 10.	Sheriffs and Gaolers shall receive Offenders without taking anything.	*Repealed by 4 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 1., but the repeal is expressed to extend only to certain Gaols, &c. This Act, however, may, as far as this repeal does not extend, be regarded as obsolete or unnecessary.*

c. 12.	Wines shall be assayed and sold at reasonable Prices.	*Obsolete.*
c. 13.	Confirmation of the Statute 2 Ed. III. c. 2. touching Pardons.	*Repeal consequential on repeal of part of 2 Ed. 3. c. 2. by present Bill.*
c. 14.	Annual Parliaments - - -	*Virtually repealed; see—* *16 Car. 2. c. 1.* *1 Will. & Mar. Stat. 2. c. 2.* *6 & 7 Will. & Mar. c. 2. ss. 1, 2.*
c. 15.	Sheriffs shall let their Hundreds for the old Ferm.	*Virtually repealed by 23 Hen. 6. c. 9.*
5 Ed. 3.—Statutū editum apud Westm̄, anno regni R. Edwardi t'cii post Conquestum quinto. vto. quinto - Statute made at Westminster; In the Fifth Year of the Reign of K. Edward the Third after the Conquest - }		in part; namely,—
c. 1.	The Charters - - -	*Superseded by subsequent Confirmation; see 4 Hen. 5. Stat. 2. (4 Hen. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 1.* *And see saving for Confirmations in repealing clause of present Bill.*
c. 2.	Purveyance. Recital of Statute 4 Ed. III. c. 3, 4., 28 Ed. I. c. 2. Tallies of Purveyance, Form of Commissions. Inquests taken in the Marshal's Court. Error in the Marshal's Court.	*As to Purveyance, virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 11–13. (ss. 12–14 in Ruffhead's Edition.)* *As to residue, virtually repealed by 12 & 13 Vict. c. 101. s. 14.*
c. 3.	The Statute 35 Ed. I. St. 1. confirmed.	*Repeal consequential on repeal of 35 Ed. 1. by present Bill.*
c. 6.	Process in Attaint - - -	*Virtually repealed by 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 60.*
c. 7.	Attaint in Trespass, if the Dâmage pass Forty Shillings.	*Virtually repealed by 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 60.*
9 Ed. 3. Stat. 1.—Rotul' de Statuto edito apud Ebor'; anno r. r. E. t'cii post Conquestū nono - - - - - Roll of The Statute made at York; In the Ninth Year of K. Edward, the Third after the Conquest - Statute the First - - - - - }		:—
	Except Chapter Three.—Executors shall not fourch by Essoin. Process against Executors. Judgment against all, where some only plead.	*Chapter 1.* *Repealed in part expressly, and as to residue virtually, by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. ss. 1. 3.* *(Confirmed by 25 Ed. 3. Stat. 3., in Ruffhead's Edition, Stat. 4. c. 2.)* *Chapter 2.* *Obsolete. See 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.* *And see Cowel, Law Dict.; Jacob, Law Dict.* *Chapters 4, 5 (and last).* *Obsolete.*

10 Ed. 3. Stat. 1.—Anno X^mo, Statute the First	*Chapter 1.* *Superseded by subsequent Confirmation; see 4 Hen. 5. Stat. 2. (4 Hen. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 1.* *And see saving for Confirmations in repealing clause of present Bill.* *Chapter 2.* *Repeal consequential on repeal of part of 2 Ed. 3. c. 2. by present Bill.* *Chapter 3 (and last).* *Repealed by 5 & 6 Will. & Mar. c. 13. s. 1. (5 Will. & Mar. c. 13. s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition).*
10 Ed. 3. Stat. 2.—Statute the Second -	*Chapter 1.* *Repeal consequential on the repeal by the present Bill of 5 Ed. 3. c. 2.* *Chapter 2.* *Spent in part.* *Residue virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 11–13 (ss. 12–14 in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Chapter 3 (and last).* *Repeal consequential on last preceding repeal.* *The part following Chapter 3.* *Spent.* *Semble, by the entry on the Roll, this Instrument is not a Statute.* *In Ruffhead's Edition no part of the Statute (the three chapters) is given in full, and the part following Chapter 3. is not translated.*
11 Ed. 3. - - - -	*Chapters 1. 3.* *Repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 3.* *Chapter 2.* *Repealed in part (what Cloths may be worn) by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.* *Residue obsolete or unnecessary.* *Not translated in Ruffhead's Edition.* *Chapter 4.* *Repealed in general terms by 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 7. (in Ruffhead's Edition 2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 45.)* *Chapter 5 (and last).* *Obsolete.*

14 Ed. 3. Stat. 1.—Statute the First - -		- in part; namely,—
c. 2.	The King's Pardon of Chattels of Felons, of Fines, &c.	*Spent.*
c. 3.	Pardon of divers Debts, &c., due to the King.	*In Ruffhead's Edition an abstract only given.*
c. 4.	Engleschrie and Presentments thereof abolished.	*Obsolete.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 5.	Commissioners appointed to redress Delays, &c. of Courts of Justice. Adjournment shall be into Parliament in case of Difficulty. Chancellor, Judges, &c. shall take Oaths of Office.	*Obsolete.*
c. 10.	Sheriffs shall have the keeping of the Gaols.	*As to custody of Gaols, repealed by 4 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 1.; but the repeal is expressed to extend only to certain Gaols, &c.; so far, however, as not so repealed, this Act may be regarded as unnecessary. See repeal of 19 Hen. 7. c. 10. by 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.* *As to residue (Appellors) virtually repealed by 59 Geo. 3. c. 46. s. 1.*
c. 11.	Clerks of Statutes Merchant shall be resident and sufficient.	*Obsolete. See entry opposite 27 Ed. 3. Stat. 2. below.*
c. 12.	One Measure and One Weight throughout England. Standards to be sent into every County. Persons shall be assigned to survey Measures; who shall levy the Penalties, &c. Saving for the Clerk of the Market; and Lords of Franchises.	*Repealed (with other enactments) by 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 23. by a description which is sufficient to cover the whole chapter (see the titles given in Ruffhead's and Raithby's Editions); but that repeal is made subject to the qualifying words (applicable to this and the other enactments thereby repealed), "so "far as the same or any of them "relate to the ascertaining or "establishing any Standards of "Weights and Measures, or to the "establishing or recognizing certain "differences between Weights and "Measures of the same Denomi-"nation, but no farther or other-"wise."* *Semble the repeal is total, except as to the enactment that there shall be one measure, &c., which is unnecessary. See Magna Carta (25 Ed. 1.) c. 25. and preamble of 5 Geo. 4. c. 74.* *See also 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 63. (provisions as to Copies of Standard and Inspection).*
c. 13.	Escheators shall not commit Waste in Lands of the King's Wards. Return of Extent into Chancery. The Next of Kin to the King's Ward may take his Land in Ferm. Action of Waste against the Fermors.	*Virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 1–7.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as rendered obsolete by same Act, and not translated.*

c. 15.	No Pardon for Felony inconsistent with the King's Oath.	*Repeal consequential on repeal of part of 2 Ed. 3. c. 2. by present Bill.*
c. 17.	Juris Utrum - -	*"The writ of juris utrum has become "obsolete, principally by reason of "the disabling statute of 13 Eliz. "c. 10."—Roscoe, Real Actions, 75.* *And see 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.* *(As to the effect of this Act with respect to the Vicar's freehold, see—* *2 Ro. Abr., 336 (F.)* *3 Com. Dig., 564.* *But it does not seem necessary to leave this Act unrepealed on that account.)*
c. 18.	Demandant may aver the Death of the Vouchee.	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.*
c. 19.	Purveyances for the Royal Houses to be by Warrant. Purveyors to take nothing without the Owner's Consent. Purveyance for the Wars. Purveyance for the King's Horses. Purveyance for the King's Dogs.	*Virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 11–13 (ss. 12–14 in Ruffhead's Edition).* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as rendered obsolete by same Act, and an abstract only given.*
c. 20.	A Subsidy granted to the King, of the Ninth Lamb, the Ninth Fleece, and the Ninth Sheep. In Cities and Boroughs of the Ninth Part of all Goods. Elsewhere of the Fifteenth. Poor Persons excepted.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 21.	A Subsidy granted to the King on Wool, Woolfells, and other Merchandise exported, for a certain Period. The old Custom only to be taken afterwards. Exporters of Wool shall give Surety to import Silver in return. Cocketing Wools. No other Custom shall be levied but by Assent of Parliament.	*Spent in part.* *Repealed in part by* { *5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 23.* / *3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 3.* *Residue repealed in general terms by 7 Geo. 4. c. 48. s. 52.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
14 Ed. 3. Stat. 2.—Statute the Second - -		*Chapter 1.* *Spent in part.* *Superseded as to residue (Future Taxation); see Petition of Right 3 Car. 1. c. 1.* *In Ruffhead's Edition the title only is given.* *Chapter 2.* *Repealed in part expressly, as to residue virtually, by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.* *Chapter 3.* *Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition, Chapters 3, 4, of this Statute are placed, without a translation, in the Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10), and are treated as forming a separate Statute designated 14 Ed. 3. Stat. 3.* *Chapter 4 (and last).* *Repealed in part expressly, and in other part virtually, by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 3.* *Residue repealed in general terms by 7 Geo. 4. c. 48. s. 52., except as to*

14 Ed. 3. Stat. 2. —cont.	*the contents of the Sack, which may be regarded as virtually repealed either by the last-mentioned repeal, or by the repeal of the corresponding part of 14 Ed. 3. st. 1. c. 21. by 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 23.* *See last entry opposite c. 3. of this Statute.*
14 Ed. 3. Stat. 4.—Statute the Fourth - -	*Chapter 1.* *Virtually repealed by—* *36 Ed. 3. c. 2.* *12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 11–13 (ss. 12–14 in Ruffhead's Edition).* *In Ruffhead's Edition an abstract only is given, the Act 12 Car. 2. c. 24. being referred to.* *Chapter 2.* *Repealed in part expressly, and in other part virtually, by 25 Ed. 3. st. 6. (st. 3. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 2.* *Residue spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as repealed by 25 Ed. 3. Stat. 3. c. 2., and an abstract only given.* *Chapters 3, 4, 5 (and last).* *Obsolete or unnecessary.*
15 Ed. 3. Stat. 2.—Statute the Second - - -	*Spent.*
15 Ed. 3. Stat. 3.—Statute the Third - -	*Chapters 1–4.* *Spent.* *Chapter 5.* *Expired in part. Residue obsolete.* *Chapter 6.* *Spent.* *Chapter 7 (and last).* *Obsolete.* *In Ruffhead's Edition no part of this Statute is translated.*
18 Ed. 3. Stat. 2.—Ordinac'ões in P'liamento apud Westm̄ anno regni D'ni E. Regis Angl' ⁊ Franc', videl't Angl' decimo octavo ⁊ Franc' quinto tento f'ce - - - - - Ordinances made in the Parliament holden at Westminster, in the Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord Edward, King of England and of France, to wit of England the Eighteenth, and of France the Fifth - Statute the Second - - - - -	in part ; namely,—
c. 1.	Grant to the King of Two Fifteenths and Two Tenths ; by the Commons. Commissions of new Inquiries repealed ; Saving for Indictments for certain Offences already commenced - - - -	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 3.	All Persons may buy Wools. The Sea open to all Merchants.	*Repealed in part by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.* *Residue spent.*

c. 4.	Commissions to assay Weights and Measures repealed. Commissioners to account.	*Repealed by 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 23. (with other Acts) "so far as the "same or any of them relate to the "ascertaining or establishing any "standards of Weights and Measures, or to the establishing or "recognizing certain differences "between Weights and Measures "of the same denomination, but no "farther or otherwise."* *If repeal not total, this Act may be regarded as spent in part, unnecessary as to residue.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 6.	New Money. Gold and Silver to be coined at York, &c. Places of Exchange. Exchanges ascertained.	*Spent in part. Residue obsolete.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 7.	Confirmation of the Statutes regulating Purveyance and the Court of the Marshalsea. Pay of Soldiers.	*As to Purveyance, virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 11–13 (ss. 12–14 in Ruffhead's Edition).* *As to Court of Marshalsea, virtually repealed by 12 & 13 Vict. c. 101. s. 14.* *As to residue (Pay of Soldiers) obsolete.*
18 Ed. 3. Stat. 3.—Ordinac'ões in P'liamento apud Westm̃ anno regni D'ni E. Regis Angl' & Franc', videl't Angl' decimo octavo & Franc' quinto tento f'ce - - - - Ordinances made in the Parliament holden at Westminster, in the Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord Edward, King of England and of France, to wit, of England the Eighteenth, and of France the Fifth - Statute the Third - - - - -		in part; namely,—
c. 4.	Exemption of the Clergy from Purveyance.	*Virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 11–13 (ss. 12–14 in Ruffhead's Edition).*
c. 6.	Commissions, to enquire of Spiritual Judges, repealed.	*Obsolete or unnecessary.*
c. 7.	No Scire facias against a Clerk for Dismes. Saving of the King's Right.	*Obsolete or unnecessary.*
20 Ed. 3.—D' pclamando Ordinacõem fc̃am sup Justic̃ R̃ - - - - Ordinance for the Justices - -		in part; namely,—
c. 5.	Lords and Great Men shall put away Maintainers of Quarrels.	*Obsolete or unnecessary.* *(Confirmed in general terms by 32 Hen. 8. c. 9. s. 1.)*

23 Ed. 3.—The Statute of Labourers (1) -	*Chapters 1–5.* *Repealed in general terms by 5 Eliz. c. 4. s. 1. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Chapter 6.* *Repealed by 7 & 8 Vict. c. 24. s. 2.* *Chapter 7.* *Repealed by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 11.* *Conclusion of this Ordinance (Chapter 8. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Repealed in part in general terms by 5 Eliz. c. 4. s. 1. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Residue (Stipendiary Priests) obsolete.* *Not translated in Collections of Statutes before the publication of the Statutes of the Realm.*
25 Ed. 3. Stat. 2. (2)—Statuta in P'liamento tento apud Westm̃, in Octavis Purificac'ōis b'e Marie Virginis anno regni D'ni Edwardi Regis Anglie & Francie, Angl' videlicet vicesimo quinto, regni vero sui Francie duodecimo - Statutes in the Parliament holden at Westminster, In the Octave of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary; in the Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord Edward, King of England and of France, to wit, of England the Twenty-fifth, and of his Reign of France the Twelfth - - - - Statute the Second - - - - -	*Chapter 1, 2, 6, 7 (and last).* *Repealed in general terms by 5 Eliz. c. 4. s. 1. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition.)* *That c. 7. is meant, not of Justices of Peace generally, but of Justices specially assigned for Servants or Labourers; see Dalton, Country Justice, p. 7.* *Chapter 3.* *Repealed in part in general terms by 5 Eliz. c. 4. s. 1. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Residue (Carriers) obsolete.* *Chapter 4.* *Repealed by 5 Eliz. c. 8. (s. 44.), which Act and all former Statutes thereby repealed are repealed by 1 Jac. 1. c. 22. s. 52. (in Ruffhead's Edition 2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 22. s. 58.)* *5 Eliz. c. 8. is also repealed by 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 7. (in Ruffhead's Edition 2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 47.)* *1 Jac. 1. c. 22. is repealed by 48 Geo. 3. c. 60.* *There is no saving in 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. or 48 Geo. 3. c. 60. for the repeals effected by 5 Eliz. c. 8. or 1 Jac. 1. c. 22.* *If, however, no repeal of the chapter now in question (25 Ed. 3. Stat. 2. c. 4.) be in force, it may be considered obsolete.*

(1) Inclusive of the Conclusion of this Ordinance printed 1 Stats. of the Realm, 309, being Chapter 8. in Ruffhead's Edition.

(2) Stat. 1. in Ruffhead's Edition.

25 Ed. 3. Stat. 2. —cont.		*In Ruffhead's Edition treated as repealed by 5 Eliz. c. 8. and 1 Jac. 1. c. 22., and as obsolete.*
		Chapter 5. *Repealed in part in general terms by 5 Eliz. c. 4. s. 1. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Residue (Hostlers, &c.) obsolete.*
		In Ruffhead's Edition an abstract only is given of each of the first six chapters, and Chapter 7. is not translated.
25 Ed. 3. Stat. 3.(1)—Statute the Third - - - -		*Chapter 1.* *Obsolete, and see 11 (in Ruffhead's Edition 11 & 12) Will. 3. c. 20. s. 2. (abolishing Aulnage Duties).* *In Ruffhead's Edition an abstract only is given, and this Act of Will. 3. is referred to.*
		Chapter 2. *Repealed in part expressly, and as to residue virtually, by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.*
		Chapter 3. *Repealed by 7 & 8 Vict. c. 24. s. 2.*
		Chapter 4 (and last). *Repealed by 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 39.*
25 Ed. 3. Stat. 5.—Statutū apud Westm̃ in P'liamento in festo S'ci Hilarii anno regni Regis E. t'cii vicesimo q'nto tento, f'cam A Statute made at Westminster; In the Parliament holden in the Feast of Saint Hilary; In the Twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of K. Edward the Third - Statute the Fifth - - - - - -		in part; namely,—
c. 1.	Corn shall be taken by Purveyors by Measure striked. Things taken by Purveyors shall be appraised at the very Value. Tallies of the Goods taken. Punishment for undue Purveyance under Stat. 5 E. III. c. 2. Purveyors' Commissions shall be under the Great or Privy Seal.	*Virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2, c. 24. ss. 11–13 (ss. 12–14 in Ruffhead's Edition).*
c. 6.	Purveyors shall not take Trees about the Mansion.	*Virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 11–13 (ss. 12–14 in Ruffhead's Edition.)* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as rendered obsolete by same Act, and an abstract only given.*
c. 8.	No finding of Men of Arms, but by Tenure or Grant in Parliament.	*Obsolete or unnecessary.*
c. 9.	Auncel Weight abolished. Goods shall be weighed by Balance.	*Repealed in part by 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 23.* *Residue unnecessary.* *(Confirmed by 8 Hen. 6. c. 5.)*

(1) Stat. 4. in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 10.	Magna Carta, chapter 25., respecting Measures recited and enforced. Justices shall inquire of and punish the Offenders. Saving of Franchises.	*Repealed in part expressly, and as to residue virtually, by 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 23.*
c. 11.	Aid to make the King's Son Knight, and to marry his Daughter.	*Virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 1–7.*
c. 12.	None shall take Profit by Exchange of Gold or Silver - -	*Repealed in part by 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 34. s. 1.* *It is not clear that the repeal is not intended to be total, but if the repeal is not total the unrepealed parts are obsolete or unnecessary.*
c. 13.	The current Coin shall not be impaired - - - -	
c. 15.	The Penalty of Purveyors taking more Sheep before Shearing Time than are wanted.	*Virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 11–13 (ss. 12–14 in Ruffhead's Edition.)* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as rendered obsolete by same Act, and an abstract only given.*
c. 16.	Exception of Nontenure of Parcel -	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 39.*
c. 18.	Villainage may be pleaded, and a Villaine seized, pending a Writ of Libertate probanda.	*Obsolete; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 19.	The King's Debtors suable notwithstanding Protections. Stay of Execution, until Payment of King's Debt; or the Creditors undertake for it.	*Obsolete. See entry opposite Statutum de Proteccionibus, &c. (Stats. Uncert. Date), above.* *See also 33 Hen. 8. c. 39. s. 51. (s. 74. in Ruffhead's Edition.)*
c. 20.	Plate shall be received at the Mint and Coin delivered by Weight.	*Obsolete.*
c. 21.	Abuses by the King's Butlers in Purveyance of Wine. Regulations therein. Punishment of the Butlers.	*Virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 11–13 (ss. 12–14 in Ruffhead's Edition.)*
c. 23.	Companies of Lombards answerable for the Debts of their Fellows.	*Obsolete; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
25 Ed. 3. Stat. 6.[1]—Ordinacio p' Clero f'c'a apud Westm̄, anno r. R. E. t'cii vicesimo quinto - An Ordinance for the Clergy, made at Westminster in the Twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of K. Edward III. - - - - Statute the Sixth - - -		in part; namely,—
c. 2.	A Repeal of the Statute of 14 Ed. III. Stat. 4. cap. 2. touching the King's Presentation to a Church, in another's Right.	*Spent.*
c. 6.	Bishop's Temporalties shall not be seised for a Contempt.	*Obsolete or unnecessary.*
25 Ed. 3. Stat. 7.—Statutum de Forma levationis Decime quinte - - - The Statute of the Form of levying of the Fifteenth - - - Statute the Seventh - -		*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition this Act is placed without a translation in Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10.)*

(1) Stat. 3. in Ruffhead's Edition.

25 Ed. 3.—Articulus p Clero respectuat' usq; px̄ pliam̄ - - - - This Article for the Clergy is respited until the next Parliament (1) -		*Spent.* *Not translated in Collections of Statutes before the publication of the Statutes of the Realm.*
27 Ed. 3. Stat. 1.—Statutū cont' adnullatores Judicior' Cur' Regis; f'c'm Anno xxvij. A Statute against Annullers of Judgments of the King's Court; made in the Twenty-seventh Year - Statute the First - - - - -		in part; namely,—
c. 4.	The Mischief resulting from Forfeiture of Cloths not measuring the Assize: the King's Release of such Forfeitures. Cloths under the Assise shall be allowed for in Price. Aulnager's Fee for every Cloth and half Cloth sold. A Subsidy granted to the King of every Cloth. Cloths put to Sale not sealed shall be forfeited.	*Spent in part (Release of Forfeitures).* *Obsolete or virtually repealed in part (Measurement, &c. of Cloth, Aulnager's Fees, and Subsidy). See 11 (11 & 12 in Ruffhead's Edition) Will. 3. c. 20. s. 2. (abolishing Aulnage Duties).* *Repealed in part (requirement that Cloths should be sealed before being put to sale) by 49 Geo. 3. c. 109. s. 2.* *Residue virtually repealed by same enactment.*
c. 6.	Merchants may bring their Wines to English Ports.	*Repealed in part by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.* *Residue (Purveyance) virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 11–13 (ss. 12–14 in Ruffhead's Edition).* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as obsolete, and not translated.*
27 Ed. 3. Stat. 2.—Ordinacio Stapularum - - The Ordinance of the Staples - Statute the Second - - -		*Repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. ss. 5. 7., except so much as relates to Recognizances acknowledged in the Staples for Recovery of Debts (see c. 9.).* *In Ruffhead's Edition the whole Ordinance or Statute had already been treated as obsolete, and no translation of it had been there given.* *The part not expressly repealed is now obsolete.* *It is conceived that the references to Statutes Staple in 33 Hen. 8. c. 39. s. 36. (in Ruffhead's Edition s. 50.), and 13 Eliz. c. 4. s. 1., do not render necessary the retention of these enactments, and of 11 Ed. 1. and 13 Ed. 1. (Stat. 3.), which are in effect incorporated in c. 9.* *The only effect of the references in the Acts of Henry 8. and Elizabeth seems to be to make the Debts to the Crown therein mentioned* Debts upon Record, *at once. (See Manning, Exchequer Practice). The nature of such Debts is now well established and known, and, it is apprehended, there is never any occasion to look back to the Statutes creating the securities called Statutes Merchant and Statutes Staple.* *See Reg. v. Ellis, 4 Exch. 652; 6 Exch. 921.* *See also Burton, Compend. Real Property, 348 (6th ed.); Prideaux, Judgments and Crown Debts, 145 (4th ed.).*

(1) This follows Chapter 9. of 25 Ed. 3. Stat. 3. in Ruffhead's Edition.

28 Ed. 3.—Statutum de anno vicesimo octavo Reg' E. tercij - The Statute of the Twenty-eighth Year of King Edward III. - - -		in part; namely,—
c. 1.	Charters and Liberties confirmed -	*Superseded by subsequent Confirmation; see 4 Hen. 5. Stat. 2. (4 Hen. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 1.* *And see saving for Confirmations in repealing clause of present Bill.*
c. 4.	How the King shall be satisfied of the mean Rates of those Lands which come to his Hands by the Death of his Tenants.	*Virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 1–7. Treated in Ruffhead's Edition as obsolete.*
c. 5.	Iron shall not be exported. Price of Iron.	*Repealed in part (Exportation of Iron) by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 3.* *And see 5 & 6 (5 in Ruffhead's Edition) Will. & Mar. c. 17.* *Residue obsolete.*
c. 8.	Attaint given in all Cases of Trespass	*Virtually repealed by 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 60.*
c. 11.	Increase of Murders and Robberies. Confirmation and Amendment of the Statute of Winchester, 13 Ed. I., chapter 1, 2.	*Repealed by 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. It seems doubtful whether the repeal, which is of "so much of a Statute "made in the 28th Year of . . . . "[King Edward 3.], as relates to "making Cry and fresh Suit, and to "Hundreds and Franchises, being "answerable as therein mentioned," covers so much as relates to Inquests, but if not, it is considered this portion is either virtually repealed by the above-mentioned enactment, or is obsolete.*
c. 12.	Purveyances to the King's Use under xx. s. shall be paid for directly: All others within a Quarter of a Year.	*Virtually repealed by—* *36 Ed. 3. c. 2.* *12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 11–13 (ss. 12–14. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as obsolete, and an abstract only given.*
c. 13.	The Statute of the Staple 27 Ed. III., Statute 2, confirmed, with certain Amendments. Warranty of packing of Wools repealed. All Inquests shall be de Medietate Linguæ, wherever Aliens are Parties. The Freedom of Alien Merchants secured in coming to England and selling their Goods. Penalty on forestalling Foreign Merchandise. Customs shall be paid only for Goods sold.	*Repealed in part by { 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. ss. 1, 5. 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62.* *As to Forestalling, virtually repealed by 7 & 8 Vict. c. 24. s. 1.* *Residue (from "and that none of what condition" to "them best please") unnecessary.*
c. 14.	Shewing of Wools at the Staple; on what Days; within what Distance of the Staple. Saving of Home-grown Wools.	*Repealed in part by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 5. The repeal does not seem in terms to cover the provision respecting Sale, but that part cannot have been intended to remain in force.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as obsolete, and an abstract only given.*

31 Ed. 3. Stat. 1.—Statut' editū apud Westm' die Lune p'x' post septimanā Pasche, Anno xxxj - - - The Statute made at Westminster, The Monday next after the Feast of Easter, in the Thirty-first Year - Statute the First - - - - - -		in part; namely,—
c. 1.	Charters confirmed - -	*Superseded by subsequent Confirmation; see 4 Hen. 5. Stat. 2. (4 Hen. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 1.* *And see saving for Confirmations in repealing clause of present Bill.*
c. 4.	Extortion of Bishop's Officers on Probate of Testaments. The Bishops shall amend the same; or the King's Justices shall enquire thereof.	*Superseded by 21 Hen. 8. c. 5. And see 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77.*
c. 6.	Fines from Labourers given to Lords of Franchises.	*Repeal consequential on repeal by the present Bill of 25 Ed. 3. Stat. 2.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 7.	Statute of Labourers extended to London, &c. Justices assigned to try Offences against the Staple.	*Repealed in part by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 5.* *Residue repealed in general terms by 5 Eliz. c. 4. s. 1. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as obsolete, and an abstract only given.*
c. 8.	Exportation of Wool permitted for a limited Time. Refuse of Wool. Contents of Sack and Stone of Wool. Wools brought to the Staple, if not sold within Fifteen Days, may be exported, &c.	*Repealed in part expressly, and as to residue virtually, by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 5.*
c. 10.	The Mayor and Aldermen of London may reform the Defaults of Victuallers there.	*Obsolete or unnecessary.* *(28 Ed. 3. c. 10, which is incorporated by this Act, is repealed by 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.)*
c. 12.	Error from the Exchequer shall be examined by the Chancellor and Treasurer.	*Virtually repealed by 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 70. s. 8.* (*Amended by* *31 Eliz. c. 1. s. 1.*, *16 Car. 2. c. 2.*, *19 & 20 Car. 2. c. 9.*,— *20 Car. 2. c. 4. in Ruffhead's Edition.*)
c. 13.	The King's Pardon to the Commons of the Escapes and Chattels of Felons. A Grant to the King of a Fifteenth; Free from Queen-gold.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
31 Ed. 3. Stat. 4.—Ordinacio facta p' statu t're Hibn' - An Ordinance made for the Estate of the Land of Ireland. Statute the Fourth - -		*Obsolete.* *In Ruffhead's Edition placed without a translation in Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10).* *Not translated in Collections of Statutes before the publication of the Statutes of the Realm.*
34 Ed. 3.—Statutū fe'm in P'liamēto tento apud Westm̄; anno xxxiiij^to - - - - - A Statute made in the Parliament holden at Westminster; in the Thirty-fourth Year - -		in part; namely,—
c. 2.	No Purveyance, except for the King, the Queen, and the King's eldest Son.	*Superseded in part by 36 Ed. 3. c. 2.* *Residue (Purveyance for King, &c.) virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 11–13 (ss. 12–14 in Ruffhead's Edition).* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as rendered obsolete by same Act, and an abstract only given.*

c. 3.	When Purveyances, &c. for the Queen, &c. shall be paid for.	*Virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 11–13. (ss. 12–14. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as obsolete, and an abstract only given.*
c. 5.	Justices of the Peace shall inquire of Weights and Measures, according to the Statute 25 Edw. III. stat. 5. ch. 9.	*Repealed (with other enactments) by 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 23, by a description which is sufficient to cover the whole chapter (see the title given in Raithby's Edition); but that repeal is made subject to the qualifying words (applicable to this and the other enactments thereby repealed), "so far as the same or any of them "relate to the ascertaining or establishing any Standards of Weights "and Measures, or to the establishing or recognizing certain differences between Weights and "Measures of the same denomination, but no farther or otherwise."* *So far as this Act is not repealed by 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 23. the repeal is consequential on the repeal by the present Bill of 25 Ed. 3. Stat. 5. c. 9.* *And see 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 63. s. 28.*
c. 7.	An Attaint in Plea Real - -	*Virtually repealed by 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 60.*
c. 9.	Labourers shall not be punished by Fine under the Statute 25 Ed. 3. Stat. 2. c. 5., but only by Imprisonment. Penalty on bailing them. Carpenters and Masons included. Wages of Carpenters and Masons. Their Conspiracies annulled.	*Repealed in general terms by 5 Eliz. c. 4. s. 1. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition.)* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as repealed by same Act, and abstracts only given.*
c. 10.	Punishment of fugitive Labourers; Process of Outlawry; Imprisonment; Burning in the Forehead. No Wages on Festivals.	
c. 11.	Mayors and Bailiffs shall deliver up fugitive Labourers.	
c. 16.	Nonclaim of Fines shall be no Bar -	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 2.*
c. 17.	Freedom of Trade in Ireland - -	*Unnecessary.*
c. 18.	English Land-owners in Ireland may import and export from and to England.	*Unnecessary.*
c. 19.	No Custom for Canvas to pack Wool in.	*Obsolete. And see 7 Geo. 4. c. 48. s. 52.*
c. 21.	Confirmation of a Grant by the King and Council to Denizens to transport Wool beyond Sea.	*Virtually repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. ss. 5, 7 (repealing the Ordinance of the Staple, with exception).* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*

36 Ed. 3.—Statutum fc'm in p'liamento tento apud Westm̄; in quindena Sc'i Mich'is, Anno tricesimo sexto - - - - - A Statute made in the Parliament holden at Westminster; In the Fifteenth of Saint Michael, in the Thirty-sixth Year - -		in part; namely,—
c. 1.	Confirmation of the Great Charter, &c.	*Superseded by subsequent Confirmation; see 4 Hen. 5. Stat. 2. (4 Hen. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 1.* *And see saving for Confirmations in repealing clause of present Bill.*
c. 2.	Purveyance shall be made only for the King and Queen. Payment in ready Money. Name of Purveyors changed to Buyers. By whom and how Appraisement shall be made. Takings shall be made without Menaces; and where there is plenty. Buyers shall be Men of sufficient Estate; and their Commissions be renewed half-yearly. None bound to obey Buyers without ready Payment. Corn shall be measured by Strike. Present Payment shall be made for Carriage. Penalty on taking otherwise than according to Commission; Felony.	*Virtually repealed in part by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 11–13. (ss. 12–14 in Ruffhead's Edition.)* *Residue obsolete.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as rendered obsolete by same Act, and an abstract only given.*
c. 3.	Punishment of a Buyer taking a Bribe.	
c. 4.	Commissions to inquire of Buyers and Takers. The Steward, &c. of the Households shall ascertain the Receipts of Purveyances; and certify them into Chancery; and the Chancellor to the Commissioners. Extended to Purveyors for Great Horses.	*Virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 11–13. (ss. 12–14 in Ruffhead's Edition.)* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as rendered obsolete by same Act, and abstracts only given.*
c. 5.	No Man of the Houshold shall keep at Livery more Horses than allowed by the Statute 14 Ed. III. Stat. 1. c. 19; nor retain Purveyors for himself.	*Virtually repealed in part by 21 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 11–13. (ss. 12–14. in Ruffhead's Edition.)* *Residue obsolete.* *Not translated in Ruffhead's Edition.*
c. 6.	Purveyance of Victuals by a Subject, Felony.	*Obsolete.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as rendered obsolete by 12 Car. 2. c. 24., and an abstract only given.*
c. 7.	Mayors, &c. of the Staple shall take Cognizance of Contracts between Merchants; but not of Felonies. Saving as to Merchants Aliens; and as to Franchises.	*Repealed in part expressly, and as to residue virtually, by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 5.* *Not translated in Ruffhead's Edition.*
c. 9.	Remedy in Chancery for Breaches of Statutes.	*Obsolete or unnecessary.*

c. 10.	Parliament every Year - - -	*Virtually repealed.* *See 16 Car. 2. c. 1.* *1 Will. & Mar. Stat. 2. c. 2.* *6 & 7 Will. & Mar. c. 2. ss. 1, 2.*
c. 11.	The late Subsidy shall not be an Example. All Merchants may export Wools.	*Repealed in part by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 3.* *Residue obsolete, and see 1 Will. & Mar. Stat. 2. c. 2. (Bill of Rights).* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 14.	The Fines of Labourers, &c. shall be levied to the Use of the Commons. The Justices of the Peace shall take the Account.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 15.	Reasons why the Laws should be pleaded in the English Tongue. Pleas shall be pleaded in the English Tongue, and be inrolled in Latin.	*Superseded in part, and virtually repealed in part, by 4 Geo. 2. c. 26.* *And see 6 Geo. 2. cc. 6. 14.* *4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 15. s. 36.* *Residue unnecessary.* *(Recited by 16 Car. 1. c. 10.)*
36 Ed. 3. Stat. 2.—D' P'doñ facta Co'itati regni Angl' - Of the Pardon made to the Commonalty of the Realm of England Statute the Second - -		*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*
37 Ed. 3.—Statut' de Victu & Vestitu; An° xxxvij. A Statute concerning Diet and Apparel; of the Thirty-seventh Year.	:—	
	Except Chapter Two.—A Writ of Idemptitate Nominis in Outlawry. The Party shall be admitted to find Surety thereupon.	*Chapter 1.* *Superseded by subsequent Confirmation; see 4 Hen. 5. Stat. 2. (4 Hen. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 1.* *And see saving for Confirmations in repealing clause of present Bill.*
		Chapter 3. *Repealed by 21 Jac. 1. c. 21. s. 1., and also by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 11.*
		Chapter 4. *Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. s. 41.*
		Chapter 5. *Repealed 7 & 8 Vict. c. 24. s. 2.*
		Chapter 6. *Semble, repealed in general terms by 5 Eliz. c. 4. s. 1. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition), and so treated in Ruffhead's and Raithby's Editions; but if not repealed, obsolete.*

37 Ed. 3.
—cont.

Chapter 7.
Repealed in part by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 11.
Superseded or virtually repealed in part; see—
2 Hen. 6. c. 17. (c. 14. in Ruffhead's Edition.)
18 Eliz. c. 15.
12 & 13 Will. 3. c. 4.
1 Ann. Stat. 1. c. 3. (c. 9. in Ruffhead's Edition) ss. 3–5.
6 Geo. 1. c. 11.
12 Geo. 2. c. 26.
Residue (Price) obsolete.
In Ruffhead's Edition treated apparently as wholly repealed by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28., and an abstract only given.

Chapters 8–14.
Virtually repealed by 38 Ed. 3. Stat. 1. c. 2., and as to Apparel see the repeal in general terms by 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 7. (in Ruffhead's Edition 2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 34.)
In Ruffhead's Edition abstracts only are given.

Chapter 15.
Repealed by 7 & 8 Vict. c. 24. s. 2., and again by 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.

Chapter 16.
Repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.

Chapter 17.
Obsolete.
Not translated in Ruffhead's Edition.

Chapter 18.
Virtually repealed by—
38 Ed. 3. Stat. 1. c. 9.
42 Ed. 3. c. 3.
And see preamble of 16 Car. 1. c. 10., where this Act is not mentioned.
In Ruffhead's Edition treated as obsolete, and an abstract only given.

Chapter 19 (and last).
Repealed by 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1.

38 Ed. 3. Stat. 1.—De Ordinacoib'ꝫ f'cis anno tricesimo octavo - - - - Of the Ordinances made in the Thirty-eighth Year - - Statute the First - - -

Chapter 1.
Superseded by subsequent Confirmation; see 4 Hen. 5. Stat. 2. (4 Hen. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 1.
And see saving for Confirmations in repealing clause of present Bill.

Chapter 2.
Spent in part.
Other part (Exportation of Wools and Woolfels) obsolete.
Residue repealed in part expressly, and as to other part virtually, by

38 Ed. 3. Stat. 1. —cont.		*39 Geo. 3. c. 49. s. 11. and 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. ss. 1., 10.* *Chapter 3.* *Obsolete.* *Chapter 4.* *Obsolete.* *See as to meaning of this Act —* *Co. Litt. 229 b.* *2 Reeves, Hist. Eng. Law, 386.* *Chapter 5.* *Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 42. s. 13.* *Chapter 6.* *Spent in part.* *Residue virtually repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 5., and see 1 Raithby, 722.* *Chapter 7.* *Repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 5.* *Chapters 8., 10.* *Repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.* *Chapter 9.* *Virtually repealed by 42 Ed. 3. c. 3.* *And see preamble of 16 Car. 1. c. 10., where this Act is not mentioned.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as obsolete, and an abstract only given.* *Chapter 11.* *Repealed in part by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.* *Residue obsolete.* *Chapter 12 (and last).* *Repealed by 6 Geo. 4. c. 30. s. 62.*
42 Ed. 3.—Statutū editū apud Westm̄ primo die Maij anno xlii° Regis E. t'cij - - - A Statute made at Westminster on the First Day of May, in the Forty-second Year of King Edward III. - - - -		in part; namely,—
c. 1.	Confirmation of the Charters - -	*Superseded by subsequent Confirmation; see 4 Hen. 5. Stat. 2. (4 Hen. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 1.* *And see saving for Confirmations in repealing clause of present Bill.*
c. 2.	Confirmation of the Pardon granted in 36 Edw. III.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 5.	Escheator shall have xx*l.* of Land; and execute his Office in Person.	*Obsolete.* *And see 1 Hen. 8. c. 8.*
c. 6.	The Statute of Labourers enforced -	*Repealed in general terms by 5 Eliz. c. 4. s. 1. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition.)* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as repealed by same Act, and an abstract only given.*

c. 7.	Londoners priviledged to sell at retail Victuals only.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 8.	English Merchants shall not pass into Gascoigne to fetch Wines; nor buy Wines until landed.	*Repealed in part expressly, and in other part virtually, by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.* *Residue (Forestalling) virtually repealed by 7 & 8 Vict. c. 24. s. 1.* *In Ruffhead's Edition an abstract only is given.*
c. 9.	In levying the King's Debts, the Estreats shall be shewed to the Party indebted, and the Receipts totted. Sheriffs shall account by such Estreats. Sheriffs, &c. shall continue in Office one Year only.	*As to Estreats, obsolete.* *As to duration of office of Under Sheriffs and Sheriffs' Clerks, repealed by 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 55. s. 1.* *As to duration of office of Sheriffs, superseded or unnecessary; see—* *7 Hen. 4. c. 3.* *23 Hen. 6. c. 7.*
43 Ed. 3.—Statute made in the Parliament holden at Westminster, on the Octave of the Holy Trinity - -		*Chapter 1.* *Repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. ss. 1, 3, 5.* *Chapter 2.* *Repealed in part by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.* *Repeal of other part consequential on repeal by the present Bill of 42 Ed. 3. c. 8.* *Residue obsolete.* *Not translated in Ruffhead's Edition.* *Chapter 3.* *Virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 12–14.* *Chapter 4 (and last).* *Spent.* *Not translated in Ruffhead's Edition.*
45 Ed. 3.—Statutū de anno quadragesimo quinto Reg' E. tercii. Statute of the Forty-fifth Year of King Edward III.:—		
	Except Chapter Three.—Prohibition to Spiritual Courts, in Plea for Tithe of Wood, of Twenty Years Growth.	*Chapter 1.* *Superseded by subsequent Confirmation; see 4 Hen. 5. stat. 2. (4 Hen. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 1.* *And see saving for Confirmations in repealing clause of present Bill.* *Chapter 2.* *Repealed by 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 39.* *Chapter 4 (and last).* *Superseded by 1 Will. & Mar. stat. 2. c. 2. (Bill of Rights).*

47 Ed. 3.—Statutū de Anno xlvii. R. E. t'cii - Statute of the Forty-seventh Year of King Edward III.

Chapter 1.
Obsolete. See 49 Geo. 3. c. 109.
In Ruffhead's Edition treated as repealed by—
5 & 6 Ed. 6. c. 6.
43 Eliz. c. 10.
4 Jac. 1. c. 2.,
and an abstract only given.
In Raithby's Edition treated as repealed by 5 & 6 Ed. 6. c. 6., and an abstract only given.
No one of the Acts referred to contains a specific repeal of this Act.

Chapter 2 (and last).
Virtually repealed by 14 Ric. 2. c. 12.
In Ruffhead's Edition an abstract only is given.

50 Ed. 3.—De p'donaco'ibꝫ & gr'is fc'is p' Regē Coi'tati regni sui Angl'; anno quinquagesimo Reg' E. t'cii.
Of the Pardons and Graces granted by the King to the Commonalty of his Realm of England; In the Fiftieth Year of King Edward III.:—

Except Chapter Four.—Prohibition shall not be allowed after Consultation granted.

Chapters 1, 2.
Superseded by subsequent Confirmation; see 4 Hen. 5. stat. 2. (4 Hen. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 1., and 2 Hen. 6. c. 1.
And see saving for Confirmations in repealing clause of present Bill.

Chapter 3.
Spent.
This Act appears from a reference in the body of Ruffhead's Edition to have been intended to be placed in the Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10.), but it is not found there.

Chapter 5.
Repealed by 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1.

Chapter 6.
Obsolete; see—
1 Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 7. (2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 34. in Ruffhead's Edition.)
21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 7.
—See also 13 Eliz. c. 5.

Chapter 7.
Repealed in part by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 3.
Residue obsolete or virtually repealed by 11 (11 & 12 in Ruffhead's Edition) Will. 3. c. 20. s. 2. (abolishing Aulnage Duties).

Chapter 8 (and last).
Virtually repealed in part by 11 (11 & 12 in Ruffhead's Edition) Will. 3. c. 20. s. 2. (abolishing Aulnage Duties).
Repeal of residue consequential on repeal by the present Bill of 47 Ed. 3.
Not translated in Ruffhead's Edition.

Richard II.

1 Ric. 2.—Rotulus Statut' de Anno regni Regis Ric'i sc'di primo.
Roll of the Statutes of the First Year of King Richard II. } in part; namely,—

c. 1.	Confirmation of Charters and Statutes	*Superseded by subsequent Confirmation; see 4 Hen. 5. stat. 2. (4 Hen. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 1., and 2 Hen. 6. c. 1.* *And see saving for Confirmations, &c. in repealing clause of present Bill.*
c. 2.	The Peace shall be kept, and equal Justice administered.	*Unnecessary.*
c. 3.	Action for Prelates against Purveyors.	*Obsolete.*
c. 5.	Statutes for Officers of the Exchequer confirmed. Debts once paid not to be demanded; Punishment of Clerk offending.	*Obsolete.*
c. 6.	Villaines and Land-tenants withdrawing their Services under the Pretext of Exemplifications from the Book of Domesday. Confederacies of Villaines; Commissions to Justices of the Peace to enquire thereof; Punishment of such Villaines; and their Abettors. Declaration as to the said Exemplifications.	*Obsolete or spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as obsolete, and an abstract only given.* *(It is said, Barrington, Observations, 313, n. [t], (5th ed.)—"It should "seem that this chapter is repealed "by 2 Rich. Stat. ii. ch. ii., but the "beginning of it is mis-recited, "which is not very unusual in "ancient recitals." But the remark is erroneous. The Act repealed is 2 Ric. 2. stat. 1. c. 6.)*
c. 7.	Statutes against Maintenance confirmed. Punishment for giving Liveries for Maintenance. Justices of Assise shall enquire of Offences.	*Obsolete or unnecessary.* *(Confirmed by 7 Ric. 2. c. 15., 20 Ric. 2. c. 1., 7 Hen. 4. c. 14. which last-mentioned Act is repealed by 3 Car. 1. c. 5. s. 8.,—c. 4. s. 27. in Ruffhead's Edition.*

c. 8.	Protections with the Clause Volumus, in what Case not allowable.	*Obsolete.* *As to Letters of Protection—"Such "Writs of Protection have long "since ceased," per Patteson, J., 6 Bli., N. R., 297 (Giles v. Grover in D. P.); and see ibid., p. 399, and Co. Litt. 131 b., Harg. Note.*
c. 9.	Gifts of Lands, Goods, &c. in Fraud, or for Maintenance. Such Gifts declared void. Disseisees may recover against Disseisors after such Alienation, where they take the Profits.	*Obsolete or unnecessary.* *See 27 Hen. 8. c. 10.* *3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.* *(Amended by 4 Hen. 4. c. 7.)*
c. 10.	Pardon in 51 Edw. III. confirmed -	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 13.	Malicious Indictors for suing in Spiritual Courts shall suffer as false Appellors under Stat. Westm. 2. 13 E. 1. c. 12.	*Obsolete or unnecessary.* *The Act applied is repealed by the present Bill.*
c. 14.	In Action for Goods taken away, on Claim of Tythes, General Averment shall not be received.	*Obsolete or unnecessary.*

2 Ric. 2. Stat. 1.—D' Statuto apud Glouc' nup' edito irrotulato anno s'c'do.
Of the Statute late made at Gloucester, inrolled; in the Second Year.
Statute the First. :—

Except Chapter Five.—The Penalty for telling slanderous Lyes of the Great Men of the Realm.	*Chapter 1.* *Repealed in part by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. ss. 1, 5.* *Residue virtually repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1., or obsolete, or unnecessary.* *Chapter 2.* *Repealed by 7 & 8 Vict. c. 24. s. 2.* *Chapter 3.* *Repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1. (and see s. 5.)* *Chapter 4.* *Obsolete.* *And see—* *10 & 11 Vict. c. 62. s. 9.* *24 & 25 Vict. c. 115. ss. 19, 77.*

2 Ric. 2. Stat. 1. —cont.		*Chapter 6.* *Repealed by 2 Ric. 2. stat. 2. c. 2.* *Chapter 7.* *Spent.* *Treated in Ruffhead's Edition as expired.* *Chapter 8 (and last).* *As to the Statute of Labourers, 23 Ed. 3., repeal consequential on repeal of that Act by the present Bill.* *Residue repealed in general terms by 5 Eliz. c. 4. s. 1. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition).*
2 Ric. 2. Stat. 2.—D' Statuto apud Westm̃ edito anno s'cdo irrotulato. Of the Statute made at Westminster in the Second Year; inrolled. Statute the Second.		*Chapter 1.* *Superseded by subsequent Confirmation; see 4 Hen. 5. stat. 2. (4 Hen. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 1., and 2 Hen. 6. c. 1.* *And see saving for Confirmations, &c. in repealing clause of present Bill.* *Chapter 2.* *Spent.* *Chapter 3 (and last).* *Obsolete; see—* *1 Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 7. (2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 34. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 7.* *See also 13 Eliz. c. 5.*
3 Ric. 2.—D' Statuto apud Westm̃ Anno t'cio edito irrotulato. Of the Statute made at Westminster in the Third Year; Inrolled.		in part; namely,—
c. 1.	Liberties of the Church and Laws of the Realm confirmed.	*Superseded by subsequent Confirmation; see 4 Hen. 5. stat. 2. (4 Hen. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 1., and 2 Hen. 6. c. 1.* *And see saving for Confirmations, &c. in repealing clause of present Bill.*
c. 2.	Statutes as to the Assise of Cloths confirmed. Penalty on Aulneger setting his Seal to faulty Cloths.	*Obsolete. So treated in Ruffhead's Edition.* *See 11 (11 & 12 in Ruffhead's Edition) Will. 3. c. 20. s. 2. (abolishing Aulnage Duties) and 49 Geo. 3. c. 109.*

4 Ric. 2.—Statutū editū apud Northamptoñ Anno quarto. Statute made at Northampton, in the Fourth Year.		in part; namely,—
c. 2.	The King's Pardon of Escapes of Felons - - - - -	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired.*
5 Ric. 2. Stat. 1.—Statutū & Ordinaco'es edit' apud Westm̄ Anno quinto. Statute and Ordinances made at Westminster; in the Fifth Year. Statute the First.		:—
	Except Chapter Seven. (1)—Forcible Entries forbidden.	*Chapter 1.* *Superseded by subsequent Confirmation; see—* *4 Hen. 5. stat. 2. (4 Hen. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 1., and 2 Hen. 6. c. 1.* *And see saving for Confirmations, &c. in repealing clause of present Bill.*
		Chapter 2. *Repealed,—* *As to Restraint of Passage by 4 Jac. 1. c. 1. s. 4. (s. 22. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *As to Export of Gold or Silver, by 59 Geo. 3. c. 49. s. 11. (which repeal is confirmed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 10.)*
		Chapter 3. *Repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.*
		Chapter 4. (cc. 4, 5. in Ruffhead's Edition.) *This Chapter appears to have been intended to be repealed by 7 Ric. 2. c. 11., but the terms of the repeal are not clear.*
		Chapter 5. (c. 6. in Ruffhead's Edition.) *Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired.*
		Chapter 6. (c. 7. in Ruffhead's Edition.) *Spent in part.* *Residue virtually repealed; see—* *1 Hen. 4. c. 10.* *1 Ed. 6. c. 12. s. 1. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *1 Mar. stat. 1. c. 1. s. 1. (s. 3. in Ruffhead's Edition).*

(1) Chapter 8. in Ruffhead's Edition.

5 Ric. 2. Stat. 1. —cont.	*In Ruffhead's Edition treated as repealed by 1 Ed. 6. c. 12., and an abstract only given. See also 2 Inst. 228.* (*See 17 Ric. 2. c. 8. and 13 Hen. 4. c. 7.*) *Chapter 8. (c. 9. in Ruffhead's Edition.)* *Spent. An abstract only given in Ruffhead's Edition.* *Chapters 9–16, and last (cc. 10–17. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Obsolete.*
5 Ric. 2. Stat. 2.—Ordinaco'es & Concordie f'ce in p'liamento tento apud Westm̃ in C^a^stino s'ci Joh'is añ portã latinã, A° quinto. Ordinances and Agreements made in the Parliament holden at Westminster, on the Morrow of Saint John Port-Latin; In the Fifth Year. Statute the Second. :—	
Except Chapter Four.—Every one shall obey his Summons to Parliament. Penalty on Sheriffs omitting Returns of Writs to Parliament.	*Chapter 1.* *Repealed in part by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1. Residue (Friendly Treatment of Merchant Strangers) unnecessary.* *Chapter 2.* *Expired in part; residue spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired.* *Chapter 3.* *Expired; so treated in Ruffhead's Edition.* *Chapter 5 (and last).* *Repealed by 1 Eliz. c. 1. s. 6. (s. 15. in Ruffhead's Edition).*
6 Ric. 2. Stat. 1.—Statutũ editum apud Westm̃ Anno sexto. Statute made at Westminster in the Sixth Year. Statute the First. :—	
Except Chapter Two.—Actions of Debt and Account shall be brought in their proper Counties.	*Chapter 1.* *Superseded by subsequent Confirmation; see—* *4 Hen. 5. stat. 2. (4 Hen. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 1., and 2 Hen. 6. c. 1.* *And see saving for Confirmations, &c. in repealing clause of present Bill.*

5 Ric. 2. Stat. 1. —cont.	*Chapter 3.* *Obsolete.* *Chapter 4.* *Spent.* *Chapter 5.* *Repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 1.* *Chapter 6.* *Repealed by 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1.* *Chapter 7.* *This chapter appears to have been intended to be repealed by 7 Ric. 2. c. 11., but the terms of the repeal are not clear.* *Chapters 8., 10.* *Repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.* *Chapter 9.* *Repealed by 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.* *Chapters 11., 12.* *Repealed by 7 Ric. 2. c. 11.* *Chapter 13 (and last).* *Spent.*
6 Ric. 2. Stat. 2.—D' Statuto apud Westm̄ a° sexto edito. Of the Statute made at Westminster in the Sixth Year. Statute the Second.	*Chapter 1.* *Superseded by subsequent Confirmation; see 4 Hen. 5. stat. 2. (4 Hen. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 1., and 2 Hen. 6. c. 1.* *And see saving for Confirmations in repealing clause of present Bill.* *Chapter 2.* *Virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 11–13. (ss. 12–14 in Ruffhead's Edition.)* *Chapters 3, 4, 5 (and last).* *Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition the first four chapters of this statute are treated as expired, and abstracts only of them are given, and no translation is given of c. 5.*

7 Ric. 2.—Statutū apud Westm̄ Anno septimo editū
Statute made at Westminster in the Seventh Year } in part; namely,—

c. 1.	Liberties of the Church confirmed -	*Superseded by subsequent Confirmation; see 4 Hen. 5. stat. 2. (4 Hen. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 1., and 2 Hen. 6. c. 1.* *And see saving for Confirmations, &c. in repealing clause of present Bill.*
c. 2.	The Charters and Statutes confirmed	

c. 6.	The Statute of Winchester confirmed. Every Sheriff shall proclaim it quarterly.	*The Stat. of Winchester is repealed by 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1., except as to so much as forbids Fairs and Markets being kept in Churchyards. This Act may be regarded as unnecessary so far as it confirms that Statute, and obsolete as to residue (Proclamation).*
c. 8.	The Statutes of Purveyors confirmed, and extended to Servants of Subjects.	*Obsolete; so treated in Ruffhead's Edition, and an abstract only given.*
c. 9.	Statutes made against deceit in Cloths to be sold, and against Aulnegers and Collectors of the Subsidy of Cloths, confirmed: Application of the Forfeitures.	*Virtually repealed in part by 11 (11 & 12 in Ruffhead's Edition) Will. 3. c. 20. s. 2. (abolishing Aulnage Duties).* *Residue obsolete, see 49 Geo. 3. c. 109.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as obsolete, and an abstract only given.*
c. 10.	Trial of Assize for Rent out of Lands lying in Two Counties.	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.*
c. 11.	The Statutes 5 Ric. II. c. 4, 5, and 6 Ric. II. c. 7, 11, 12, concerning Fishmongers, Victuallers, and Vintners, repealed. Victuallers of London shall be under the Rule of the Mayor and Aldermen.	*Spent in part. Residue obsolete.*
c. 16.	No Armour or Victual shall be sent into Scotland without Licence of the King; on Pain of Forfeiture thereof.	*Repealed by 4 Jac. 1. c. 1. s. 2. (in Ruffhead's Edition, ss. 3–8), but by s. 3. (in Ruffhead's Edition, ss. 9–21) the repeal is made conditional upon the repeal by the Parliament of Scotland of certain Scotch Acts. The condition seems to have been complied with by Act of Parliament of Scotland, 1607, c. 1, which Act is itself qualified by a corresponding condition as to England.*
c. 17.	When Mainpernors shall be liable in Damages by Delay.	*Expired; so treated in Ruffhead's Edition.*

8 Ric. 2.—Statutū apud Westm̄ anno octavo editū / Statute made at Westminster in the Eighth Year } in part; namely,—

c. 1.	Liberties of the Church, and Statutes confirmed.	*Superseded by subsequent Confirmation; see 4 Hen. 5. stat. 2. (4 Hen. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 1. and 2 Hen. 6. c. 1.* *And see saving for Confirmations, &c. in repealing clause of present Bill.*

c. 2.	No Lawyer shall be a Judge in his own Country.	*As to no Lawyer being a Justice of Assize or of Gaol Delivery in his own County, virtually repealed by—* *12 Geo. 2. c. 27.* *49 Geo. 3. c. 91.* *As to Chief Justice of Common Pleas unnecessary.* *Residue (Chief Justice of Queen's Bench) obsolete.* *And as to both Chief Justices see now the two last-mentioned Acts.* *(Confirmed and amended by 13 Hen. 4. c. 2.* *Amended by 33 Hen. 8. c. 24.)*
9 Ric. 2.—D' Statuto edito apud Westm̄ a° nono Of the Statute made at Westminster in the Ninth Year.		*Chapter 1.* *As to Confirmation superseded by subsequent Confirmation; see 4 Hen. 5. stat. 2. (4 Hen. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 1.* *And see saving for Confirmations, &c. in repealing clause of present Bill.* *As to residue spent.* *Chapter 2.* *Obsolete; so treated in Ruffhead's Edition.* *Chapter 3.* *This Act (which is spent in part) appears to relate to Real Actions only, notwithstanding an implication to the contrary in Chitt. Archb. Pract. 521 (10th ed.), and consequently is virtually repealed by—* *3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.* *23 & 24 Vict. c. 126. s. 26.;* *and also, as to Attaints, see 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 60.* *Chapter 4.* *Obsolete; so treated in Ruffhead's Edition.* *And see—* *27 Hen. 8. c. 28.* *31 Hen. 8. c. 13.* *32 Hen. 8. c. 24.* *37 Hen. 8. c. 4.* *1 Ed. 6. c. 14.* *10 Geo. 4. c. 7. ss. 28–37.* *2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 115. s. 4.* *Chapter 5 and last.* *Obsolete; and see 12 & 13 Vict. c. 101. s. 14.*
10 Ric. 2.—D' Statuto edito apud Westm̄ A° x°. Of the Statute made at Westminster In the Tenth Year.		*Expired.* *In Ruffhead's Edition placed without a translation in Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10).* *(This Statute is repealed by 21 Ric. 2. c. 2., and the Statutes of 21 Ric. 2. are repealed by 1 Hen. 4. c. 3.)*

11 Ric. 2.—D' Statuto edit' apud Westm̄ a° xj° - Of the Statutes made at Westminster in the Eleventh Year. } :—		
	Except Chapter Ten.—Delays of Law by Privy Seal forbidden.	*Chapters 1–6.* *Spent. In Ruffhead's Edition placed without a translation in Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10).*
		Chapter 7. *Repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.*
		Chapter 8. *Spent; not translated in Ruffhead's Edition.*
		Chapter 9. *Superseded by 1 Will. & Mar. stat. 2. c. 2. (Bill of Rights).*
		Chapter 11 (and last). *Repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 71. s. 1.* (*This statute was confirmed by 1 Hen. 4. c. 4.*)
12 Ric. 2.—D' Statuto edito apud Cantebrigg'. Anno xij° - - - Of the Statute made at Cambridge; In the Twelfth Year - - - } in part; namely,—		
c. 1.	Liberties of the Church, the Charters and Statutes confirmed.	*Superseded by subsequent Confirmation; see 4 Hen. 5. stat. 2. (4 Hen. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 1., and 2 Hen. 6. c. 1.* *And see saving for Confirmations, &c. in repealing clause of present Bill.*
c. 14.	Statute 47 Edw. III. chapter 1. for Cloths confirmed.	*Obsolete.* *See 49 Geo. 3. c. 109.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as repealed by—* *5 & 6 Ed. 6. c. 6.* *43 Eliz. c. 10.* *4 Jac. 1. c. 2.* *and an abstract only given.* *In Raithby's Edition treated as repealed by 5 & 6 Ed. 6. c. 6. and abstract only given.* *No one of the Acts referred to contains a specific repeal of this Act.*
13 Ric. 2. Stat. 1.—Stat' de Anno xiij - - - Statute of the Thirteenth Year Statute the First - - - } in part; namely,—		
c. 3.	Limits of Steward and Marshal's Jurisdiction.	*Virtually repealed by 12 & 13 Vict. c. 101. s. 14.*
c. 4.	Duty of the Clerk of the Market of the King's House; as to Weights, &c. Penalty for Misconduct.	*Obsolete.* *The Office of Clerk of the Market of the King's Household does not now exist; (it is stated, 2 Chitty, Commercial Law, 168, to be abolished.)*
c. 6.	Number of Serjeants at Arms, thirty. Penalty on them for Extortion, Fine and Ransom.	*Unnecessary.*

c. 9.	One Measure and one Weight throughout the Realm, except in Lancashire. Wool shall be sold 14 lb. the Stone. Refuse of Wools. Wool shall not be bought by Good Packing; and shall be cocketed only in the Owner's Name.	*Repealed in part (Weights and Measures) by 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 23. The repeal is of "so much as relates to "regulating of Weights and Mea- "sures, and to the buying and sell- "ing of Wool at Fourteen Pounds "the Stone;" and see the qualifying words at the beginning and end of the repealing enactment. The repeal, it would seem, extends to all that relates directly or indirectly to Weights and Measures, or, if not, so much as is not covered by the repeal may be considered unnecessary; see 5 Geo. 4. c. 74., 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 63.* *Residue (from "and that no Denizen "or Foreigner" to the end) obsolete.*
c. 10.	Cogware and Kendal Cloth may be made of their usual Length and Breadth.	*Obsolete.* *See 49 Geo. 3. c. 109.* *In Ruffhead's and Raithby's Editions treated as repealed by 5 & 6 Ed. 6. c. 6., and an abstract only given.*
c. 12.	No Shoemaker shall be a Tanner; nor any Tanner a Shoemaker.	*Intended to be repealed by 5 Eliz. c. 8. s. 44., but erroneously described there as "one other Statute made "in the Twelfth Year of King "Richard the Second, the Twelfth "Chapter."* *5 Eliz. c. 8. and all former Statutes thereby repealed are repealed by 1 Jac. 1. c. 22. s. 52. (in Ruffhead's Edition, 2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 22. s. 58.).* *5 Eliz. c. 8. is also repealed by 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 7. (in Ruffhead's Edition, 2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 47.).* *1 Jac. 1. c. 22. is repealed by 48 Geo. 3. c. 60.* *There is no saving in 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. or 48 Geo. 3. c. 60. for the Repeals effected by 5 Eliz. c. 8. or 1 Jac. 1 c. 22.* *If, however, no repeal of the chapter now in question (13 Ric. 2. stat. 1. c. 12.) be in force it may be considered to be obsolete.* *In Ruffhead's Edition the title only is given, and the chapter is treated as repealed by 5 Eliz. c. 8. and 1 Jac. 1. c. 22.*
c. 14.	Bonds to the King in the Exchequer shall not be of the Double.	*Obsolete.*
c. 15.	Castles or Gaols united to their Counties.	*Spent or unnecessary.*
c. 16.	Protection Quia Profecturus, when allowable; Protections Quia moraturus as before. Repeal of all such Protections when the Parties return, &c.	*Obsolete.* *As to Letters of Protection,—"such "Writs of Protection have long "since ceased," per Patteson, J., 6 Bli. N.R. 297. (Giles v. Grover in D.P.); and see ibid., p. 399, and Co. Litt. 131 b., Harg. note.*

c. 17.	In Suits against particular Tenants the Reversioner may be received to defend his Right. Extended to Suits now depending. Reversioner shall find Surety of the Issues of the Lands in Demand.	*Virtually repealed by—* *3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.* *23 & 24 Vict. c. 126. s. 26.*
c. 18.	Proceedings against the Mayor and Bailiffs of Lincoln upon the Petition of the Bishop, &c. thereof. Inconveniences of partial Trials of Suits in Lincoln by People of the City. On false Verdict before the Mayor and Bailiffs of Lincoln, Attaint may be brought and tried by a Jury of the County at large.	*Virtually repealed by—* *6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 60.*
c. 20.	At what Ports persons going beyond Sea shall embark.	*Repealed by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 11., but the terms of repeal do not distinctly cover so much as relates to them "that will pass toward Ireland"; that part, however, is unnecessary.*
13 Ric. 2. Stat. 3.—Statute the Third - -		*Obsolete or unnecessary.* *No translation of this Instrument was published before the publication of the Statutes of the Realm, and it seems doubtful whether it is to be regarded as a Statute.*
14 Ric. 2.—D' Statuto edito apud Westm̄ Anno quarto decimo. Of the Statute made at Westminster; in the Fourteenth Year.		:—
	Except Chapter Eleven.—Eight Justices of Peace in each County. Their Estreats. Their Wages. Seal for Servants. The Statutes 12 Ric. II., 13 Ric. II. st. 1. c. 7., and other Statutes confirmed.	*Chapters 1, 2, 3, 5, 6.* *Repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41.; c. 1. by ss. 1, 5.; c. 2. by s. 1.; c. 3. by s. 5.; c. 5. by ss. 3, 5.; c. 6. by s. 1.* *Chapter 4.* *Repealed by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 1.* *Chapter 7.* *Repealed by 13 Ric. 2. c. 8., and again by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 11., and that repeal confirmed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 10.* *Chapter 8.* *Obsolete.* *Chapter 9.* *Unnecessary.* *Chapter 10.* *Repealed in part by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.* *Spent in part.* *Residue (Tenure of Office) repealed in general terms by 7 Geo. 4. c. 48. s. 52.* *Chapter 12 (and last).* *Virtually repealed by 6 Ann. c. 11. (5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead's Edition) Art. 16.* *(Chapter 11. is repealed in part by 18 & 19 Vict. c. 126. s. 21.)*

15 Ric. 2.—D' Statuto de Anno quintodecimo - Of the Statute of the Fifteenth Year - } in part ; namely,—		
c. 1.	Former Statutes confirmed - -	*Superseded by subsequent Confirmation ; see 4 Hen. 5. stat. 2. (4 Hen. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 1.* *And see saving for Confirmations, &c. in repealing clause of present Bill.*
c. 4.	Eight Bushels of Corn striked make the Quarter. Penalty on buying after any other Rate, Forfeiture of the Corn.	*Repealed by 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 23. (with other enactments) "so far as "the same or any of them relate to "the ascertaining or establishing "any Standards of Weights and "Measures, or to the establishing "or recognizing certain differences "between Weights and Measures "of the same denomination, but "no farther or otherwise."* *Notwithstanding this qualification, the repeal of this Act appears intended to be total.*
c. 7.	Stat. 7 Ric. II. c. 16. recited ; Armour, Corn, or Victuals allowed to be carried to Berwick. Customs on Export thereof, &c.	*Virtually repealed by repeal of 7 Ric. 2. c. 16. by 4 Jac. 1. c. 1. s. 2. (s. 3. in Ruffhead's Edition).*
c. 8.	St. 14 Ric. II. c. 7, as to the Export of Tin, repealed.	*Spent in part ; expired in part ; residue repealed by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 11., and repeal confirmed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 10.*
c. 9.	Statute of the Staple 27 Edw. III. st. 2. cap. 9. recited and confirmed. Penalty on Mayors for contravening thereof.	*Repeal consequential on repeal of 27 Ed. 3. stat. 2. c. 9. by the present Bill.* *(This chapter seems to be both repealed and saved from repeal by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. ss. 5, 7.)*
c. 10.	None shall buy Cloths of Guildford until they are fulled, &c.	*Obsolete. And see 49 Geo. 3. c. 109.*
c. 12.	None shall be compelled to answer in private Courts for Matters determinable by the Law of the Land.	*Obsolete.* *(Confirmed by 16 Ric. 2. c. 2.)*
16 Ric. 2.—Statutū de Anno sexto decimo - Statute of the Sixteenth Year - } in part ; namely,—		
c. 1.	Recital of 9 Edw. III. st. 1. chap. 1, that Merchants may freely buy and sell ; and of Stat. 25 Edw. III. st. 3. chap. 2, confirming 9 Edw. III., and enacting that Merchants may sell their Wares in Gross or by Retail. Statute 11 Ric. II. c. 7, confirming former Statutes. No Merchant Stranger shall retail any Merchandises but Victuals. No Spicery shall be exported.	*Repealed in part by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.* *Repealed in other part by 3 Car. 1. c. 5. s. 8. (c. 4. s. 27. in Ruffhead's Edition) and again by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 3.* *Residue virtually repealed by repeal by present Bill of 9 Ed. 3. stat. 1. c. 1. and 25 Ed. 3. stat. 3. c. 2. and by repeal by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1. of 11 Ric. 2. c. 7.*

c. 2.	The Statute 15 Ric. II. chapter 12, confirmed. Penalty on Offenders 20*l.*	*Obsolete.*
c. 3.	Weights and Measures shall be according to the Standard in the Exchequer ; and be preserved, &c. by the Clerk of the Market, &c.	*Repealed by 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 23. as follows, " so much as relates to the Clerk of the Market and the Assay of Weights and Measures made by him, and the using such Weights and Measures." See qualifying words at beginning and end of s. 23. The repeal seems to cover all the chapter from " And the King willeth."* *Residue unnecessary ; see—* *5 Geo. 4. c. 74.* *5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 63.*
17 Ric. 2.—Statuta de Anno decimo septimo - Statutes of the Seventeenth Year -		in part ; namely,—
c. 1.	9 Edw. III. stat. 2. ch. 3. against melting Money recited ; extended to Groats and Half-groats. No foreign Coin shall be current in England ; nor Exchange made of English Money for Scottish.	*As to confirmation of 9 Ed. 3. Stat. 2. c. 3. virtually repealed by repeal of that Act by 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 34. s. 1.* *Repealed in part by 59 Geo. 3. c. 49. s. 11. Repeal confirmed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 10.* *As to Currency of Gold or Silver of Scotland, obsolete. See 6 Ann. c. 11. (5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead's Edition) Art. 16.* *Residue (Currency of Coin of other parts beyond the sea) obsolete or unnecessary.*
c. 12.	The Statute 28 Ed. III. c. 10. shall not extend to erroneous Judgments in London.	*Virtually repealed by 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64. which repeals the Act amended by this Act.*
20 Ric. 2.—Statutū de Anno vicesimo - - Statute of the Twentieth Year -		*Chapters 1, 2.* *Repealed by 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.* *Chapter 3.* *Obsolete.* *Chapter 4.* *Repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.* *Chapter 5.* *Virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 11–13 (ss. 12–14 in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Chapter 6 (and last).* *Spent.*
21 Ric. 2.—Statutū de Anno vicesimo primo - Statute of the Twenty-first Year -		*Repealed by 1 Hen. 4. c. 3.* *Chapter 18. (Repair of Beacons at Calais) was revived by 10 Hen. 6. c. 5., but is obsolete.*

Henry IV.

1 Hen. 4.—Statutum de Anno Primo - - Statute of the First Year - - -	:—	
Except Chapter Six.—In Petitions to the King for Lands, Offices, &c., the Value thereof shall be mentioned.		*Chapter 1.* *Superseded in part by subsequent Confirmation; see 4 Hen. 5. stat. 2. (4 Hen. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 1., and 2 Hen. 6. c. 1., and see saving for Confirmations, &c. in repealing clause of present Bill.* *Residue unnecessary.* *Chapters 2, 3.* *Spent.* *Chapter 4.* *Superseded by subsequent Confirmation; see 4 Hen. 5. stat. 2. (4 Hen. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 1.* *And see saving for Confirmations in repealing clause of present Bill.* *Chapter 5.* *Spent.* *Chapter 7.* *Repealed by 3 Car. 1. c. 5. s. 8. (c. 4. s. 27. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Chapter 8.* *Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.* *Chapter 9.* *Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.* *Chapter 10.* *Superseded; see—* *1 Ed. 6. c. 12. s. 1.* *1 Mar. stat. 1. c. 1. s. 1.* *Chapter 11.* *Obsolete or unnecessary.* *Chapter 12.* *Repealed by 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 39.* *Chapter 13.* *Repealed in part expressly, and as to residue virtually, by 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.* *Chapter 14.* *Virtually repealed by 59 Geo. 3. c. 46. s. 1.* *It is assumed that this chapter relates to criminal Appeals only; so ex-*

		pressed in the title given in Raithby's Edition; and see 3 Rot. Parl. 442. nu. 144. *Chapter 15.* *Repealed by 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.* *Chapter 16.* *Obsolete, and see 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 66.* *Chapter 17.* *Repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.* *Chapter 18.* *Virtually repealed by 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 70. ss. 13, 14, 19.* *Chapter 19.* *Expired; so treated in Ruffhead's Edition, and an abstract only given.* *Chapter 20 (and last).* *Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.* (*As to Chapter 6, see—* *2 Hen. 4. c. 2.* *4 Hen. 4. c. 4.* *6 Hen. 4. c. 2.*)
2 Hen. 4.—Statutum de anno s'c'do - - / Statute of the Second Year - - } in part; namely,—		
c. 1.	Confirmation of Liberties, Charters, Statutes, &c.	*Superseded by subsequent Confirmation. See 7 Hen. 4. c. 1.; and see saving for Confirmations, &c. in repealing clause of present Bill.*
c. 5.	Recital of 5 Ric. II. st. 1. ch. 2. touching the exporting of Gold or Silver. Gold and Silver found in a Course of Exportation shall be forfeit; saving reasonable expenses. Merchants Strangers may export half their Money. 14 Ric. II. c. 1.	*Repealed in part expressly, and as to residue virtually, by 59 Geo. 3. c. 49. s. 11.* *Express repeal confirmed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 10.* *And see repeal of 14 Ric. 2. c. 1. (the Act here referred to and confirmed) by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.*
c. 8.	The Fee of the Cyrographer of the Common Pleas for a Fine levied. Forfeiture of Office if the Cyrographer take a greater Fee. Treble Damages to the Party.	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 2.*
c. 9.	Certain Commissioners made in the Time of Richard II. may be discharged by their Oaths.	*Spent.*
c. 10.	The Fee of the Clerk of the Crown of the King's Bench for Indictments.	*Obsolete or virtually repealed; see 6 & 7 Vict. c. 20. s. 15.*

c. 13.	Recital of the Pardon granted by the Statute 21 Ric. II. c. 15.; Confirmation thereof; notwithstanding the Repeal by Statute 1 H. IV. c. 3.	*Spent.*
c. 14.	The Statutes of Purveyors confirmed. Purveyance of 40*s.* or under.	*Virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 11–13 (ss. 12–14 in Ruffhead's Edition).*
c. 19.	Of Suits against Englishmen in Wales	*Expired.*
c. 21.	Recital of the Statute 1 H. IV. c. 7. respecting Liveries; The Statute 1 H. IV. c. 7. confirmed and amended. The Prince may give his Livery.	*Obsolete or virtually repealed; see 3 Car. 1. c. 5. s. 8. (c. 4. s. 27. in Ruffhead's Edition); so treated in Ruffhead's Edition, and an abstract only given.*
c. 22.	Suits for Pardon may be made, notwithstanding the Statute 11 R. II. c. 1.	*Spent.*
c. 23.	Fees of the Marshal of the Marshalsea of the King's House. Forfeiture of Office by the Marshal, &c. for taking more than their lawful Fees; Treble Damages. Fees of the Servitors of Bills, &c. Penalty.	*Virtually repealed by 12 & 13 Vict. c. 101. s. 14.*
c. 24.	Processes against such as were with the Duke of York, temp. 23 Ric. II. for Wages, received by them shall be discharged.	*Spent.*
4 Hen. 4.—Statuta de Anno quarto - - Statutes of the Fourth Year - -		in part; namely,—
c. 1.	Confirmation of Liberties, Charters, and Statutes.	*Superseded by subsequent Confirmation. See 7 Hen. 4. c. 1.; and see saving for Confirmations, &c. in repealing clause of present Bill.*
c. 2.	The Statutes 25 Edw. III. for the Clergy confirmed. The Words Insidiatores viarum & depopulatores agrorum, shall not be put in Indictments or Appeals. Clerks shall be allowed their Clergy notwithstanding an Indictment hath the Effect of the Words aforesaid.	*Virtually repealed in part (Benefit of Clergy) by 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 6. Residue obsolete or unnecessary.*
c. 3.	Liberties of the Church and Clergy confirmed. Clerks convict shall be delivered to the Ordinary, and dealt with according to a Constitution Provincial, to be made; and approved by the King.	*As to Confirmation, superseded by subsequent Confirmation. See 4 Hen. 5. stat. 2. (4 Hen. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 1. and 2 Hen. 6. c. 1.; and see saving for Confirmations, &c., in repealing clause of present Bill.* *Residue virtually repealed by 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 6.* *In Ruffhead's Edition the whole chapter is treated as obsolete, and an abstract only is given.*

c. 4.	The King will grant no Lands, &c. but to such as shall deserve them. Penalty for making Requests to the contrary.	*Semble confined to King Henry 4, and if not, obsolete. In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 6.	Cloths of London used to be sealed. A Person shall be assigned so to seal them. Cloths not sealed shall be forfeited.	*Obsolete.* *See 49 Geo. 3. c. 109.* *In Ruffhead's and Raithby's Editions treated as repealed by 5 & 6 Edw. 6. c. 6. and an abstract only given.*
c. 7.	Concerning the Special Assise. Recital of 1 Ric. II. c. 9., giving Remedy against Disseisors; Action for Disseisee shall lie, against a Disseisor, during his Life; against Tenant of the Freehold, within a Year.	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.* (*Amended by 11 Hen. 6. c. 3.*)
c. 8.	Mischiefs accruing from forcible Entries; A special Assise grantable in such Cases. Punishment; Imprisonment and double Damages. Damages for carrying away the Disseisee's Goods or Chattels.	*Superseded by 8 Hen. 6. c. 9., or obsolete.*
c. 9.	Remedy for Commissioners distrained to return Commissions of which they had not any Notice.	*Obsolete or unnecessary.*
c. 13.	St. 1 Edw. III. St. 2. ch. 5; 18 Edw. III. chapter 7; 25 Edw. III. St. 5. ch. 8, touching Service in War, confirmed. Persons holding of the King to do any Service in War shall be bound to do the same.	*As to Confirmation, rendered unnecessary by saving for Confirmations in repealing clause of present Bill.* *Residue obsolete or virtually repealed; see 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 1, 2.* *The whole chapter is treated in Ruffhead's Edition as virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24.*
c. 14.	Labourers shall not be hired by the Week; nor paid for Holidays.	*Repealed in general terms by 5 Eliz. c. 4. s. 1. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition).*
c. 17.	Infants shall not be received into Orders of Friars without the Consent of Parents. The Chancellor shall have Jurisdiction herein. The several Principals of the Four Orders in England, swear to observe this Statute.	*Obsolete or virtually repealed. See—* *27 Hen. 8. c. 28.* *31 Hen. 8. c. 13.* *32 Hen. 8. c. 24.* *37 Hen. 8. c. 4.* *1 Edw. 6. c. 14.* *10 Geo. 4. c. 7. ss. 28–37.* *2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 115. s. 4.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as obsolete, and abstract only given.*
c. 24.	Statute 17 Ric. II. chapter 5. The Aulnage of Cloths may be farmed.	*Virtually repealed by 11 (11 & 12 in Ruffhead's Edition) Will. 3. c. 20. s. 2. (abolishing Aulnage Duties).*
c. 26.	Englishmen shall not be convict by Welshmen in Wales.	*Repealed in part by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 11. The residue may be considered as virtually repealed by the same repeal; and see 6 Geo. 4. c. 50.* *The whole chapter is treated in Ruffhead's and Raithby's Editions as repealed by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28.*

c. 30.	No Victual or Armour shall be carried into Wales.	*Intended to be repealed by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 11., but erroneously described there as a Statute "concerning "sending or bringing Merchandize "and Armour into Wales," instead of "Victual and Armour."*
c. 35.	Recital of the Statute 13 Ric. II. st. 1. ch. 12. Shoemakers may tan Leather; till the next Parliament.	*Expired.* *Repealed by 5 Eliz. c. 8. s. 44. and 1 Jac. 1. c. 22. s. 52. (in Ruffhead's Edition 2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 22. s. 58), but as to these repeals see entry opposite 25 Edw. 3. stat. 2. c. 4.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and as repealed by 5 Eliz. c. 8. and 1 Jac. 1. c. 22.*
5 Hen. 4.—Statuta de anno quinto - - - Statutes of the Fifth Year - -		in part; namely,—
c. 3.	Watch shall be made upon the Coasts, as under Statute of Winton, 13 Edw. I. Justices of Peace shall enquire hereof.	*Virtually repealed by the partial repeal of the Statute of Winchester by 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1.; or obsolete.*
c. 8.	In Actions of Debt, as on Accounts before Auditors, the Judges may receive Defendants to their Law, or try the Matter by Inquest.	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 42. s. 13.*
c. 9.	The Statute 4 H. IV. c. 15. confirmed; Customers shall take Surety of Foreign Merchants to observe that Statute. Within what Time Merchants Aliens shall sell their Merchandize. Aliens shall not sell any Merchandize to each other. Hosts shall be appointed to Merchants Aliens.	*As to Confirmation virtually repealed by the repeal by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. ss. 1. 3. of the Acts confirmed (4 Hen. 4. cc. 15, 16).* *Residue repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.* *(Repealed in part by 6 Hen. 4. c. 4.)*
c. 12.	Execution allowed on a Statute Merchant once shewed in Court.	*Repeal consequential on repeal by present Bill of 11 Ed. 1. and 13 Ed. 1. Statutum Mercatorum, (Stat. 3. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *(Saved by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 7.)*
c. 14.	To prevent Forgery, &c. of Notes, &c. of Fines of Lands; the Writs whereon they are levied shall be enrolled in the Court of Common Pleas.	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. ss. 2, 13.*
c. 15.	The King's General Pardon. Exceptions.	*Spent.*
6 Hen. 4.—Statuta de Anno sexto - - Statutes of the Sixth Year - -		:—
	Except Chapter Two.—The Statute 1 Hen. IV. chapter 6, respecting Petitions to the King for Lands, &c., shall not extend to the Queen nor the Princes.	*Chapter 1.* *Virtually repealed. See 25 Hen. 8. c. 20. s. 2. (s. 3. in Ruffhead's Edition.)*

		Chapter 3. *Virtually repealed as to Aulnegers by 11 (in Ruffhead's Edition 11 & 12) Will. 3. c. 20. s. 2. (abolishing Aulnage Duties.)* *Repealed in general terms as to Customs by 7 Geo. 4. c. 48. s. 52.* *Obsolete as to residue.* *Chapter 4 (and last).* *Repealed in part by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. ss. 1. 3.* *Residue unnecessary.*
7 Hen. 4.—Statut' de anno vij° - - - } Statute of the Seventh Year - - - }		in part; namely,—
c. 4.	1 R. II. c. 12. No Protection allowable in Actions against Gaolers, for Escapes.	*Obsolete.* *As to Letters of Protection:—"Such "Writs of Protection have long "since ceased," per Patteson, J., 6 Bli., N.R. 297 (Giles v. Grover in D.P.); and see ibid. 399, and Co. Litt. 131 b., Harg. note.*
c. 8.	No Licence or Pardon shall be granted on Provision to a Benefice full of an Incumbent.	*Obsolete.*
c. 10.	Length and Breadth of Cloths; Cloths of less Dimensions forfeitable.	*Repealed in part (Cloth of Ray) by 9 Hen. 4. c. 6.* *Obsolete as to residue. See 49 Geo. 3. c. 109.* *(Explained by 11 Hen. 6. c. 9.)*
c. 11.	Commissioners not receiving their Commissions shall be discharged in the Exchequer upon Oath.	*Obsolete or unnecessary.*
c. 16.	Annuities granted by the Crown shall be paid according to Priority of the Grants.	*Spent.* *Treated in Ruffhead's Edition as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 17.	Confirmation of Statutes 25 Edw. III. Stat. 2. and 12 R. II. c. 3. concerning Labourers. No one shall put his Child apprentice unless he have 20*s.* per Annum in Land or Rent. Every one may put his Child to School. Certificate of Value of Lands of Parents of Apprentices. Penalty for receiving an Apprentice contrary hereto. Labourers to be sworn, or be put in the Stocks.	*Repealed in general terms by 5 Eliz. c. 4. s. 1. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition), except perhaps as to last paragraph (Providing of Stocks); but that is spent or obsolete.*
c. 18.	None shall be punished for repressing of the late Insurrections. Pardon.	*Spent.*

9 Hen. 4.—Statuta de anno nono - - -
Statutes of the Ninth Year - - - :—

Chapter 1.

Superseded by subsequent Confirmation; see 4 Hen. 5. stat. 2. (4 Hen. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 1. and 2 Hen. 6. c. 1.; and see saving for Confirmations, &c. in repealing clause of present Bill.

Chapter 2.

Semble, superseded by 7 Jac. 1. c. 16; if not, virtually repealed by 11 (in Ruffhead's Edition 11 & 12) Will. 3. c 20. s. 2. (abolishing Aulnage Duties). See also 49 Geo. 3. c. 109.

Not translated in Ruffhead's Edition.

Chapter 3.

Repealed by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 11.

Chapter 4.

Virtually repealed by 27 Hen. 8. c. 26. s. 1. (ss. 1, 2, in Ruffhead's Edition).

Chapter 5.

Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36, and 23 & 24 Vict. c. 126. s. 26.

(Referred to by 8 Hen. 6. c. 26., which is repealed by present Bill.)

Chapter 6.

Spent.

Chapter. 7.

Obsolete.

Chapter 8. (cc. 8–10 in Ruffhead's Edition) and last.

As to Confirmation superseded by subsequent Confirmation; see 4 Hen. 5. stat. 2. (4 Hen. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 1.; and see saving for Confirmations in repealing clauses of present Bill.

As to Pardon, spent.

As to residue, unnecessary; and see—
3 Ed. 1. c. 5.
9 Ed 2. stat. 1. c. 14.

	Chapter 1. *Repealed by 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.* *Chapter 2.* *Repealed by 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.* *Chapter 3.* *Obsolete.* *Chapter 4.* *Virtually repealed by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 11. (repealing 12 Ric. 2. c. 6., the Act amended by this Act), if not previously repealed in general terms by 33 Hen. 8. c. 9. s. 12. (s. 17. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Chapter 5.*
11 Hen. 4.—D' Statutis A° xj° - - - Of the Statutes in the Eleventh Year	*Obsolete in part; residue (Confirmation) superseded by subsequent Confirmation; see 4 Hen. 5. stat. 2. (4 Hen. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 1.; and see saving for Confirmations in repealing clause of present Bill.* *Chapter 6.* *Obsolete. See 11 (11 & 12 in Ruffhead's Edition) Will. 3. c. 20. s. 2. (abolishing Aulnage Duties) and 49 Geo. 3. c. 109.* *(Explained by 11 Hen. 6. c. 9.)* *Chapter 7.* *Spent or obsolete.* *Chapter 8.* *Repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.* *Chapter 9 (and last).* *Repealed by 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62.*
13 Hen. 4.—D' Statutis xiij° H. iv. - - - Of the Statutes in the Thirteenth Year of K. Henry IV. :—	
Except Chapter Seven.—Justices of Peace and Sheriffs shall arrest all Rioters; and record their offences; and inquire thereof. Certificate of Justices, &c. shall be equivalent to a Presentment of a Jury. Traverse of a Riot triable in the King's Bench. Conviction of Offenders for Default of Appearance. The Penalty of the nearest Justices, &c., omitting to execute this Act.	*Chapter 1.* *Superseded by subsequent Confirmation. See 4 Hen. 5. stat. 2. (4 Hen. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 1. and 2 Hen. 6. c. 1.* *And see saving for Confirmations, &c., in repealing clause of present Bill.* *Chapter 2.* *As to Confirmation of 8 Ric. 2. c. 2., repeal consequential on repeal of that Act by present Bill.* *Residue obsolete.*

The Act is treated in Ruffhead's Edition as expired; and as it is not mentioned in—
33 Hen. 8. c. 24.
12 Geo. 2. c. 27.
or 49 Geo. 3. c. 91,
it may be supposed that at the making of those Acts respectively it was so regarded.

Chapter 3.

Repealed by 3 Carl. c. 5. s. 8. (c. 4. s. 27. in Ruffhead's Edition).

Chapter 4.

Repeal consequential on repeal by present Bill of the Acts confirmed.

Chapter 5.

As to Confirmation of 1 Hen. 4. c. 13., repeal consequential on repeal of that Act by present Bill.

As to Confirmation of 4 Hen. 4. cc. 20, 21, virtually repealed by repeal of those Acts by 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.

Residue repealed by 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.

Chapter 6 (and last except c. 7.)

As to Confirmation of 11 Hen. 4. c. 5., repeal consequential on repeal of that Act by present Bill.

As to Confirmation of other Acts, superseded by subsequent Confirmation; see 4 Hen. 5. stat. 2. (4 Hen. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 1.; and see saving for Confirmation in repealing clause of present Bill.

Henry V.

1 Hen. 5.—Statuta de anno primo Reg' Henrici quinti. Statutes of the First Year of K. Henry V.	in part; namely,—	
c. 2.	The Statutes relating to Wears, &c. confirmed.	*Superseded by subsequent Confirmation; see 4 Hen. 5. stat. 2. (4 Hen. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 1.; and see saving for Confirmations in repealing clause of present Bill.* *See also the repeals in 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 39.*
c. 3.	Forging of false Deeds. Party grieved may sue. Party guilty shall be fined.	*Repealed in general terms by 5 Eliz. c. 14. s. 10. (s. 11. in Ruffhead's Edition.)*
c. 6.	No Actions shall be brought by Welshmen in respect of Injuries sustained in the late Rebellion.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 8.	Irishmen and Irish Clerks Mendicant shall depart the Realm. Exceptions.	*Spent in part, residue obsolete.* *In Ruffhead's Edition the whole treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 9.	Recital of Grants of the Revenues, Offices, &c. of Calais to certain Persons by Letters Patents. All such Letters Patents annulled. The said Revenues, &c. shall be applied to the Maintenance of Calais. Exception for the Duke of Clarence.	*Spent in part, residue obsolete.* *In Ruffhead's Edition the whole treated as obsolete, and an abstract only given.*
c. 10.	The lawful Measure of Corn, according to former Ordinances. London Measure called the Vat. Former Ordinances confirmed. By what Measures Purveyors, &c. shall buy Corn. Punishment of Offenders.	*Repealed (with other Acts) by 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 23., by a description which is sufficient to cover the whole Chapter (see the title given in Raithby's Edition); but that repeal is made subject to the qualifying words (applicable to this and the other enactments thereby repealed), "so far as "the same or any of them relate to "the ascertaining or establishing "any standards of Weights and "Measures, or to the establishing or "recognizing certain differences "between Weights and Measures of "the same denomination, but no "farther or otherwise."* *Notwithstanding this qualification, however, the repeal of this chapter may, it would seem, be considered total (see as to Bushels and Quarters 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 6.); and if any part is not strictly comprised in the repeal that part may be regarded as obsolete. And as to Purveyance see 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 11–13. (ss. 12–14 in Ruffhead's Edition).* *In Ruffhead's Edition the whole chapter is treated as obsolete, and an abstract only is given.*

2 Hen. 5. Stat. 1.—Statuta de anno s'c'do ejusdem Regis - - / Statutes of the Second Year of the same King - / Statute the First - - - - - - - } in part; namely,—		
c. 4. in part.	Statute 12 Ric. II. chap. 3, &c. confirmed. Justices of the Peace may send their Writs to the Sheriffs for fugitive Servants or Labourers. The Statutes of Labourers shall be exemplified, and sent to the Sheriffs; and by them to the Justices of the Peace. Times when Justices of the Quorum resident in the Shire; except Lords, &c. shall hold their Quarter Sessions. Justices of Peace may examine Labourers and their Masters on Oath :— Except from "And that the Justices of the Peace in every Shire" to "every Year from henceforth."	*Repealed in general terms by 5 Eliz. c. 4. s. 2.*
c. 5.	Outrages committed by Persons dwelling in Tyndal and Exhamshire in Northumberland; Process against such Offenders.	*Virtually repealed or superseded as to Tyndal by 11 Hen. 7. c. 9., and as to Exhamshire by 14 Eliz. c. 13.* *(Applied to Ridesdale by 9 Hen. 5. stat. 1. c. 7.)*
c. 6.	Breaches of Truces and Safe-conducts of the King, declared to be High Treason. Conservators of Truce shall be appointed in the Ports. Their Authority as to Offences done upon the Sea. The Process to be used. Except in Cases of Homicide. Authority of Conservators as to Offences within the Bodies of Counties. Process thereon. Additions of the Parties indicted. Two Lawyers shall be associate in Commission; with the Conservator. The Authority of such Commissioners. Oath of the Commissioners. Seal of the Conservator. Masters, &c. of Ships shall be sworn to keep Truces, &c. and their Names, &c. inrolled. Conservator shall be informed of Prizes taken from the King's Enemies. Punishment of Owners and Masters of Ships offending. Owners not punishable, unless on board. Forfeitures to the Admiral. Authority of Conservators within the Cinque Ports. Homicide. The Warden of the Cinque Ports shall have all Forfeitures there. Ordinance shall commence after proclamation.	*As to Treason virtually repealed.* *See 1 Ed. 6. c. 12. s. 1. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *1 Mar. stat. 1. c. 1. s. 1. (s. 3. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *As to Punishment of Offences committed at Sea, superseded by 28 Hen. 8. c. 15.* *As to civil redress, superseded by 31 Hen. 6. c. 4.* *See also 14 Ed. 4. c. 4. s. 4.*

c. 9.	Commission of Murders, Riots, &c. and the Flight of Offenders; on complaint in Chancery of any such Flight, a Bill shall be made for the King; Whereupon shall issue a Capias returnable in Chancery; and the Offender, if taken or yielding, may be bailed by the Chancellor. If such Offender is not taken, &c. a Writ of Proclamation shall issue returnable in the King's Bench, and on Nonappearance the Offender shall be attainted. Suggestions of Riots shall be testified to the Chancellor by Two Justices and the Sheriff. Process within Counties Palatine, &c. Continuance of Act.	*This Act was temporary and expired, but was revived and perpetuated (with amendments) by 8 Hen. 6. c. 14. Repealed in part by 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1. Residue obsolete.*
2 Hen. 5. Stat. 2.—Alia Statuta de eodē Anno - - - } Other Statutes of the same Year - }:— Statute the Second - - - }		
	Except Chapter One.—Justices of the Peace shall be appointed from the Residents: Exceptions.	*Chapter 2.* *Repealed by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 11.* *Chapter 3.* *Repealed by 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62.* *Chapter 4.* *Repealed by 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.* *(Repealed in part by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 11.)* *Chapter 5.* *Obsolete; and see 27 Hen. 8. c. 26. s. 1. (ss. 1, 2. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Not translated in Ruffhead's Edition.* *Chapter 6 (and last).* *Repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 5.*
3 Hen. 5.—Statuta de anno t'cio - - } Statutes of the Third Year - - }		*Obsolete; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
4 Hen. 5. [vel 3 Hen. 5. Stat. 2.] (1)—Statuta de anno quarto - - } Statutes of the Fourth Year - - }		
		Chapter 1. *Superseded by subsequent confirmation; see 2 Hen. 6. c. 1.* *Chapter 2.* *This Act was temporary, and expired, but was revived and continued or re-enacted by 9 Hen. 6. c. 10., and appears to have been (together with the reviving Act) superseded by 15 Hen. 6. c. 7.; if not so, obsolete.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired and obsolete, and an abstract only given.* *Chapter 3.* *Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*

(1) 3 Hen. 5. Stat. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition. See note, 2 Stats. of the Realm, 192.

	Chapter 4. *Obsolete.* *Chapter 5.* *Virtually repealed by 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 60.* *Chapters 6, 7.* *Repealed by 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 34. s. 1.* *Chapter 8 (and last).* *Expired.* *In Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*

4 Hen. 5. [Stat. 2.]—Statuta de [eodem (1)] Anno 4 - } :—
Statutes of the same Fourth Year, A.D. 1416 }

Except Chapter One.—Charters and Statutes confirmed.	*Chapter 2.* *Obsolete.* *Chapter 3.* *Repealed by 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 7. (2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 40. in Ruffhead's Edition) and again by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 11.* *Chapter 4.* *Expired.* *Chapter 5.* *Repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.* *Chapter 6.* *Repealed by 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.* *Chapter 7.* *Repealed as to the People of Scotland by 1 Jac. 1. c. 1., but by s. 3. the repeals in that Act are made conditional on the repeal by the Parliament of Scotland of certain Scotch Acts. The condition seems to have been complied with by Act of Parliament of Scotland, 1607, c. 1., which Act is itself qualified by a corresponding condition as to England.* *Residue obsolete. "This manner of granting Letters of Marque has been long disused." 2 Steph. Comm. 515. (5th Edition.)* *Chapter 8 (and last).* *Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*

5 Hen. 5.—Ordinacio anno quinto - - } *Spent.*
An Ordinance in the Fifth Year - } *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*

(1) See note, 2 Stats. of the Realm, 196.

		Chapter 1. *Expired; so treated in Ruffhead's Edition, and an abstract only given.*
8 Hen. 5.—Statuta de anno octavo Statutes of the Eighth Year		*Chapter 2.* *Repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 3.*
		Chapter 3 (and last). *Repealed by 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.*
9 Hen. 5. Stat. 1.—Statuta de anno nono Statutes of the Ninth Year Statute the First		in part; namely,—
c. 2.	On Outlawries in Lancashire, Goods and Lands in other Counties shall not be forfeited. The Statute 1 Hen. IV. c. 18. as to Cheshire, confirmed.	*This Act was temporary, and seems to have expired, but to have been revived and perpetuated, though in terms of somewhat doubtful construction, by 18 Hen. 6. c. 13., and to have been (together with the last-mentioned Act) temporarily superseded by 20 Hen. 6. c. 2. (which perhaps was enacted on the assumption that 18 Hen. 6. c. 13. was temporary and had expired). 20 Hen. 6. c. 2. having expired was revived and perpetuated by 31 Hen. 6. c. 6., which was repealed by 33 Hen. 6. c. 2., but revived by 7 Hen. 7. c. 10., which was repealed by 7 Hen. 7. c. 24.* *This Act (9 Hen. 5. stat. 1. c. 2.) therefore may be regarded as virtually repealed by the repeal of the perpetuation of the Act which superseded it.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.* *(7 Hen. 7. cc. 10. 24. are not in Ruffhead's Edition.)*
c. 3.	Assises shall be taken as heretofore. In Protections for Persons beyond Sea in the King's Service, Assises of Novel Disseisin shall not be excepted. For saving Rights of Reversioners, so being in the King's Service, if not named in such Assises. The Council may give further Relief.	*Determined by death of King Henry 5; so stated in preamble of 4 Hen. 6. c. 2.*
c. 5.	Recital of St. 14 Edw. III. stat. 1. c. 7, 8., concerning Sheriffs and Escheators. The King may appoint Sheriffs, &c. for Four Years.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 6.	A Mint allowed at Calais	*Expired or obsolete.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 8.	Offences committed by Scholars at Oxford. Process against such Offenders. Certificate to the Chancellor of the University. Banishment from the University thereupon.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*

c. 9.	Abbots and Priors shall not be appointed to collect the Dismes out of their own Counties.	*Expired.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired and obsolete, and an abstract only given.*
c. 11.	English Gold Coin shall be received by Weight. Re-coinage of Gold Money.	*Spent in part; residue obsolete.*

9 Hen. 5. Stat. 2.—Alia statuta de eodem anno nono - Other Statutes of the same Ninth Year. Statute the Second - - - :—

Except Chapter Eleven.—For the Repair of Roads and Bridges at Burford and Culhamford, between Abingdon & Dorchester.	*Expired; see conclusion of cc. 9, 10.* *In Ruffhead's Edition so treated; c. 9. is also repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.*

Henry VI.

1 Hen. 6.—Statuta de anno primo - - Statutes of the First Year - -

	Chapter 1. *Obsolete.*
	Chapter 2. *Virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 11–13. (ss. 12–14. in Ruffhead's Edition).*
	Chapter 3. *Repealed by 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.*
	Chapter 4. *Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
	Chapter 5. *Spent; in Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
	Chapter 6 (and last). *Repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.*

2 Hen. 6.—Aº 2 - - - - - The Second Year - - - in part; namely,—

c. 3.	John Duke of Bedford being in the King's Service allowed to appear in Suits by Attorney.	*Expired.*

c. 4.	Recital of an Ordinance of 36 Edw. III. respecting Merchandises of the Staple; Recital of an Ordinance of 1 Hen. IV., as to Merchandises of the Staple. Recital of St. 2 Hen. V. stat. 2. c. 6. as to such Merchandises; All existing Statutes relating thereto confirmed. All Merchandises of the Staple shall be carried to Calais. Licences.	*Repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 5., except as to the last provision, which is expired.* *In Ruffhead's Edition the whole is treated as expired, and an abstract only is given.*
c. 6.	The Statute 9 Hen. V. st. 1. c. 6. for a Mint at Calais confirmed. No Gold or Silver shall be carried out of the Realm, except for Soldiers. Reward to Informer. Exceptions; Ransoms for Prisoners, &c. Merchants Aliens shall be bound not to carry Gold out of the Realm.	*Repealed in part expressly by 59 Geo. 3. c. 49. s. 11.; residue virtually repealed by the partial repeal by the same enactment of 5 Ric. 2. stat. 1. c. 2.* (*Repeals in 59 Geo. 3. c. 49. s. 11. confirmed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 10.*)
c. 7.	Cordwainers shall not be Tanners: Penalty. Penalty on Tanners of defective Leather. Recovery of Penalties.	*Repealed by 5 Eliz. c. 8. (s. 44.), which Act and all former Statutes thereby repealed are repealed by 1 Jac. 1. c. 22. s. 52. (in Ruffhead's Edition 2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 22. s. 58.)* *5 Eliz. c. 8. is also repealed by 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 7. (in Ruffhead's Edition 2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 47.)* *1 Jac. 1. c. 22. is repealed by 48 Geo. 3. c. 60.* *There is no saving in 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. or 48 Geo. 3. c. 60. for the repeals effected by 5 Eliz. c. 8. or 1 Jac. 1. c. 22.* *If however no repeal of the chapter now in question (2 Hen. 6. c. 7.) be in force it may be considered obsolete.* *In Ruffhead's Edition the title only is given, and the chapter is treated as repealed by 5 Eliz. c. 8. and 1 Jac. 1. c. 22.*
c. 8.	The Statute 1 Hen. VI. c. 3. touching Irishmen, in England, recited. By whom the Sureties under that Statute shall be taken.	*Virtually repealed by 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64. by the repeal by that Act of 1 Hen. 6. c. 3.*
c. 9.	The Money called Blanks abolished. Penalty on paying or receiving thereof; as under Statute 3 H. V. c. 1.	*Obsolete; so treated in Ruffhead's Edition, and an abstract only given.*
c. 10. (1)	Deceitful Works of Embroidery of Gold and Silver shall be forfeited.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and abstract only given. No translation of these Chapters was published before the publication of the Statutes of the Realm.*
c. 11. (1)	Concerning the Reversal of Outlawries pronounced against Persons whilst abroad in the Service of the King.	
c. 12. (1)	The Justices of the Peace of certain Counties shall enquire of Weirs, &c. upon the Thames. Upon the Inquisicions certified into the King's Bench, the Judges shall award Process; and the Nuisances to be removed.	

(1) In Ruffhead's Edition these three Chapters, in the form of a short abstract or note of the contents, are placed in succession, without any numbers, immediately after Chapter 9. and before Chapter 10. of that Edition.

c. 13. (1)	All Patent Officers in the King's Courts shall be sworn to appoint sufficient Clerks.	*Obsolete or unnecessary.*
c. 15. (2)	The Master of the Mint shall keep his Allay in making of white Money; and shall receive Silver at the Mint at the true Value. The King's Assayer and Controller shall be present; Their Oaths & Functions. The Master of the Mint and the Exchanger shall convert into Coin all the Gold and Silver which they receive. The Master of the Mint shall make small Money.	*Obsolete or unnecessary.* *As to Gold Coinage, see 18 & 19 (18 in Ruffhead's Edition) Car. 2. c. 5. As to Silver Coinage, see 56 Geo. 3. c. 68., and Report of Royal Mint Commission, 1849, p. 83, par. 132.*
c. 18. (3)	Recital of St. 2 Hen. V. st. 1. ch. 4. respecting Servants and Labourers. Justices of the Peace empowered to proceed against the Masters as well as the Servants. Penalty upon Sheriffs, &c. for letting convicted Offenders to Bail. Justices may call before them Artificers and Victuallers, and regulate their Wages and Prices. Continuance of Ordinance.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and abstracts only given. No translation of these Chapters was published before the publication of the Statutes of the Realm.*
c. 20. (4)	The Statute Westm. 2. 13 Edw. I. ch. 3. recited; The Reversioners, &c. mentioned therein may be received to defend their Right at any Time before Judgment. Continuance of Ordinance.	
c. 21. (5)	Escape of Prisoners, committed for High Treason, declared to be Treason. The Lords of the Fee shall have the Forfeitures. Continuance of Ordinance.	
4 Hen. 6.—Statutes of the Fourth Year of K. Henry VI. - - - - :—		
	Except Chapter Three.—Recital of the Statute 9 Hen. V. st. 1. ch. 4., reciting Stat. 14 Edw. III. st. 1. c. 6. for Amendment of Errors in Process, by Misprision of Clerks, as well after Judgment as before: The said Statutes confirmed, as well after Judgment on Verdict as on Demurrer. Exception as to Wales, and Records of Outlawry.	*Chapter 1.* *Expired, except as to the last sentence, which is unnecessary.* *In Ruffhead's Edition the whole chapter is treated as expired, and an abstract only is given.*

(1) Chapter 10. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(2) Chapter 12. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(3) In Ruffhead's Edition this Chapter, in the form of a short abstract or note of the contents, is placed without a number, immediately after Chapter 14. and before Chapter 15. of that Edition.
(4) Chapter 16. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(5) Chapter 17. in Ruffhead's Edition.

		Chapter 4. *Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
		Chapter 5. *Virtually repealed by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 11., repealing the Act confirmed.* *Not translated in Ruffhead's Edition.* (*See also 31 Geo. 3. c. 30. s. 1.*)
		Chapter 2 (and last). *Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.* *See 8 Hen. 6. c. 13.* *This chapter, though numbered 2, follows c. 5. in the Statutes of the Realm.*
6 Hen. 6.—Rot. Stat. de Anno r' r' H. sexti vj^to vj^to - Roll of the Statutes of the Sixth Year of the Reign of K. Henry 6.		:—
	Except Chapter One.—Indictments found in the King's Bench by Jurors suspected, or unduely procured; Before any Exigent for Outlawry, on any such Indictments, Writs of Capias shall be awarded into the Counties where the Party is indicted, and of which he is named.	*Chapter 2.* *Repealed by 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62.*
		Chapter 3. *Repealed in general terms by 5 Eliz. c. 4. s. 1. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and also as repealed by 5 Eliz. c. 4., and an abstract only given.* (*Continued by 8 Hen. 6. c. 8.*)
		Chapter 4. *Repealed by 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.*
		Chapter 5. *Expired, notwithstanding 23 Hen. 8. c. 5. s. 3. (s. 6. in Ruffhead's Edition), and the terms of the Commission given in that Act.*
		Chapter 6 (and last). *Repealed in part expressly, and as to residue virtually, by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 5.* *In Ruffhead's Edition an abstract only is given.*
8 Hen. 6.—Statutes of the Eighth Year of K. Henry VI. - - - -		in part; namely,—
c. 3.	The Statute 6 H. VI. c. 5. recited; Commissioners of Sewers empowered to execute their own Ordinances.	*Expired notwithstanding 23 Hen. 8. c. 5. s. 3. (s. 6. in Ruffhead's Edition), and the terms of the Commission given in that Act.*

c. 5.	Magna Carta and certain Statutes [See 25 Edw. I. chapter 25.; 25 Edw. III. stat. 5. ch. 9.; 27 Edw. III. stat. 2. ch. 10.; 34 Edw. III. chapter 5; 13 Ric. II. stat. 1. ch. 9.] relating to Weights and Measures, confirmed. Every City, Borough, and Town shall have a common Balance and Weights. No Man shall buy Woollen Yarn, unless to make Cloth; nor measure nor weigh but according to the Standard. Penalties recoverable before Justices of the Peace. Penalty on City or Town not having common Balance and Weights.	*Repealed by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 11. in part, namely, the enactment "that "no man buy yarn of wool called "woollen yarn, unless he will "make cloth thereof."* *Repealed (with other enactments) by 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 23. by a description which is sufficient to cover the whole chapter (see the title given in Raithby's Edition), but that repeal is made subject to the qualifying words (applicable to this and the other enactments thereby repealed) "so far as the same or any of them "relate to the ascertaining or es-"tablishing any standards of "Weights and Measures, or to the "establishing or recognizing certain "differences between Weights and "Measures of the same denomina-"tion."* *Notwithstanding this qualification, however, the repeal of this chapter (as far as it was not repealed by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 11.) may, it would seem, be considered total; and if any part is not strictly comprised in the express repeal, it must, it would seem, be regarded as superseded by 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. and 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 63., or as obsolete or unnecessary.*
c. 6.	Burning of Houses by Persons sending Bills to appoint Money to be laid in a certain Place, made High Treason.	*Virtually repealed by 1 Ed. 6. c. 12. s. 1. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition.)* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as repealed by same Act, and an abstract only given.* *See also 1 Mar. st. 1. c. 1. s. 1. (s. 3. in Ruffhead's Edition.)*
c. 8.	The Statute 6 H. VI. c. 3. respecting Wages of Labourers, &c. continued.	*Repealed in general terms by 5 Eliz. c. 4. s. 1. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as repealed by same Act, and an abstract only given.*
c. 11.	Custom of London respecting taking of Apprentices there; The Statute 7 H. IV. c. 17. respecting Apprentices generally; The said Custom of London as to Apprentices confirmed.	*Repeal consequential on repeal of 12 Ric. 2. c. 5. by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 11. and repeal by present Bill of 7 Hen. 4. c. 17.* *In Ruffhead's Edition placed without a translation in Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10. p. 60.)*
c. 13.	In Protections for Persons going with the King to France, Assises of Novel disseisin shall not be excepted. For saving Rights of Reversioners, so being in the King's Service, if not named in such Assises. Exceptions for Entries made after the beginning of this Parliament.	*Expired.* *In Ruffhead's Edition placed without a translation in Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10. p. 61.)*

c. 14.	Recital of the Statute 2 Hen. V. stat. 1. ch. 9., directing Process of Capias, and Proclamation against Offenders withdrawing themselves; The recited Statute made perpetual. Two Justices shall certify Riots before Award of Capias. Provision for the County Palatine of Lancaster and other Franchises.	*Repeal consequential on repeal of 2 Hen. 5. Stat. 1. c. 9. by present Bill.*
c. 25.	The present Mayor of the Staple of Calais shall stay Two Years in Office.	*Expired.* *In Ruffhead's Edition placed without a translation in Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10. p. 63.)*
c. 26.	In Writs of Assise and Personal Actions for Lands or Matters within Franchises, if Defendant make Default to oust the Lords, &c. of Franchises of their Jurisdiction, the Writ shall abate. 9 H. IV. c. 5.	*As to Assizes, virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.* *Residue obsolete or unnecessary.* *9 Hen. 4. c. 5. referred to by this Act is repealed by present Bill.*
c. 27.	Robberies and Injuries on the Severn, by Rovers of the Forest of Dean, and Hundreds of Bledislow and Wesbury, against the Goods and Ships of the People of Tewkesbury, and others. Proclamation of Council against such Offences. Sheriff of Gloucester, &c. shall make Proclamation for Trespassers to satisfy the Parties injured. On failure the Commonalties of the Forest and Hundreds shall be answerable for the Robberies as under the Statute of Winchester.	*Obsolete.* *This Act appears, from a reference in the body of Ruffhead's Edition, to have been intended to be placed in "Appendix of Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10.) but it is not found there.*
c. 29.	The Statute 27 Edw. III. st. 2. cap. 8. respecting Inquests de medietate linguæ, where Aliens are Parties before the Mayor of the Staple; The Statute 28 Edw. III. chapter 13., confirming and amending the same; The Statute 2 H. V. st. 2. chapter 3. requiring Jurors to have 40*s.* per Annum; The Statute 2 H. V. st. 2. c. 3. limited to Inquests to be taken between Denizen and Denizen.	*Repealed by 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62. as to "so much as relates to Inquests "and Proofs taken between Aliens "and Denizens."* *Residue (proceedings before Mayor of Staple where both parties are foreigners) virtually repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 5. (abolishing the Staple, and expressly repealing the enactment here recited).*
9 Hen. 6.—D' Anno nono - - - - Of the Ninth Year - - -		} in part; namely,—
c. 1.	All Assises and Nisi prius adjourned during this Parliament.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition placed without a translation in Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10.)*
c. 7.	Extortions, &c. by Sheriffs in the County of Hereford; Penalty on Sheriffs, &c. of that County for unlawful Inquests, &c. Penalty Forty Pounds. The King or Party grieved may sue. Double Damages to the Party. Continuance of this Act.	*Expired.* *(Continued by 11 Hen. 6. c. 7.)* *In Ruffhead's Edition placed without a translation in Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10.)*

c. 10.	The Statute 4 Henry V. [3 H. V. st. 2.] chapter 2., authorizing certain Religious Persons to make Attornies, recited. The said Statute 3 Hen. V. c. 2. continued during the King's Pleasure.	*Semble superseded by 15 Hen. 6. c. 7.; if not so, obsolete.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired and obsolete; and placed without a translation in Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10.)*
c. 11.	Recital of the Circumstances of the Case of the Coheirs of Edmund Earl of Kent; Claim of Alianour Wife of James Lord Audley, to be the lawful Daughter of the said Edmund Earl of Kent. A Practice to prove the said Alianour Mulier by the Common Law, who was indeed a Bastard. No Certificate heretofore made, for the said Alianour, shall bind any other than the Parties to the Plea. Whenever Bastardy is alleged, the Judge, upon Prayer of any of the Parties, shall send into Chancery a memorandum of the Issue joined; and thereupon Proclamations shall be made in Chancery, &c. before any Writ be awarded to the Ordinary to certify Bastardy; or in Default, the Certificate of Bastardy shall be void. Certificate to be made on any Writ already issued declared void.	*Spent in part; residue obsolete.*
10 Hen. 6.—Anno x° - - - -		in part; namely,—
c. 3.	Letters of Request, under the Privy Seal, shall be granted to Subjects whose Goods are taken by Danish Subjects.	*Obsolete.*
c. 4.	Outlawries, &c. in Actions at the Suit of Parties not actually appearing; Filazers, &c. shall not record the personal Appearance of Plaintiffs unless they actually appear, and make Oath of their Identity.	*Expired or virtually repealed. The Act was temporary, but was made perpetual by 18 Hen. 6. c. 9., which is repealed by 6 & 7 Vict. c. 73. s. 1.*
c. 5.	St. 21 Ric. II. c. 18. recited relative to repairing Beacons, &c. at Calais, although repealed by the Terms of Statute 1 H. IV. c. 3., shall be in force and executed.	*Obsolete.* *In Ruffhead's Edition placed without a translation in Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10.)*
10 Hen. 6. Stat. 2.—Ꝑ Justic̃ ꝟvientibꝫ ad legem & attorn̄ dñi Reg̃ - - - - Statute the Second - - -		*Obsolete.* *It seems doubtful whether this is a Statute.* *Not translated in Editions of the Statutes before the publication of the Statutes of the Realm.*
11 Hen. 6.—A° xj° - - - - In the Eleventh Year - -		in part; namely,—
c. 2.	In Assises of Novel Disseisin, Sheriffs are sometimes named as Disseisors, in order to have Writs of Execution directed to the Coroners: In such Cases Averment shall be received to the contrary, and the Writ be quashed.	*Obsolete; and see 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.*

c. 3.	Recital of the Statute 4 H. IV. c. 7.; Disseisees may recover in all Writs founded on Novel disseisin, as in Assises under recited Act.	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.*
c. 4.	Perjury of Jurors, and Pleas and Delays at the Common Law, in Attaints against them; Plaintiffs in such Attaints shall recover Damages and Costs.	*Virtually repealed by 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 60.*
c. 5.	After any Assignment by Tenant for Life or Years, the Reversioner may have Action of Waste against him, as before any such Assignment, if he continue to take the Profits.	*Obsolete. See—* *27 Hen. 8. c. 10.* *3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.*
c. 7.	Recital of the Statute 9 H. VI. c. 7. restraining Extortions of the Sheriff of County of Hereford. The said Statute 9 H. VI. c. 7. continued for Three Years.	*Expired.* *In Ruffhead's Edition placed without a translation in Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10.)*
c. 8.	Recital of St. 1. H. V. c. 10., as to the Measure of Corn; The several Statutes not duly executed; The Statute 1 H. V. c. 10., 8 H. VI. c. 5., &c., touching Weights and Measures, shall be proclaimed and executed; A common Bushel shall be in every Town, under Penalty in St. 8. H. VI. c. 5. as to Balances. Mayors and Justices of the Peace may determine Offences against these Statutes. Form of the Proceeding. Mayors, &c. shall be sworn to execute the Statute; and account for the Forfeitures, &c. to the King. Saving of Liberties of Lords, &c.	*Repealed (with other enactments) by 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 23. by a description, which is sufficient to cover the whole chapter (see the title given in Raithby's Edition), but that repeal is made subject to the qualifying words (applicable to this and the other enactments thereby repealed) "so far as the same or any of them "relate to the ascertaining or esta- "blishing any standards of Weights "and Measures, or to the establish- "ing or recognising certain differ- "ences between Weights and Mea- "sures of the same denomination."* *Notwithstanding this qualification, however, the repeal of this chapter may, it would seem, be considered total; and if any part of the chapter is not strictly comprised in the express repeal, it must, it would seem, be regarded as virtually repealed by the repeal (by 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 23.) of the Acts confirmed and amended, or as unnecessary, except as to the keeping of a Common Bushel, which may be regarded as obsolete.*
c. 10.	Whenever Recognisors in Statutes Staple, arrested in Execution, sue out Writs of Corpus cum causâ or Scire facias, Surety shall be given severally to the King and to the Recognisee.	*Repeal consequential on repeal of 27 Ed. 3. Stat. 2. c. 9. by present Bill.* *(Saved by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 7.)*
c. 15.	Customers shall give Warrants of Discharge to Merchants having paid their Custom. Penalty on Refusal.	*Repealed in general terms by 7 Geo. 4. c. 48. s. 52.*

c. 16.	Penalty on Customers giving, and Merchants receiving, Blank Cockets to defraud the Customs; Felony, &c.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
14 Hen. 6.—xiiij.	- - - - - -	in part; namely,—
c. 4.	The Statutes as to holding Sessions in Counties Four Times a Year; In Middlesex the Sessions need only be holden Twice a Year; or for Inquiry of forcible Entries, &c.	*Obsolete; and see 7 & 8 Vict. c. 71.*
c. 8.	Recital of the Statute 2 Hen. V. st. 1. ch. 6. concerning Breakers of Truces, &c. The said Statute suspended for Seven Years.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
15 Hen. 6. - - - - -		*Chapter 1.* *Virtually repealed by 12 & 13 Vict. c. 101. s. 14.* *Chapter 2.* *Virtually repealed by 54 Geo. 3. c. 69.* *(Continued by 20 Hen. 6. c. 6. and made perpetual by 23 Hen. 6. c. 5.)* *Not translated in Ruffhead's Edition.* *Chapter 3.* *Obsolete.* *Chapter 4.* *Obsolete.* *See 1 Spence, Equitable Jurisd. in Chancery, 370.* *Chapter 5.* *Virtually repealed by 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 60.* *Chapter 6.* *Expired; so stated in preamble of 19 Hen. 7. c. 7.* *Chapter 7.* *This Act is to "endure as long as it "shall please the king." If not expired, obsolete or unnecessary.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.* *(Saved by 6 & 7 Vict. c. 73. s. 1.)* *Chapter 8 (and last).* *Repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 5.*
18 Hen. 6. - - - - - -		in part; namely,—
c. 2.	Recital of the Statute 15 H. VI. c. 5. relative to Qualification of Jurors in Attaints; Freeholders in Gavelkind may be Jurors.	*Virtually repealed by 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 60.*
c. 5.	Qualification of Collectors of Tenths in Cities, to be also Collectors of Fifteenths in Counties, Five Pounds per Annum, within the County.	*Obsolete.* *Abstract only given in Raithby's Edition.*

c. 8.	For the further Security of the Captors of the Ships of Enemies, Alien Merchants may lade Ships of Enemies, being under the King's Letters of Safe-conduct. Captures of Ships, not having Safe-conducts on board or inrolled in Chancery, declared valid. Commencement and Proclamation of this Act.	*Repealed in part expressly and as to residue virtually by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.*
c. 10.	Recital of St. 6 H. VI. c. 5. as to Commissioners of Sewers. Commissions of Sewers shall be granted for Ten Years.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 11.	Abuse in the Appointment of Justices of the Peace. None shall be assigned a Justice of Peace unless he have 20*l.* per Annum in Land. Penalty 20*l.* on unqualified Persons acting. Exception as to Corporations; Proviso, in Defect of qualified Persons in Counties.	*Virtually repealed or superseded by 5 Geo. 2. c. 18.*
c. 13.	Recital of St. 9 Hen. V. stat. 1. ch. 2. as to Forfeitures upon Outlawries in Lancashire. The recited Statute made perpetual; unless repealed in the next Parliament.	*This Act is of somewhat doubtful construction as to its duration.* *It was temporarily superseded by 20 Hen. 6. c. 2., which perhaps was enacted on the assumption that this Act (18 Hen. 6. c. 13.) was temporary and had expired. 20 Hen. 6. c. 2. having expired was revived and made perpetual by 31 Hen. 6. c. 6., which was repealed by 33 Hen. 6. c. 2., but revived by 7 Hen. 7. c. 10., which was repealed by 7 Hen. 7. c. 24.* *This Act (18 Hen. 6. c. 13.) therefore may be regarded as virtually repealed by the repeal of the perpetuation of the Act which superseded it.* *In Ruffhead's Edition it is treated as expired, and an abstract only is given.* *(7 Hen. 7. cc. 10. 24. are not in Ruffhead's Edition.)*
c. 14.	Sheriffs, &c. taking Bribes for making Arrays and Panels of Juries, shall forfeit Ten Times the Amount, to the Party grieved. Continuance of this Act.	*This Act seems expired; see the last clause; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.* *If not expired, obsolete or unnecessary.*
c. 16.	Evil of Measuring Cloths by the London Measure. Keeper of the Aulnage shall have a Line for Measuring of Cloths sealed at the Exchequer. Measure of Cloth, wet or dry. Penalty on Seller deceitfully measuring; and Buyer refusing this Ordinance.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*

c. 19.	Evils of Desertion in the King's Service. A Soldier leaving his Captain without Licence, declared guilty of Felony. No Soldier shall return from beyond Sea without Licence; Chief Officers of Ports, &c. shall arrest Soldiers so returning and detain them for Inquiry by Justices of Peace.	*Obsolete. See the Annual Mutiny Act; also 3 Inst. 86.* *(Extended by 5 Eliz. c. 5. s. 18. (s. 27. in Ruffhead's Edition) to Mariners and Gunners.)*
20 Hen. 6.	- - - - - :—	*Chapter 1.* *Obsolete.*
	Except Chapter Nine. — Recital of Magna Carta relating to Trial by Peers; Noble Ladies shall be tried as Peers of the Realm are tried.	*Chapter 2.* *This Act was temporary and expired, but was revived and made perpetual by 31 Hen. 6. c. 6., which was repealed by 33 Hen. 6. c. 2. but revived by 7 Hen. 7. c. 10. which was repealed by 7 Hen. 7. c. 24.* *This Act (20 Hen. 6. c. 2.) therefore may be regarded as virtually repealed by the last-mentioned repeal.* *In Ruffhead's Edition it is treated as repealed by 33 Hen. 6. c. 2. and as expired, and an abstract only is given.* *(7 Hen. 7. cc. 10, 24. are not in Ruffhead's Edition.)* *Chapter 3.* *Expired. In Ruffhead's Edition placed without a translation in Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10.)* *(Continued by 27 Hen. 6. c. 4. till then next Parliament.)* *Chapter 4.* *Obsolete; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.* *Chapter 5.* *Repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.* *Chapters 6, 7.* *Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and abstracts only given.* *Chapter 8.* *Obsolete.* *See 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 11–13. (ss. 12–14. in Ruffhead's Edition.)* *In Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and not translated.* *Chapters 10, 11.* *Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and abstracts only given.* *Chapter 12 (and last).* *Repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 5. The repeal is of "so much as relates to "a certain Ordinance of Partition "made upon Wools and Woolfells "in the Staple at Calais." Qu. whether this is total; it seems so intended. If not repealed, the Act is expired or obsolete.* *In Ruffhead's Edition placed without a translation in Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10.)*

23 Hen. 6.—Incipiunt Statuta apud Westm̃ edita anno xxiij° - - - - - Here begin the Statutes made at Westminster in the Twenty-third Year - -		in part; namely,—
c. 1.	Recital of St. 36 Ed. III. stat. 1. ch. 2. relating to Purveyors. 36 Ed. III. stat. 1. ch. 3. Recited Statutes confirmed. Purveyors shall be sworn. Resistance against Purveyors acting illegally. Action of Debt by the party grieved. Treble Damages. Serjeant of the Catery shall pay Damages in Default of Purveyor.	*Obsolete.* *See 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 11–13 (ss. 12–14 in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Not translated in Ruffhead's Edition.*
c. 3.	Recital of the Statute 20 Hen. VI. c. 10. touching Deceits in the making of Worsteds in Norwich and Norfolk. Worsted Weavers shall choose Four Wardens yearly in Norwich, and Four in Norfolk. Oath of the Wardens; and their Authority. Weavers shall put their Marks on their Worsteds. Defective Worsteds forfeitable. Continuance of this Ordinance. Rules of Wardens shall be certified to the King and Council.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 5.	The Statute 15 Hen. VI. c. 2. as to Export of Corn, recited. The said recited Statute made perpetual.	*Virtually repealed in general terms by 54 Geo. 3. c. 69.* *Not translated in Ruffhead's Edition.*
c. 6.	The gathering of Head-pence by the Sheriff of Northumberland shall cease.	*Spent.*
c. 8.	Recital of the Statute 6 Hen. VI. c. 5. relating to Commissions of Sewers. Like Commissions may be granted for 15 Years.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 10.	Extortion of Sheriffs in levying Wages of Knights of the Shire; Appointment of County Court to assess such Wages. Penalty on Sheriff, &c. for Absence. Each Hundred and each Township shall be assessed by itself. Penalty on levying more than is assessed. Sheriffs shall levy the Money, and pay it to the Knights. Recovery of Penalties. Treble Costs. Such Wages shall be levied only where usual.	*Obsolete.*
c. 11.	Trial of Foreign Pleas after Issue joined, &c. Continuance of this Act.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 12.	Servants in Husbandry purposing to leave their Masters must engage with a new one, and give warning to the old; or continue to serve the First Master. Wages of Servants in Husbandry, &c. with	*Repealed in general terms by 5 Eliz. c. 4. s. 1. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition) as to "hiring, keeping, departing, working, wages or order of Servants, Workmen, Artificers, Apprentices and Labourers."*

	Meat and Drink, and without. Wages of Servants of Hostlers, &c. in Cities. Summer Wages of Masons, Carpenters and other Artificers. Winter Wages. Wages of Labourers in Harvest. Holydays. Justices of Peace shall enforce this Act. Penalty on Servants, &c. offending. Action against Offenders. No Fine shall be under 3*s.* 4*d.* Proclamation of the Acts relating to Servants, &c. Evasion of Service in Husbandry. Commencement of Act.	*Perhaps it might be doubted whether this repeal covers so much of this Act as directs the proclamation of "Statutes of Labourers, Artificers, Hostlers, Victuallers, Servants and Vagabonds," so far as relates to Hostlers, Victuallers, and Vagabonds; but as to this part, this Act may be considered obsolete.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as repealed by same Act, and an abstract only given.*
c. 13.	Penalty on Buyers or Purveyors of Subjects taking any Thing against the Owner's Will. Penalty on Officers not executing this Act. On Buyers. Commencement of Act. King's Purveyors.	*Obsolete.* *See 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 11–13. (ss. 12–14. in Ruffhead's Edition.)* *In Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 17.	Subjects may buy Wines in Gascony, &c. without any new Charges. Penalty on King's Officers transgressing this Act.	*Obsolete.* *In Ruffhead's Edition placed without a translation in Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10.).*
27 Hen. 6.—De Anno xxvij° - - - Of the Twenty-seventh Year -		:—
	Except Chapter Five.—The Scandal of holding Fairs and Markets on Sundays and upon High Feast Days. Fairs and Markets shall not be holden Sundays or on Festivals. Exception of the Four Sundays in Harvest. Grantees of Fairs and Markets shall have their full Complement of Days, excluding Sundays and the said Feast Days. Commencement and Continuance of this Act.	*Chapters 1, 3.* *Repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.* *Chapter 2.* *Repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 5.* *Chapter 4.* *Expired.* *Chapter 6 (and last).* *Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition Chapters 4 and 6 are placed without a translation in Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10.)*
28 Hen. 6.—De Anno xxviij° - - - Of the Twenty-eighth Year -		*Chapter 1.* *Repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.* *Chapter 2.* *Obsolete.* *See 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 11–13. (ss. 12–14 in Ruffhead's Edition).* *In Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.* *Chapter 3.* *Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.* *Chapter 4.* *Expired.* *In Ruffhead's Edition placed without a translation in Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10.).* *Chapter 5 (and last).* *Repealed by 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.*

29 Hen. 6.—D' Anno xxix° - - - - Of the Twenty-ninth Year - -		in part; namely,—
c. 2.	St. 2 Hen. V. st. 1. chap. 6. as to Safe-Conducts, confirmed. Chancellor and Chief Justice shall have like Jurisdiction as have the Conservators under the said Statute; Process against Offenders. No Person appearing shall incur the Pain of Treason. Saving for Persons out of the Realm. Proviso for Owners of Ships, &c. Continuance of this Act. No Pardon allowable.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
		Chapter 1.
		Spent in part.
		Residue (Indictments in time coming under Rebellious Power) unnecessary.
		In Ruffhead's Edition placed without a translation in Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10.).
		Chapter 2.
		Expired.
		In Ruffhead's Edition placed without a translation in Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10.).
		Chapter 3.
		Repealed by 4 Jac. 1. c. 1. s. 2. (ss. 4–8 in Ruffhead's Edition), but by s. 3. (ss. 9–21 in Ruffhead's Edition) the repeal is made conditional upon the repeal by the Parliament of Scotland of certain Scotch Acts. The condition seems to have been complied with by Act of Parliament of Scotland, 1607, c. 1., which Act is itself qualified by a corresponding condition as to England.
		Chapter 4.
		Obsolete.
		Chapter 5.
31 Hen. 6.—D' Anno xxxj° - - - - Of the Thirty-first Year - -		*Spent in part.*
		Repealed in part expressly and in other part virtually by 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.
		Virtually repealed in part by 11 (11 & 12 in Ruffhead's Edition) Will. 3. c. 20. s. 2. (abolishing Aulnage duties).
		Residue (Gauger of Wines) obsolete or unnecessary.
		Chapter 6.
		Repealed by 33 Hen. 6. c. 2. but revived by 7 Hen. 7. c. 10., which was repealed by 7 Hen. 7. c. 24.
		This Act therefore remains repealed.
		(7 Hen. 7. cc. 10. 24. are not in Ruffhead's Edition.)
		In Ruffhead's Edition treated as repealed by 33 Hen. 6. c. 2., and an abstract only given.
		Chapter 7.
		Spent.
		In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.
		Chapter 8.
		Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.
		Chapter 9 (and last).
		Obsolete.

33 Hen. 6.—D' Anno xxxiij° -
Of the Thirty-third Year - -

Chapter 1.
Repealed by 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1.

Chapter 2.
As to repeal of 31 Hen. 6. c. 6. spent.
(The Act repealed was revived by 7 Hen. 7. c. 10. but that Act was repealed by 7 Hen. 7. c. 24. These are not in Ruffhead's Edition.)
Residue repealed by 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62.

Chapters 3, 4.
Expired.
In Ruffhead's Edition placed without a translation in Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10.)

Chapter 5.
Repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.

Chapter 6.
Obsolete.
See 27 Hen. 8. c. 28. and 31 Hen. 8. c. 13., and see 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 42. s. 13. abolishing Wager of Law.
In Ruffhead's Edition placed without a translation in Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10.)

Chapter 7 (and last).
Repealed by 6 & 7 Vict. c. 73. s. 1.

39 Hen. 6.—Anno xxxix° - - -
In the Thirty-ninth Year - -

Chapter 1.
Spent.
In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.

Chapter 2 (and last).
Obsolete; see 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 1–7.
Not translated in Ruffhead's Edition.

Edward IV.

1 Ed. 4.—An' j° In the First Year } in part; namely,—

c. 1.	What Acts judicial, &c. done in Times of the Kings Henry IV., V., and VI. shall be valid. Fines, &c.; other than in Parliament.	*Spent.* *Not translated in Ruffhead's Edition.*
	§ 2. Creations of Nobility; Except to Rebels.	
	§ 3. Liberties, Divisions of Counties, Grants of Incorporation, &c. to any Bodies Corporate.	
	§ 4. Licences or Pardons of Alienation, or to enter into Lands descended, without Livery. Licences to found any Spiritual House, &c. or any Fraternity, Guild, &c. or to give or receive any Lands. Licences of Appropriation, or to make Elections. Pardons to Corporations, for Purchases; Liveries or Restitutions of Temporalties to Spiritual Persons. Founding of Religious Houses; as to the Corporations and Scites of the same.	
	§ 5. Assignments of Dower. Proviso for the King and the Duchess of Bedford.	
	§ 6. Lands assured in Mortmain, by any of the said Kings, which were given to them to that Intent. Exception for Lands assured to the King by way of Recompence.	
	§ 7. Collations, Gifts, and Presentations, to Benefices, during the Incumbents' Lives. Except Persons attainted; and the King's open Enemies.	
	§ 8. Grants of Wards and Marriages.	
	§ 9. Grants of Fairs and Markets.	
	§ 10. Grants of Liveries of Lands. Exception as to Crown Lands; and forfeited Estates.	
	§ 11. Wards or Marriages, granted by the present King. Except on Attainders.	
	§ 12. Letters Patents made to several Persons of Offices. Proviso for Grants of Annuities, Benefices, and antient Offices. Exception for certain Offices; the Grants of which shall be in force during the King's Pleasure.	
	§ 13. The King's several Grants to divers Corporations, &c. since the Fourth of March last.	

§ 14. Feoffments upon Trust to the late Kings, to the Use of others; except Persons attainted in this Parliament.

§ 15. K. Edw. IV's Letters Patents made to the Lord Chancellor, Lord Treasurer, Judges, &c.

§ 16. Commissions of the Peace, and of Gaol-delivery, &c. or of Sewers, and all other Commissions.

§ 17. Acts of Parliament for the Town of Shrewsbury.

§ 18. Grant to the Abbot of Byland, of the Manor of Kilbourn in the County of York, by K. Hen. VI.

§ 19. Grants to Convents to choose their Abbots, &c.

§ 20. Recognizances and Deeds inrolled.

§ 21. Licences to inclose Parks, &c. or to make Castles, &c.

§ 22. Proviso for Cicily, Duchess of York, Mother to the King.

§ 23. Proviso for Lands forfeited by Attainder in this Parliament.

§ 24. Persons so attainted excepted from this Act.

Chapter 1.
Expired; also repealed for the most part by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. ss. 1. 3. 5. In Ruffhead's Edition an abstract only is given.

Chapter 2.
Repealed by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 11.

Chapter 3.
Expired; also repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.

Chapter 4.
Repealed by 56 Geo. 3. c. 36. (Declared to be so repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 10.)

3 Ed. 4.—A° iij°
In the Third Year

Chapter 5 (and last).
Repealed in general terms by—
22 Ed. 4. c. 1.
1 Hen. 8. c. 14.
1 Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 7. (2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 45. in Ruffhead's Edition.)
In Ruffhead's Edition treated as repealed by 22 Ed. 4. c. 1., and placed without a translation in Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10.).

Chapter 1.

Repealed in part by—
49 Geo. 3. c. 109. s. 2.
3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.
These two repeals taken together extend to the whole Act except the concluding clause, repealing former Act of same Parliament contrary to this Act. This part may be treated as spent.
(Repealed in part by 58 Geo. 3. c. 51. s. 2. and 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 36. s. 1., but these partial repeals may be disregarded, as the parts of this Act which they purport to repeal were already repealed by 49 Geo. 3. c. 109. s. 2.)

Chapters 2, 3.

Repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 5.

Chapter 4.

Expired.
In Ruffhead's Edition placed without a translation in Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10.).

Chapter 5.

Repealed in part expressly and as to residue virtually by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.
The extent and effect of the express repeal might be doubted, as there are two inaccuracies in the terms of its citation of this Act. First, the description of the places mentioned seems incomplete. Secondly, the provisions of this Act do not relate to Importation from Brabant, &c. (as the repealing Act puts it), but to Importation of goods of Brabant, &c.

4 Ed. 4.—A° iiij° - - - - -
In the Fourth Year - - -

In Ruffhead's Edition the Act is placed without a translation in Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10.)

Chapter 6.

Expired; also repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.
In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.

Chapter 7.

Repealed by 14 & 15 Hen. 8. c. 9.
Repealed again together with 14 & 15 Hen. 8. c. 9. by 5 Eliz. c. 8. (s. 44.), which Act and all former Statutes thereby repealed are repealed by 1 Jac. 1. c. 22. s. 52. (in Ruffhead's Edition 2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 22. s. 58.)

4 Ed. 4.—continued.

5 Eliz. c. 8. is also repealed by 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 7. (in Ruffhead's 2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 47.)
1 Jac. 1. c. 22. is repealed by 48 Geo. 3. c. 60.
There is no saving in 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. or 48 Geo. 3. c. 60. for the repeals effected by 5 Eliz. c. 8. or 1 Jac. 1. c. 22.
If, however, no repeal of the chapter now in question (4 Ed. 4. c. 7.) be in force it may be considered obsolete.
In Ruffhead's Edition an abstract only is given, and the chapter is treated as repealed by 14 & 15 Hen. 8. c. 9. and 5 Eliz. c. 8.

Chapter 8.

Repealed by 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
(Repealed by 1 Jac. c. 25. s. 7.,— 2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 44. in Ruffhead's Edition. Revived in part by 7 Jac. 1. c. 14.)

Chapter 9.

Repealed by 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 7. (2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 40. in Ruffhead's Edition).
In Ruffhead's Edition placed without a translation in Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10.)

Chapter 10 (and last).

Repealed by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 11.
In Ruffhead's Edition placed without a translation in Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10.).

Chapter 1.

Obsolete.
(Semble superseded, at least as to Norwich and County of Norfolk, by 14 Car. 2. (in Ruffhead's Edition 13 & 14 Car. 2.) c. 5.
In Raithby's Edition treated as wholly superseded by that Act.)

7 Ed. 4.—A° vij° - - - -
In the Seventh Year - -

Chapter 2.

Repealed by 49 Geo. 3. c. 109. s. 1.

Chapter 3.

Repealed in part by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 3.
The residue must, it is considered, have been intended to fall with the part expressly repealed.

Chapters 4 and 5 (and last).

Spent.
In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and abstracts only given.

8 Ed. 4.—A° viij° - - - - - In the Eighth Year - - -	*Chapter 1.* *Obsolete.* *(Treated in Ruffhead's and Raithby's Editions as repealed by 5 & 6 Ed. 6. c. 6., but that seems at least doubtful.)* *Chapter 2.* *Repealed by 3 Car. 1. c. 5. s. 8. (c. 4. s. 27. in Ruffhead's Edition.)* *Chapter 3.* *Repealed by 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62.* *Chapter 4.* *Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
12 Ed. 4.—Incipiunt Statuta apud Westm' edita, anno duodecimo. Here begin the Statutes made at Westminster, in the Twelfth Year. :—	
Except Chapter One.—Recital of the Statute 23 Hen. VI. c. 7. Sheriffs, before having their Writ of Discharge, may return Writs, during Michaelmas Term.	*Chapter 2.* *Repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.* *Chapter 3.* *Obsolete.* *In Ruffhead's Edition placed without a translation in Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10).* *And see 7 Geo. 4. c. 48. s. 52.* *(Amended by 4 Hen. 8. c. 6.* *Revived by 6 Hen. 8. c. 14.)* *Chapter 4.* *Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.* *Chapter 5.* *Expired; also repealed in part by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 5.* *(Confirmed by 14 Ed. 4. c. 3., but that Act as to the confirmation is repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 5.)* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.* *Chapter 6.* *Expired; so treated in Ruffhead's Edition, and an abstract only given.* *Chapter 7.* *Repealed by 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 39.* *Chapter 8.* *Obsolete or unnecessary.* *Chapter 9 (and last).* *Obsolete or unnecessary* *And see 1 Hen. 8. c. 8.* *(Chapter 1. amended by 17 Ed. 4. c. 7.)*

	Chapter 1. *Semble spent. The Act seems to relate to one voyage only; see c. 2.; if not, it must be regarded as obsolete.* *In Ruffhead's Edition placed without a translation in Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10.)*
14 Ed. 4.—Incipiunt Statuta apud Westm' edita, anno quarto-decimo. Here begin the Statutes made at Westminster, in the Fourteenth Year.	*Chapter 2.* *Expired.* *In Ruffhead's Edition placed without a translation in Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10.)*
	Chapter 3. *Repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 5.*
	Chapter 4. *Repeal consequential on repeal by present Bill of Acts here confirmed and excepted, namely,—* *2 Hen. 5. stat. 1. c. 6.* *14 Hen. 6. c. 8.* *20 Hen. 6. c. 11.* *20 Hen. 6. c. 2.*

17 Ed. 4.—Incipiunt Statuta apud Westm' edita, anno decimo septimo.
Here begin The Statutes made at Westminster, in the Seventeenth Year. } in part; namely,—

c. 1.	Recital of St. 9 Ed. III. st. 2. c. 2.; 2 H. IV. c. 6. No Irish Money shall run in Payment in England or Wales, upon Pain of Forfeiture thereof. Apportionment of Forfeitures. Action of Debt for Forfeitures; at common Law, or before Justices of the Peace. Process, Judgement, and Execution in Actions for Penalties. Recital of St. 2 H. VI. c. 6. Felony to export Coin or Plate, &c. without the King's Licence. Except by Persons dispensed in St. 2 H. VI. and other Statutes. Recital of St. 9 E. III. st. 2. c. 3; 17 R. II. c. 1. No Person shall melt any Money of Gold or Silver sufficient to run in Payment; nor gild any Vessels, &c. of Silver. Exceptions. 3 E. IV. c. 5; Rot. Parl. 17 E. IV. nu. 30. Forfeiture of Value of the Money, &c. Apportionment of the Forfeitures. Forfeitures recoverable as those in respect of Irish Money. Recital of St. 2 Hen. VI. chapter 17. Gold and Silver wrought and sold shall be of a certain Fineness. Things wrought of Silver shall be marked with the Leopard's Head, and the Workmen's Mark, within London, and Two Miles thereof.	*Perpetuated in part by 3 Hen. 7. c. 8., but repealed as to that part by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.* *Residue expired; also repealed in part by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 3.* *(Partial continuances—* *4 Hen. 7. c. 23.* *1 Hen. 8. c. 13.* *3 Hen. 8. c. 1.* *7 Ed. 6. c. 6.)* *Not translated in Ruffhead's Edition.*

	Penalty on the Keeper of the Touch. Apportionment of Forfeitures; Recovery thereof, as of those in respect of Irish Money, under this Act. Aliens being Goldsmiths shall be liable to Search by Wardens of Goldsmiths; Aliens shall inhabit in the open Streets. Goldsmiths' Company shall be responsible for the Warden of the Touch. Recital of St. 5 H. IV. chapter 9. All Alien Merchants shall employ their Money in this Realm, and prove the doing so. Penalty; Forfeiture of Goods, and Imprisonment. Apportionment and Recovery of Forfeitures. Forfeitures incurred before Easter may be recovered before Justices of the Peace. Provisoes as to exporting Gold and Silver, by Ambassadors, &c. Proclamation of this Act. Provisoes as to Forfeitures within Franchises. Provisoes for certain Liberties and Franchises.	
c. 3.	The Mischief of certain unlawful Games. Whosoever shall allow any of the said Games in his House, or other Place, shall be Three Years imprisoned, and forfeit 20*l.* Apportionment of Penalties. Whosoever shall play at such Games shall be imprisoned Two Years, and forfeit 10*l.* Apportionment of Penalties.	*As to penalties and forfeitures this Act is repealed in general terms by 33 Hen. 8. c. 9. s. 12. (s. 17. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *So far as it may have affected Common Gaming Houses, it seems to have been superseded by 33 Hen. 8. c. 9. s. 8. (ss. 11-13. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *So far as not repealed or superseded by 33 Hen. 8. c. 9., it may be regarded as virtually repealed by 8 & 9 Vict. c. 109., which Act in effect abolishes prohibitions as to Games of mere skill. Of the four Games here prohibited, two (Closh-kailes and Half-bowl,) are expressly mentioned in 8 & 9 Vict. c. 109. s. 1. as Games of mere skill, and the other two (Hand-in and Hand-out, and Queckboard,) appear to be of the same character; See Halliwell's Dict. of Archaic and Provincial Words.*
c. 5.	Recital of St. 4 Ed. IV. chapter 1. Woolen Cloths, Half-Cloths, &c. shall be sealed with Wax at both Ends, instead of one Seal of Lead. Subsidy and Aulnage of Cloths may be let to ferm upon good Surety.	*Repeal of part consequential on repeal by present Bill of 4 Ed. 4. c. 1.* *Virtually repealed as to residue by 11 (11 & 12 in Ruffhead's Edition) Will. 3. c. 20. s. 2. (abolishing Aulnage Duties).* *In Ruffhead's Edition placed without a translation in Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10.).*
c. 6.	Repeal of a Parliament holden 9 [*vel* 10] Edw. IV. [49 Hen. VI.] and of all the Acts therein made, and of all Exemplifications thereof.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*

22 Ed. 4.—Incipiunt Statuta apud Westm' edita, anno vicesimo secundo - - - - Here begin the Statutes made at Westminster, In the Twenty-second Year -	} in part; namely,—	
c. 1.	Former Statutes respecting Apparel. What Kind of Apparel Temporal Men of every Degree and Estate are allowed, and what prohibited, to wear. Justices of Peace shall have Power to hear and determine Offences. The King shall have all Forfeitures, except in the County Palatine of Chester, in Exhamshire, and in the Bishoprick of Durham. This Act shall not extend to Women, except the Wives of Servants and Labourers. Former Acts repealed. The Length of Gowns and Mantles. Proviso in Favour of particular Persons.	*Repealed in general terms by— 1 Hen. 8. c. 14. 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 7. (2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 45. in Ruffhead's Edition). In Ruffhead's Edition placed without a translation in Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10.)*
c. 2.	The Contents of Vessels of Salmon, Herrings, and Eels; and how Fish shall be packed. Packing of Salmons. Packing of small Fish called Grills. The Contents of a Barrel of Herring, &c. which shall be well and fairly packed. The Contents of a Barrel of Eels, and they shall not be mingled. Packing of barrelled Fish; Chief Officers of Cities and Boroughs, empowered to appoint Searchers to search and gauge Vessels of Fish. Application of Penalties. Saving for Forfeitures in Franchises.	*Repealed by 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 23. (with other Acts) "so far as the same or "any of them relate to the ascertain- "ing or establishing any Standards "of Weights and Measures, or to "the establishing or recognizing cer- "tain differences between Weights "and Measures of the same deno- "mination, but no farther or other- "wise." If any part remains unrepealed, it may be regarded as obsolete. (Confirmed by 11 Hen. 7. c. 23.)*
c. 4.	Benefits of Archery. Price of Long Bows shall not exceed 3*s.* 4*d.* Penalty, 20*s.* Application of Penalties.	*Repealed by 8 Eliz. c. 10. s. 1. The repeal, it would seem, was meant to be permanent, though the new provisions of that Act were temporary. If not, obsolete. In Ruffhead's Edition placed without a translation in Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10.)*
c. 8. in part.	For Benefit of the Town of Berwick, Merchandises brought out of Scotland or the Isles, shall be first brought to Berwick; or to Carlisle. English Merchandises shall not be carried into Scotland; English Goods shall not be sold to the Scots except at Berwick or Carlisle. Port of Berwick. Salted Salmon. Penalty. Recovery and Application of Penalties. Merchants and Freemen of Berwick shall have to ferm the Waters Royal, and Fishings there. Confirmation of all the Liberties, &c. of Berwick. Saving for the Bishop of Durham:—	
	From the beginning to "Carlisle aforesaid."	*Obsolete.*

Richard III.

1 Ric. 3. c. 1.	An Act agaynst pryvy and unknowen Feoffementꝭ.	*Virtually repealed by 27 Hen. 8. c. 10. "I have not upon the most attentive "consideration been able to dis- "cover any case to which the Stat. "1 Rich. 3. is now applicable." 1 Sanders Uses, 42 (5th Ed.). See also Gilbert, Uses, 52 (3d Ed.), note by Lord St. Leonards; Bur ton, Compend. 33 n. (6th Ed.).*
c. 2.	An Act to free the Subjectꝭ from Benevolencꝭ.	*Obsolete or unnecessary. See 3 Car. 1. c. 1. (Petition of Right).*
c. 5.	An Act touching Feoffmtˢ made to the Kynge to the use of others.	*Spent.*
c. 7.	An Act for ꝑclamac̃on uppon Fynes levyed.	*Superseded by 4 Hen. 7. c. 24. (see 5 Cruise, Digest, 155); and see 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 2.*
c. 14.	An Act for Dysmes graunted in the ꝑvinces of Canterbury and Yorke.	*Obsolete, and see 2 & 3 Will 4. c. 39. s. 1.*

Henry VII.

1 Hen. 7. c. 1.	An Act that the Demaundant in a forme downe shall have his ac̃on agaynst the ꝑner of the ꝑffyttꝭ.	*Obsolete or virtually repealed, see— 27 Hen. 8. c. 10. 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36. In Ruffhead's Edition treated as obsolete, and an abstract only given.*
c. 5.	Tanners - - - -	*Repealed by 5 Eliz. c. 8. (s. 44.) which Act and all former Statutes thereby repealed are repealed by 1 Jac. 1. c. 22. s. 52. (in Ruffhead's Edition 2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 22. s. 58.) 5 Eliz. c. 8. is also repealed by 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 7. (in Ruffhead's Edition 2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 47.) 1 Jac. 1. c. 22. is repealed by 48 Geo. 3. c. 60. There is no saving in 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. or 48 Geo. 3. c. 60. for the repeals effected by 5 Eliz. c. 8. or 1 Jac. 1. c. 22. If, however, no repeal of the Act now in question (1 Hen. 7. c. 5.) be in force it may be considered obsolete. In Ruffhead's Edition an abstract only is given, and the Act is treated as repealed by 5 Eliz. c. 8. and 1 Jac. 1. c. 22.*
c. 6.	An Acte that certayne ꝑsons wᵗʰin Sanctuary shall not have any ac̃ons brought agaynst them.	*Spent. In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 10.	ꝑ ᵐcatoribꝫ Italie - -	*Spent or obsolete.*

3 Hen. 7. c. 1. (1)	ℙ Cam̃a Stellat̃. An Acte geving the Court of Starchamber Authority to punnyshe dyvers Mydemeanors.	*3 Car. 1. c. 5. s. 8. (c. 4. s. 27. in Ruffhead's Edition) repeals "so much of "one Statute made in the third "Year of the Reign of the late "King Henry the Seventh, con- "cerning the Star Chamber, as "toucheth or concerneth the punish- "ment of those that shall give or "take Liveries."* *Repealed, as to the Star Chamber and the power or authority here given to it, by 16 Car. 1. c. 10. s. 1. (ss. 1–3. in Ruffhead's Edition) in general terms.* *Residue (Inquests as to Concealment of other Inquests) virtually repealed by 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 60.*
c. [2.] (2) in part.	An Acte agaynst Murderers - - - in part; namely,—	
	From "And that yf eny man be slayne" to "execuc̃on of the same."	*Virtually repealed by 59 Geo. 3. c. 46. s. 1.* *Restrained by 1 Hen. 8. c. 7.*
c. 4.	An Acte agaynst fraudulent deedꝫ of gyft.	*Superseded by 13 Eliz. c. 5.* *And see—* *1 Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 7. (2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 34. in Ruffhead's Edition.)* *21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 7.*
c. 6.	An Acte agaynst Exchaunge and Rechaunge wthout the Kingꝫ Lycence.	*Repealed by 37 Hen. 8. c. 9. in general terms, and see 17 & 18 Vict. c. 90.*
c. 7	An Acte agaynst Marchantꝫ carrying of goodꝫ from one Port to an other without a certificat from the Customer where the goodꝫ were fyrst entred.	*Repealed in part by 1 Hen. 8. c. 5. (declared to be so repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 10.).* *Residue repealed in general terms by 7 Geo. 4. c. 48. s. 52.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as repealed wholly by 1 Hen. 8. c. 5., and an abstract only given.*
c. 9.	An Acte that the Cytizens of London maye carry all manner of Wares to forrayne Marketꝫ.	*Spent in part.* *Residue unnecessary.*
c. 13.	An Acte agaynst the excessyve p̃rice of Longe bowes.	*Repealed by 8 Eliz. c. 10. s. 1.* *The repeal, it would seem, was meant to be permanent, though the new provisions of that Act were temporary.* *If not, obsolete.* *In Ruffhead's Edition placed without a translation in Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in Vol. 10.).*
c. 16. (3)	An Act to enable Feoffes in trust to sue for the benefytt of ye Feffors although they be outlawed.	*Expired.* *"In Lib. Scacc. at the head of this "Chapter is written 'Exspiratur.'"* *2 Stats. of the Realm 523 n.* *The Act is not mentioned in Ruffhead's Edition.*
4 Hen. 7. c. 1.	An Act for the graunting forth of Cōmyssions for Sewers.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*

(1) This forms the first paragraph of Chapter 1. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(2) This forms the second paragraph of Chapter 1. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(3) Not in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 4.	An Acte that all ꝑsons serving the Kynge beyound the Sea in Bryttayne may have their ꝓtecc̃on of ꝓfectur & moratur (1).	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 5.	An Act to make voide ꝛres patentꝭ made to Abbottꝭ Pryors & others for gathering and paying of dysmes (2).	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as obsolete, and an abstract only given.*
c. 6.	An Acte that the Office of Styward Forester keep of the Forest of Inglewood shalbe voide (3).	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as private, and an abstract only given.*
c. 7.	An Acte that the Yeomen and Gromes of yᵉ Kingꝭ Chamber geve theire Attendauncꝭ on the Kinge.	*Obsolete.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as private, and an abstract only given.*
c. 11.	An Acte for the mayntenaunce of Drapery and making of Cloth.	*Expired. So stated in preamble of 22 Hen. 8. c. 1.*
c. 12.	An Acte for Justicꝭ of Peace for the due execuc̃on of theire Cõmyssions.	*Obsolete.* *See Dickinson, Quarter Sessions (6th ed.), 169; 5 Burn's Just. (29th ed.), 953.*
c. 17.	An Act agaynst fraudulent feoffmentꝭ tendinge to defraude the Kinge of his wardes.	*Virtually repealed by 27 Hen. 8. c. 10. (Co. Litt. 84 b.).* *See also 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 1–7.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as obsolete, and an abstract only given.*
c. 18.	An Acte agaynst counterfeting of forrayne Coyne.	*Virtually repealed by 1 Mar. stat. 1. c. 1. s. 1. (s. 3. in Ruffhead's Edition).*
c. 22.	An Acte agaynst the deceyptfull waight and working of the golde of Venice Florence & Jeane.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 23.	An Acte agaynst carrying awaye of coyne plate vessellꝭ or Jewellꝭ out of this Realme.	*Expired in part.* *Residue repealed by 59 Geo. 3. c. 49. s. 1. (declared to be so repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 10.)*
c. 24.	An Acte for ꝓclamac̃õns to be made uppon Fynes.	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4 c. 74. s. 2.* *(Amended by 1 Mar. stat. 2. c. 7. 31 Eliz. c. 2.)*
7 Hen. 7. c. 1.	An Act agaynst Captaynes for not paying theire Soldyers theire Wages, and agaynst Soldyers going from theire Captaynes wᵗʰout licence.	*Obsolete.* *(This is a perpetual Act, 6 Co. 27. 3 Inst. 86.)* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 2. (4)	An Act for dyvers privilegꝭ to be graunted to ꝑsons being in the Kingꝭ Warrs.	*Spent, or superseded by 3 Hen. 8. c. 4., or obsolete.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*

(1) Inclusive of the enactments placed under the heading "An Acte for the passing and tᵃnsmutac̃on of landꝭ "without Fyne," which before the publication of The Statutes of the Realm had always been printed as part of Chapter 4.
(2) Inclusive of the provisoes entered on the Inrollment and printed 2 Stats. of the Realm, 530, n.
(3) Inclusive of the provisoes entered on the Inrollment and printed 2 Stats. of the Realm, 533, n.
(4) Chapters 2. and 3. in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 3. (1)	An Acte for Waightꝭ and Measures -	*Repealed (with other enactments) by 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 23. by a description which is sufficient to cover the whole chapter, but that repeal is made subject to the qualifying words (applicable to this and the other enactments thereby repealed) "so "far as the same or any of them "relate to the ascertaining or esta- "blishing any Standards of Weights "and Measures, or to the establish- "ing or recognizing certain dif- "ferences between Weights and "Measures of the same deno- "mination."* *Notwithstanding this qualification, however, the repeal of this chapter may, it would seem, be considered total; but, if not, so much as is not strictly comprised in the express repeal must, it would seem, be regarded as superseded by 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 63. ss. 17. 21, or as obsolete or unnecessary.* *In Ruffhead's Edition the Act seems to be treated as superseded by 11 Hen. 7. c. 4.*
c. 5. (2)	An Acte that Abbottꝭ & Pryors shall paye such quinzime & disme as they ought to paye by an Act in the tyme of King Edw. the Fowerth.	*Obsolete.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 6. (3)	Contª Scotos - - -	*Repealed by 4 Jac. 1. c. 1. s. 2. (in Ruffhead's Edition ss. 3–8.), but by s. 3. (in Ruffhead's Edition ss. 9–21) the repeal is made conditional upon the repeal by the Parliament of Scotland of certain Scotch Acts. The condition seems to have been complied with by Act of Parliament of Scotland, 1607, c. 1., which Act is itself qualified by a corresponding condition as to England.*
c. 7. (4)	An Act to paye Custome for every butt of Malmesey.	*Repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 2., but see saving in s. 9.* *Repealed by 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 23. (with other enactments) "so far as the "same or any of them relate to the "ascertaining or establishing any "Standards of Weights and Mea- "sures, or to the establishing or "recognizing certain differences "between Weights and Measures of "the same denomination, but no "farther or otherwise."* *If any part remains unrepealed, it may be regarded as obsolete.* *In Ruffhead's Edition the Act is treated as expired, and an abstract only is given.*

(1) Chapter 4. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(2) Chapter 6 in Ruffhead's Edition.
(3) Chapter 7. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(4) Chapter 8. in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 11. (1)	Conc̃ xv^me - - -	*Spent.*
c. 24. (1)	An Act for the County Palentyne of Lancaster.	*Spent.*
11 Hen. 7. c. 4.	An Acte for Wayght℄ and Measures -	*Repealed (with other enactments) by 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 23. by a description which is sufficient to cover the whole chapter; but the repeal is made subject to the qualifying words (applicable to this and the other enactments thereby repealed) "so far "as the same or any of them relate "to the ascertaining or establishing "any standards of Weights and "Measures, or to the establishing "or recognizing certain differences "between Weights and Measures of "the same denomination."* *It would seem that notwithstanding this qualification the repeal of this chapter may be considered total; but if any part is not strictly comprised in the express repeal, it must be regarded as superseded by—* *5 Geo. 4. c. 74.* *5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 63.* *or as obsolete or unnecessary.*
c. 6.	An Acte for the payment of Custumes for wollen Cloth transported.	*Obsolete; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.* *And see 7 Geo. 4. c. 48. s. 52.*
c. 7.	An Acte agaynst ryotts and unlawfull assemblyes.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.* *(Continued by 12 Hen. 7. c. 2.)*
c. 8.	An Acte agaynst Usurye - -	*Repealed in general terms by 37 Hen. 8. c. 9., and see 17 & 18 Vict. c. 90.*
c. 10.	ℙ Benevolencia - - -	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 11.	An Acte agaynst such Sherers of Worstede as have not byn apprentises to that Trade.	*Repealed in part (ss. 2, 3.) by 19 Hen. 7. c. 17. s. 1.* *As to residue, repeal consequential on repeal of 7 Hen. 4. c. 17. by present Bill.*
c. 16.	Villa Cales - - -	*Obsolete; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 18.	An Acte that the Master of the Roll℄ and other Offycers of the Chauncery shall not goe to the Warrs.	*Obsolete.* *(Amended by 19 Hen. 7. c. 1.)*

(1) Not in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 22.	An Act for Servantꝭ Wages - -	*Repealed by 12 Hen. 7. c. 3., but it might be doubted whether the repeal extends to any of the provisions of this Act not strictly relating to Wages. See the abstract of 12 Hen. 7. c. 3. in Ruffhead's Edition. If, however, any part of this Act is not comprised in that repeal, it is repealed in general terms by 5 Eliz. c. 4. s. 1. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition).*
c. 23.	An Acte agaynst Marchaunt Straungers for sellyng of Samon or other fyshe.	*Repeal consequential on repeal of 22 Ed. 4. c. 2. by present Bill.*
c. 24.	An Acte for Writtꝭ of Attaynt to be brought against Jurors for untrue Verdictꝭ.	*Expired; so stated in preamble of 23 Hen. 8. c. 3.*
c. 25.	An Acte against Pjury unlawfull mayntenaunce and corrupc̃on in officers.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given. (Continued by 12 Hen. 7. c. 2.)*
c. 26.	An Act that Shreifꝭ shall retorne sufficient Jurors.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given. (Last continued by 19 Hen. 7. c. 16.)*
12 Hen. 7. c. 1.	An Acte for taking of Prentises to make Worstedꝭ in the County of Norff.	*As to keeping Apprentices, repealed in general terms by 5 Eliz. c. 4. s. 2.* *As to putting Apprentices, if not repealed in the same manner, repeal consequential on repeal of 7 Hen. 4. c. 17. by present Bill.*
c. 2.	An Acte for confirmac̃on of dyvers Statutꝭ formerly made agaynst ryottꝭ pjurye and other offencꝭ.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 3.	An Acte for the making voide of a Statut conc̃ning Artificers & poore Laborers.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition an abstract only is given.*
c. 4.	An Acte for the making of Wollen Clothes.	*Spent or expired.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 5.	An Act for Wayghtꝭ and Measures -	*Repealed (with other enactments) by 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 23. by a description which is sufficient to cover the whole chapter, but the repeal is made subject to the qualifying words (applicable to this and the other enactments thereby repealed) "so far as the same or any of them relate to the ascertaining or establishing any Standards of Weights and Measures, or to the establishing or recognizing certain differences between Weights and Measures of the same denomination."* *It would seem that, notwithstanding this qualification, the repeal of this chapter may be considered total; but if any part is not strictly com-*

		prised in the express repeal, it must be regarded as superseded by— *5 Geo. 4. c. 74.* *5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 63.* *or as obsolete or unnecessary.*
c. 12. (1)	An Acte for Fyftenthes and Tenthes	*Spent.*
c. 13. (1)	An Act for a Subsidie to be graunted to the Kinge, and for dischardg of some ꝑsons from payment thereof.	*Spent.*
19 Hen. 7. c. 1.	ꝑ attendencia Dño Regi facienda in Guerris.	*Obsolete.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 2.	Đ Custuma Arcuñ ad tempus ꝑdonand	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 3.	Đ falsis Verdictis puniend - -	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 4.	Đ Balistis non exercitand - -	*Obsolete; and see the repeals in general terms in—* *6 Hen. 8. c. 13. s. 5.* *25 Hen. 8. c. 17. s. 6.* *33 Hen. 8. c. 6. s. 9.*
c. 8.	Đ Scavagio non recipiendo de Subditis.	*Obsolete or unnecessary.*
c. 9.	Đ ꝑcessibꝫ sup accõibꝫ specialibꝫ faciend.	*Superseded or virtually repealed by 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 39. and the Common Law Procedure Acts.*
c. 14.	Đ Retentionibꝫ illicitis - -	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 15.	Đ execucõibꝫ contª feoffatos faciend -	*Sect. 4. obsolete.* *Residue virtually repealed by 27 Hen. 8. c. 10.* *In Ruffhead's Edition the whole Act is treated as rendered obsolete by 27 Hen. 8. c. 10., and an abstract only is given.*
c. 16.	Đ reformacõne Turnoꝫ Viĉ in Coñ Suth Surr & Sussex.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 17.	Đ Worsted Sherers - -	*Sect. 1. spent.* *As to residue, repeal consequential on repeal of 11 Hen. 7. c. 11. by present Bill.*
c. 19.	Đ Coriariis Frumitoribꝫ et Alotariis -	*Repealed as an Act "intituled For "Curriours and Cordewayners" by 5 Eliz. c. 8. (s. 44.), which Act, and all former Statutes thereby repealed, are repealed by 1 Jac. 1. c. 22. s. 52. (in Ruffhead's Edition 2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 22. s. 58.).* *5 Eliz. c. 8. is also repealed by 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 7. (in Ruffhead's Edition 2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 47.)* *1 Jac. 1. c. 22. is repealed by 48 Geo. 3. c. 60.* *There is no saving in 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. or 48 Geo. 3. c 60. for the repeals effected by 5 Eliz. c. 8. or 1 Jac. 1. c. 22.*

(1) Not in Ruffhead's Edition.

		If, however, no repeal of this Act (19 Hen. 7. c. 19.) be in force it may be considered obsolete. *In Ruffhead's Edition an abstract only is given, and the Act is treated as repealed by 5 Eliz. c. 8. and 1 Jac. 1. c. 22.*
c. 22.	Ð Attornatis & fc̄oribȝ Villa Calēs -	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 27. (1)	Composicio inᵵ Regem & Stapulam -	*Spent in part; expired in part; residue obsolete.*
c. 31. (1)	Ð accionibȝ continuandꝺ ꝑ novis Militibȝ fc̄is cū Dño Principe.	*Spent in part; superseded as to residue by 1 Ed. 6. c. 7. s. 3.*
c. 32. (1)	Ð auxilio concesso & forma ejusdem -	*Spent.*

Henry VIII.

1 Heñ. 8. c. 1.	An Acte for the repealinge of a Statut for Fyshinge in Island.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.* *(Referred to by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 10.)*
c. 2.	An Acte concerning the making of Wollen Clothes.	*Spent or expired.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 3.	An Acte concerning Receyvors	*Expired wholly or in part.* *It seems doubtful whether the clause limiting the duration extends to the whole Act.* *But as to any part not expired, the Act is spent, or obsolete, or unnecessary.* *In Ruffhead's Edition the whole is treated as expired, and an abstract only is given.*
c. 4.	An Acte that Informac̄ons uppon Penall Statutꝭ shalbe made within three Yeres.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 6.	An Acte for repealing of a Statut concerning Justicꝭ of Peace.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 8. in part.	An Acte agaynst Escheators and Comyssioners for makinge false retornes of Officꝭ & Cōmyssions -	in part; namely,—
	The following words at the end of the Act,—"Provided also that "nothing penall conteyned in "this ꝑsent Acte take effecte "before the Feaste of Ester "next cōmyng. And this "Acte to endure to the nexte "Parliament."	*Spent in part (commencement of Act).* *Residue virtually repealed by 3 Hen. 8. c. 2. perpetuating this Act.* *(Repealed in part by 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62.)*

(1) Not in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 11.	An Act agaynst Pjury - -	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 12.	An Acte for Admyttance of a travers agaynst an untrew Inquisiĉon.	*Spent; and see 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 1–7.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 13.	An Act agaynst carrying out of this Realme any Coyne Plate or Jewellȩ.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 14.	An Act agaynst wearing of costly Apparell.	*Expired.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as repealed by 1 Jac. 1. c. 25., and an abstract only given.*
c. 17. (1)	An Acte for the assignemt of money for the Kingȩ greate Warderobe.	*Virtually repealed by 4 Hen. 8. c. 17., or spent.* *Not printed before publication of The Statutes of the Realm.*
c. 20. (1)	An Acte for a Subsidy to be graunted to the Kynge.	*Spent.* *Not printed before publication of The Statutes of the Realm.*
3 Hen. 8. c. 1.	An Act agaynst carrying out of this realme Coyne Plate, &c.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 2.	An Act concerning Escheators and Cōmyssioners.	*Rendered unnecessary by repeal by present Bill of provision limiting duration of Act here perpetuated; and see saving for Perpetuations in repealing clause of present Bill.* *Repealed in part by 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62.*
c. 3.	An Act concerning shooting in Longe Bowes.	*Perpetuated by 6 Hen. 8. c. 2.* *As to penalties, repealed in general terms by 33 Hen. 8. c. 9. s. 12.* *As to shooting in longbows, &c., superseded by 33 Hen. 8. c. 9. ss. 1–4.* *Repealed in part by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 4.* *As to Statute of Winchester, virtually repealed by 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1.,* *Residue obsolete.* *In Ruffhead's Edition the repeal by 33 Hen. 8. c. 9. is treated as total.*
c. 4.	An Act for pryvilegȩ for such psons as are in the Kingȩ Warrs.	*Obsolete.* *As to Letters of Protection—* *"Such Writs of Protection have long "since ceased," per Patteson, J., 6 Bli., N.R., 297 (Giles v. Grover in D.P.); and see ibid., p. 399, and Co. Litt. 131 b., Harg. Note.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*

(1) Not in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 5.	An Act agaynst such Captaynes as abridg theire Soldyers of theire paye.	*Obsolete.* *In Ruffhead's Edition an abstract only is given, with a note that the Act only relates to the reign of Henry 8. But upon that, see contra—* *6 Co. 27.* *3 Inst. 86.*
c. 6.	An Act agaynst deceyptfull making of Wollen Cloth.	*Expired wholly or in part.* *It seems doubtful whether the clause limiting the duration extends to the whole Act.* *But as to any part not expired the Act is spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition the whole is treated as expired, and an abstract only is given.*
c. 8.	An Acte concerning the assising & setting of Price of Victuall.	*Virtually repealed by the repeal of 12 Ed. 2. c. 6. by 7 & 8 Vict. c. 24. s. 2.*
c. 9.	An Acte agaynst disguysed psons and Wearing of Visours.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 10.	An Acte agaynst buying of Leather out of the open Markett being not well tanned or unsealed.	*Repealed as an Act intituled "An "Acte for Curriers to have searche "of Leather" by 5 Eliz. c. 8. (s. 44), which Act and all former Statutes thereby repealed are repealed by 1 Jac. 1. c. 22. s. 52. (in Ruffhead's Edition 2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 22. s. 58.)* *5 Eliz. c. 8. is also repealed by 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 7. (in Ruffhead's Edition 2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 47.)* *1 Jac. 1. c. 22. is repealed by 48 Geo. 3. c. 60.* *There is no saving in 1 Jac. 1. c. 25., or 48 Geo. 3. c. 60., for the repeals effected by 5 Eliz. c. 8. or 1 Jac. 1. c. 22.* *If, however, no repeal of this Act (3 Hen. 8. c. 10.) be in force, it may be considered obsolete.* *In Ruffhead's Edition an abstract only is given, and the Act is treated as repealed by 5 Eliz. c. 8., and 1 Jac. 1. c. 22.*
c. 13.	An Acte agaynst shooting in Crosbowes.	*Obsolete; and see the repeals in general terms in—* *6 Hen. 8. c. 13. s. 5.* *25 Hen. 8. c. 17. s. 6.* *33 Hen. 8. c. 6. s. 9.*
c. 22. (1)	Ð Subsidio - - -	*Spent.* *Not printed before publication of The Statutes of the Realm.*

(1) Not in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 23. (1)	ꝑ Robto Southwell Milite & Bartho Westby.	*Expired.* *The Enactments are general, though the terms of the title make the Act appear to be of a personal nature.* *Not printed before publication of The Statutes of the Realm.*
4 Hen. 8. c. 1.	ꝑ le bulwerkys - -	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 2.	ꝑ murdr̃ & felon' - - -	*Expired in part.* *Residue (s. 2., which was perpetuated by 22 Hen. 8. c. 2.), repealed in general terms by 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 7. (in Ruffhead's Edition 2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 34.); and see 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. ss. 6, 7.*
c. 3.	ꝑ le Juries infra Civitatem London -	*Sect. 1. (ss. 1, 2, in Ruffhead's Edition) virtually repealed by repeal of 11 Hen. 7. c. 21. by 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.* *Residue repealed by 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62.* *The whole Act seems expired.* *(Amended by 5 Hen. 8. c. 5.)*
c. 4.	De ꝓclamac̃oib3 fac̃ ante le exigent -	*Expired; so stated in preamble of 6 Hen. 8. c. 4.*
c. 5.	ꝑ Laboratorib3 - - - -	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.* *12 Ric. 2. c. 4. is repealed by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 11.*
c. 6.	ꝑ sigillac̃oe pannoꝝ auri & argenti -	*Repeal consequential on repeal by present Bill of 12 Ed. 4. c. 3.* *And see 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 48. s. 52.* *In Ruffhead's Edition an abstract only is given, with marginal observation, "This subsidy is expired."*
c. 17. (1)	ꝑ Magna Garderoba Regis - -	*Spent.* *Not printed before publication of The Statutes of the Realm.*
c. 18. (1)	ꝑ Robto Suthwell Milite - -	*Expired.* *The enactments are general, though the terms of the title make the Act appear to be of a personal nature.* *Not printed before publication of The Statutes of the Realm.*
c. 19. (1)	De Subsidio Regi Conceff - -	*Spent.* *Not printed before publication of The Statutes of the Realm.*
5 Hen. 8. c. 1.	An Acte con̄nyng Ministracion of Justice in the Citie of Torney.	*Expired or obsolete.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*

(1) Not in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 5.	An Acte conſ̃nyng Juries in London	*By 6 Geo. 4. c. 50., s. 62. so much of 4 Hen. 8. c. 3. and of this Act "as "relates to Jurors impannelled for "the trial of issues joined in any "of the Courts at Westminster, and "triable in the City of London," is repealed.* *The repeal seems in effect total as to this Act.* *And see entry opposite 4 Hen. 8. c. 3.*
c. 8.	An Acte conſ̃nyng the gʳaunt of the Kingꝯ geñall pdon.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 17. (1)	An Acte of Subsidie of Clx Mˡ li -	*Spent.* *Not printed before publication of The Statutes of the Realm.*
6 Hen. 8. c. 1.	Acte of Apparell - - -	*Repealed by 7 Hen. 8. c. 6. s. 15.* *That Act, however, with this Act (6 Hen. 8. c. 1.), is repealed in general terms by 24 Hen. 8. c. 13. s. 6.* *The last-mentioned repealing Act itself is specifically repealed, and all other Acts concerning Apparel are repealed in general terms, by 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 7. (2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 45. in Ruffhead's Edition).*
c. 2.	Acte for Mayntenʳnce of Archers	*Repeal consequential on repeal by present Bill of 3 Hen. 8. c. 3.*
c. 3.	Acte conſ̃nyng Artifiſ̃s & Labourers -	*Repealed in general terms by 5 Eliz. c. 4. s. 2.*
c. 5.	Acte conſ̃nyng pulling downe of townes.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 10.	Acte conſ̃nyng Cõmissions of Sewers	*This Act was temporary, and expired. But it has been questioned (as in Ruffhead's Edition), whether it was not revived by 23 Hen. 8. c. 5. s. 3. The revivor, however, could only apply to such parts of this Act as are not contrary to that Act, and those parts are superseded by that Act, see ss. 1. 3, 4. 7. (ss. 1–4, 6, 7, 10–12. in Ruffhead's Edition) of 23 Hen. 8. c. 5.*
c. 11.	Acte conſ̃nyng the brynging in of Bowestaves in to this Realme.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 12.	Acte that Norfolk Wolles be not caried oute of this Realme.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 13.	Acte avoidyng shoting in Crosbowes -	*Obsolete; and see the repeals in general terms in—* *25 Hen. 8. c. 17. s. 6.* *33 Hen. 8. c. 6. s. 9.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as repealed by the last-mentioned Act, and an abstract only given.*

(1) Not in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 14.	Acte conc̃nyng the Kingꝭ Subsidie for Tonnage & pondage.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 26. (1)	The Subsidye - - - -	*Spent.* *Not printed before publication of The Statutes of the Realm.*
7 Hen. 8. c. 2.	The Mayntenaunce of the Kyngꝭ Navye	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition an abstract only is given.*
c. 4.	Thacte for Advoures - -	*Virtually repealed to "their tymes" by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 2.* *Residue (s. 3. in Ruffhead's Edition) virtually repealed by same enactment, if relating only to the same case as the former part of this Act; if otherwise, then superseded by 21 Hen. 8. c. 19. s. 2. (s. 3. in Ruffhead's Edition.)*
c. 5.	Thacte for Labourers and artifics within the Citie of London.	*Repealed in general terms by 5 Eliz. c. 4. s. 2.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as repealed by same Act and an abstract only given.*
c. 6.	Thacte of Apparell - - -	*Repealed in general terms. See—* *24 Hen. 8. c. 13. s. 6.* *1 Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 7. (2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 45. in Ruffhead's Edition.)* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as repealed by same Acts, and an abstract only given.*
c. 7. (1)	The Kyngꝭ Revenues - -	*Expired (see s. 38.)* *Not printed in Collections of Statutes before publication of The Statutes of the Realm.*
c. 9. (1)	The Subsidie xvᵐᵉ and xᵐᵉ - -	*Spent.* *Not printed before publication of The Statutes of the Realm.*
c. 10. (1)	℔ Stapula Calez̃ -	*Obsolete.* *Not printed before publication of The Statutes of the Realm.*
c. 11. (1)	The Kingꝭ gen̄all Pardon - -	*Spent.* *Not printed before publication of The Statutes of the Realm.*
14 & 15 Hen. 8. c. 7.	Thacte for shotyng in Crosbowes and Handgonnes.	*Obsolete.* *And see the repeals in general terms in—* *25 Hen. 8. c. 17. s. 6.* *33 Hen. 8. c. 6. s. 9.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as repealed by same Acts, and an abstract only given.*
c. 8.	An Act that the Six Clarkꝭ of the Chauncery maye marry.	*Obsolete; and see 5 & 6 Vict. c. 103. s. 1.*

(1) Not in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 9.	An Act concerning Cordwayners -	*Repealed by 5 Eliz. c. 8. (s. 44.), which Act and all former Statutes thereby repealed are repealed by 1 Jac. 1. c. 22. s. 52. (in Ruffhead's Edition 2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 22. s. 58.)* *5 Eliz. c. 8. is also repealed by 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 7. (in Ruffhead's Edition 2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 47.)* *1 Jac. 1. c. 22. is repealed by 48 Geo. 3. c. 60.* *There is no saving in 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. or 48 Geo. 3. c. 60. for the repeals effected by 5 Eliz. c. 8. or 1 Jac. 1. c. 22.* *If, however, no repeal of this Act (14 & 15 Hen. 8. c. 9.) be in force, it may be considered obsolete.* *In Ruffhead's Edition an abstract only is given, and the Act is treated as repealed by 5 Eliz. c. 8. and 1 Jac. 1. c. 22.*
c. 11.	An Act for the Clothyers in Suff -	*Virtually repealed by repeal of 6 Hen. 8. c. 9. by 49 Geo. 3. c. 109. s. 1.*
c. 14.	An Acte of Pryvileg℄ for such psons as are in the King℄ Warres.	*Spent or obsolete.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 16. (1)	Đ Subsidio Regi conceff - -	*Spent.* *Not printed before publication of The Statutes of the Realm.*
c. 17. (1)	The Kynges ge℟all pdon - -	*Spent.* *Not printed before publication of The Statutes of the Realm.*
c. 19. (1)	Thacte con℆nyng the payment of thexpences of the King℄ moost Honorable Houshold.	*Spent.* *Not printed before publication of The Statutes of the Realm.*
21 Hen. 8. c. 1.	The Kynges Highnesse his ge℟all pdon.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 2.	An Acte con℆ninge suche as shall take Seyntwary for Fellonye or Murder.	*Repealed in general terms by 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 7. (in Ruffhead's Edition 2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 34.)* *And see 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. ss. 6, 7.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as repealed by the above-mentioned Acts, and an abstract only given.*
c. 3.	An Acte con℆ninge Delayes in Assises.	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.*
c. 5. in part.	An Acte con℆ninge Fynes and sõmes of Moneye to be taken by the Ministers of Busshops and other Ordinaries of Holye Churche for the Pbate of Testam'℄.	in part; namely,—
	Section One to "wherof e℣y lyne to conteyne in length x. ynches, j d." (2); and Sections Three (3) and Four.(4)	*Obsolete; see 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. ss. 3, 4, 95.* *(Repealed in part,—see s. 2.—by 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 80.)*

(1) Not in Ruffhead's Edition.
(2) Parts of Sections 2, 3. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(3) Section 5. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(4) Section 6. in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 8.	An Acte for the bringinge up and rearinge of Calves to encres the multitude of Cattell.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 15.	An Acte that Tenantes for yme of yeares maye falcyfie for their yme onlie, Recovies had and made by theire Leassoures to the defrauding of the saide ymers inestes.	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 2.*
c. 20, in part.	An Acte that the psidente of the Kynges Counsaile shalbe associate with the Chauncellor and Treasourer of Englonde and the Keper of the Kinges Privie Seale.	in part; namely,—
	Section One.	*Repealed as to the Star Chamber, and the power or authority here given to it, by 16 Car. 1. c. 10. s. 1. (ss. 1–3. in Ruffhead's Edition) in general terms. And see repeal of 3 Hen. 7. c. 1. by present Bill.* *In Ruffhead's Edition the whole Act treated as rendered obsolete by 16 Car. 1. c. 10., and an abstract only given; but this seems erroneous.*
c. 21.	An Acte for Yermouthe conninge makinge of Worstedes.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 24. (1)	An Acte for the releasinge unto the Kinge his Highnes of such sōmes of Moneye as was to be required of him by anye his Subjectꝭ for anye Manner of Loane by ires myssyves or other wayes or meanes whatsoever.	*Spent.* *Not printed before publication of The Statutes of the Realm.*
22 Hen. 8. c. 1.	An Acte ayenst Regatours & Gatherers of Wulles.	*Expired; so stated in preamble of 37 Hen. 8. c. 15.*
c. 2.	An Acte for avoyding of foreyn Plees pleded by Felons.	*Repeal consequential on repeal of of 4 Hen. 8. c. 2. by present Bill.*
c. 6.	An Acte for Bochers not to kepe Tanhouses.	*Repealed by 5 Eliz. c. 8. (s. 44.), which Act, and all former Statutes thereby repealed, are repealed by 1 Jac. 1. c. 22. s. 52. (in Ruffhead's Edition 2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 22. s. 58.)* *5 Eliz. c. 8. is also repealed by 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 7. (in Ruffhead's Edition 2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 47.)* *1 Jac. 1. c. 22. is repealed by 48 Geo. 3. c. 60.* *There is no saving in 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. or 48 Geo. 3. c. 60. for the repeals effected by 5 Eliz. c. 8. or 1 Jac. 1. c. 22.* *If, however, no repeal of this Act (22 Hen. 8. c. 5.) be in force it may be considered obsolete.* *In Ruffhead's Edition an abstract only is given, and this Act is treated as repealed by 1 Jac. 1. c. 22.*

(1) Not in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 9	An Acte for poysonyng - - -	*So far as this Act relates to Treason it seems virtually repealed by 1 Ed. 6. c. 12. s. 1. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition); and see s. 12. (s. 13. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *(and see 1 Mar. stat. 1. c. 1. s. 1., s. 3. in Ruffhead's Edition.)* *See—* *4 Inst. 48.* *1 Hale, H. P. C. 275.* *All that remains is the provision empowering Justices of Peace to inquire of the counterfeiting of coin of an outward realm current in this realm by the King's assent, and Justices of Assize to hear and determine such counterfeiting.* *This appears to be unnecessary.* *And see 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99.*
c. 13.	An Acte conc̄nyng Bakers, Bruers, Surgeōs, & Scryveners.	*Virtually repealed or obsolete.* *The Acts to which this Act has reference appear to be 21 Hen. 8. c. 16. and the Acts therein mentioned, namely, 1 Ric. 3. c. 9. and 14 & 15 Hen. 8. c. 2., which are all already repealed.*
c. 14.	An Acte conc̄nyng Abjuratyons into Seyntuaryes.	*Repealed except s. 6.,—ss. 5, 6 in Ruffhead's Edition, (Trial of Foreign Pleas and Challenges) in general terms by 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 7. (2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 34. in Ruffhead's Edition), and see 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. ss. 6, 7.* *As to part of s. 6. (Challenges in Murder and Felony) repealed by 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62.* *As to other part of s. 6. (Petty Treason) virtually repealed by 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 2.* *As to Trial of Foreign Pleas obsolete or unnecessary.* *(This Act was temporary, and was continued by 28 Hen. 8. c. 1.; and see 32 Hen. 8. c. 3., the effect of which appears to be to perpetuate s. 6. only of this Act.)*
c 15.	An Acte conc̄nyng the p̄don graunted to the Kyng̅e S̄puall Subgect̄e of the Þvynces of Cant̄bury for the Premunyre.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 16.	An Acte conc̄nyng the p̄don graunted to the Kyng̅e Temporall Subgect̄e for the Premunyre.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 18. (1)	An Acte conc̄nyng the Kyngs Household.	*Spent.* *Not printed before publication of The Statutes of the Realm.*

(1) Not in Ruffhead's Edition.

23 Hen. 8. c. 2.	An Acte conc̃nyng where and under what maner the Jayles wythin this Realme shalbe edefyed and made.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.* (*Amended and last continued by—* *5 Eliz. c. 24.* *13 Eliz. c. 25. s. 3.*)
c. 3.	An Acte conc̃nynge p̃jurie & punysshement of untreue v̄dictes.	*Virtually repealed by 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 60. (abolishing Attaints).* (*Perpetuated by 13 Eliz. c. 25. s. 1,— ss. 2, 3. in Ruffhead's Edition.*) *11 Hen. 7. c. 21., saved by s. 7. of this Act, is repealed by 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.*
c. 4.	An Acte that no Breuers of Bere or Ale shall make their barrels kylderkyns nor firkyns within them; and howmoche the same barrels, &c. shall conteyne.	*Repealed in part (Price of Barrels, &c.) in qualified terms by 8 Eliz. c. 9. s. 1. (s. 3. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Repealed (with other enactments) by 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 23. by a description which is sufficient to cover the whole chapter (see the title given in Raithby's Edition), but that repeal is made subject to qualifying words applicable to this and the other enactments thereby repealed (see the entry opposite 14 Ed. 3. st. 1. c. 12).* *And see as to Price of Beer 2 Geo. 3. c. 14. s. 1.* *Obsolete so far as not repealed.*
c. 5. in part.	A gen̄all Acte conc̃nynge Cōmissions of Sewers to be directed in all part̄ within this Realme - - -	in part; namely,—
	Section Seven from "or if any" to "utter Barrester" (1); Section Eleven to "Teste of the Cōmission" (2); Section Twelve (3); and the following words at the end of the Act,—"This acte to "endure for xx yeres."	*Section 7. virtually repealed as to part here specified (Qualification of Commissioners) by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 1.* *Section 11. virtually repealed as to part here specified by 3 & 4 Ed. 6. c. 8. s. 4., and see—* *13 Eliz. c. 9. s. 1.* *3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 6.* *Section 12. virtually repealed, see—* *13 Eliz. c. 9. ss. 1. 2.* *3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 7.* *Words at end limiting duration virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Ed. 6. c. 8. s. 1., perpetuating this Act.* (*Amended by* *25 Hen. 8. c. 10.*; *7 Ann. c. 33. (c. 10. in Ruffhead's Edition).*) *Recited by 4 & 5 Vict. c. 45.* *See also, 12 & 13 Vict. c. 50.* *24 & 25 Vict. c. 133., particularly s. 60.*)
c. 6.	An Acte conc̃nynge before whome Recognisaunces of Dettes shalbe made & the fo̅me of the obligacion.	*Obsolete.* (*Saved by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 7.*)

(1) This part forms part of Section 10. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(2) This part forms part of Section 16. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(3) Section 17. in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 14.	Pcesse of Outlarie to lie in accions of anno v. R. s̄c̄di in Covenᵃnte and Annuitie.	*Superseded or virtually repealed by 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 39. and the Common Law Procedure Acts.*
c. 16.	An Acte that no Englissh man shall sell, exchaunge, or delyu̇ to be conveid into Scotland any Hors Gelding or Maere without] the Kinges licence.	*Repealed by 4 Jac. 1. c. 1. s. 2. (in Ruffhead's Edition ss. 3–8.), but by s. 3. (in Ruffhead's Edition ss. 9–21.) the repeal is made conditional upon the repeal by the Parliament of Scotland of certain Scotch Acts. The condition seems to have been complied with by Act of Parliament of Scotland, 1607, c. 1., which Act is itself qualified by a corresponding condition as to England.*
c. 17.	An Acte for true wynding of Wolles -	*Obsolete.* *(Perpetuated by 13 Eliz. c. 25. s. 1.* *Amended by 28 Geo. 3. c. 38. s. 79., &c.*
c. 19.	An Acte conc̄nyng the Kyngᵹ gᵃcyous ꝑdon of ꝑmunyre grᵃunted unto his sū̄uall Subjectᵹ of the ꝑvynce of York.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
24 Hen. 8. c. 1.	An Acte conc̄nyng trewe tannyng and coryeng of Lether.	*Repealed by 5 Eliz. c. 8. (s. 44.), which Act and all former Statutes thereby repealed are repealed by 1 Jac. 1. c. 22. s. 52. (in Ruffhead's Edition 2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 22. s. 58.)* *5 Eliz. c. 8. is also repealed by 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 7. (in Ruffhead's Edition 2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 47.)* *1 Jac. 1. c. 22. is repealed by 48 Geo. 3. c. 60.* *There is no saving in 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. or 48 Geo. 3. c. 60. for the repeals effected by 5 Eliz. c. 8. or 1 Jac. 1. c. 22.* *If, however, no repeal of this Act (24 Hen. 8. c. 1.) be in force it may be considered obsolete.* *In Ruffhead's Edition an abstract only is given, and the Act is treated as repealed by 5 Eliz. c. 8. and 1 Jac. 1. c. 22.*
c. 2.	An Acte conc̄nyng the trewe dyeng of Wollen Clothe.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 4.	An Acte conc̄nyng sowing of Flaxe and Hempe.	*Virtually repealed thus:—* *Continued by —* *28 Hen. 8. c. 9.* *33 Hen. 8. c. 17.* *Revived and made perpetual, with amendments, by 5 Eliz. c. 5. s. 19. (s. 29. in Ruffhead's Edition.)* *Revivor and perpetuation repealed by 35 Eliz. c. 7. s. 21.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and as repealed by the last mentioned Act, and an abstract only given.*

c. 7.	An Acte to contynue and renue the Acte made against kyllyng of Calves.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.* (*Last continued by 14 Eliz. c. 11.*)
c. 9.	An Acte agaynst kyllyng of yong Beastꝭ called Weyndlyngs.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.* (*Last continued by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 1.*)
25 Hen. 8. c. 7.	An Acte agaynst kyllyng of yonge spaune or frye of Yeles & Salmon.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 15.	An Acte for prynters & bynders of bokꝭ.	*Sect. 1. spent.* *Sects. 2, 3. repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 2.* *Sect. 4. (and last) obsolete.*
c. 16.	An Acte that eu̇y Judge of the High Courtꝭ may have one Chaplayne benefic̃ w^t^ cure.	*Virtually repealed by 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. (see s. 38.) And see the repeal by s. 1. of that Act of 21 Hen. 8. c. 13.*
26 Hen. 8. c. 3. in part.	An Acte concerninge the paiment of Firste Fruites of all dignities benefices and p̃mocyons spirituall; & also concerninge one annuell pencyon of the tenthe parte of all the possessions of the Churche, spirituall and temporall, graunted to the Kinges Highnes & his heires.	in part; namely,—
	Sections Seven (1), Twenty (2), Twenty-one (3), and Twenty-four. (4)	*Sect. 7 obsolete; and see—* *27 Hen. 8. c. 28.* *31 Hen. 8. c. 13.* *32 Hen. 8. c. 24.* *37 Hen. 8. c. 4.* *1 Ed. 6. c. 14.* *10 Geo. 4. c. 7. ss. 28–37.* *2 & 2 Will. 4. c. 115. s. 4.* *Sect. 20. spent.* *Sect. 21. virtually repealed by 32 Hen. 8. c. 24.* *Sect. 24. spent.* (*See also—* *27 Hen. 8. cc. 8, 42, 60.* *28 Hen. 8. c. 11.* *32 Hen. 8. cc. 22, 45, 47.* *34 & 35 Hen. 8. c. 17.* *2 & 3 Ed. 6. c. 20.* *2 & 3 Ph. & Mar. c. 4.* *1 Eliz. c. 4.* *2 & 3 Ann. c. 20. (c. 11. in Ruffhead's Edition.)* *3 Geo. 1. c. 10.* *1 & 2 Vict. c. 20.*)
c. 4.	An Acte for punyshment of Perjury of Jurours yn the Lordshippes Merchers yn Wales.	*Sect. 1. superseded or virtually repealed by 27 Hen. 8. c. 26. s. 1. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Residue virtually repealed by 16 Car. 1. c. 10. s. 2. (s. 4. in Ruffhead's Edition.)*
c. 10.	Acte wherby the Kinges Highnes hath auctorite to repelle the statute made for restraynte of Wynes to come yn a fore C̃delmas.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*

(1) Section 8. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(2) Section 23. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(3) Section 24. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(4) Sections 28, 29. in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 11.	An Acte for punishment of Welshemen attemptinge any assawtes or affrays upon any thinhabitauntes of Hereff, Glouc and Shropshire.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.* (*Continued by 33 Hen. 8. c. 17. s. 1.*)
c. 12.	An Acte for purgacion of Convictes in Wales.	*Virtually repealed; see repeal of 23 Hen. 8. c. 1. by 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1.; and see 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 6.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as obsolete, and an abstract only given.*
c. 13.	An Acte wherby divers offences be made high treason, and takynge waye all Sayntuaries for all maner of high treasons.	*Superseded or virtually repealed; see 35 Hen. 8. c. 2. and 5 & 6 Ed. 6. c. 11.* *See acc.* (*as to forfeiture*)— *Staunf. P.C. 187 b.* *Bp. of Durham's case, Jenk. Rep. 6th cent. ca. 16.* *4 Com. Dig.* (*Forfeiture*) *223.* *And see 13 & 14 Vict. c. 60. s. 46.*
c. 18.	An Acte concernyng the Kynge generall Pardon unto all his subjectes.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 19. (1)	An Acte conteynyng a graunte of Subsedy unto the Kinge Highnes for a xv and xth.	*Spent.*
27 Hen. 8. c. 2.	An Acte concernyng the forgyng of the Kinge signe manuell Signet & Prevye sele.	*Virtually repealed by 1 Mar. stat. 1. c. 1. s. 1.* (*s. 3. in Ruffhead's Edition*); *and see now 24 & 25 Vict. c. 98. s. 1.* (*Saved by 1 Ed. 6. c. 12. s. 7,—s. 8. in Ruffhead's Edition.*)
c. 4.	An Acte concernyng Pyrottes & Robbers of the See.	*Superseded by 28 Hen. 8. c. 15.*
c. 6.	An Acte concernyng the breade of Horsys.	*Obsolete.*
c. 9.	An Acte lycensyng all Bochers for a tyme to sell vytell in grosse at theyr pleasure.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 10. in part.	An Acte concernyng uses and wylles:—in part; namely,—	
	Sections Six (2) and Nine (3), and Section Eleven (4) to end of Act.	*Spent.*
c. 11. in part.	An Acte concernynge Clerkes of the Signet and Privie Seale. } in part; namely,—	
	Section Ten.	*Virtually repealed by 7 Ed. 6. c. 2. s. 1. which confirms Letters Patent of Henry 8. dissolving the Court of Augmentations of the Revenues of the King's Crown.*
c. 17.	An Acte concernyng suche as ben putt in truste by their Maisters, and after do robbe them.	*Sect. 1. virtually repealed. See 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 6.* *Sect. 2. repealed in general terms by 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 7.* (*in Ruffhead's Edition 2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 34.*) *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as repealed by 1 Mar. stat. 1. c. 1., and an abstract only given.* *And see 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. ss. 6, 7.* (*Confirmed by— 28 Hen. 8. c. 2. 1 Ed. 6. c. 12. s. 18.*)

(1) Not in Ruffhead's Edition.
(2) Section 8. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(3) Section 11. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(4) Section 14 in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 19.	An Acte lymyttyng an Order for Seyntuaries & Sayntuarie psonnes.	*Repealed in general terms by 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 7. (in Ruffhead's Edition 2, vulgo 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 34.)* *And see 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. ss. 6, 7.*
c. 24. in part.	An Acte for recontynuyng of ȣtayne libties and francheses heretofore taken frome the Crowne.	in part; namely,—
	Section Nine. (1)	*Virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 11–13. (ss. 12–14 in Ruffhead's Edition.)* *(Sect. 4. (s. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition) affected by 18 & 19 Vict. c. 45.)*
c. 25.	An Acte for punysshement of sturdy vacabundes and beggers.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.* *(Continued by 31 Hen. 8. c. 7.)*
c. 27.	An Acte establisshinge the Courte of Augmentations.	*Virtually repealed by 7 Ed. 6. c. 2. s. 1., which confirms Letters Patent of Henry 8. dissolving the Court.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as obsolete, and title only given.*
c. 60.	An Acte lymytyng of a lenger day to be gyven to the Collectours of the Tenthe for bringyng in their Certificat into the Kyngꝭ Escheker.	*Virtually repealed; see—* *7 Ed. 6. c. 4. s. 2. (s. 3. in Ruffhead's Edition.)* *3 Geo. 1. c. 10. s. 3.* *Not printed before publication of The Statutes of the Realm.*
c. 63. (2)	An Acte declaryng ȣteyn Ordenancꝭ to be observyd in the Towne of Calis and Marches of the same.	*Obsolete.* *Not printed before publication of The Statutes of the Realm.*
28 Hen. 8. c. 1.	An Acte that Felons abjuryng for Pety Treason murder or felony, shall not be admytted to the benefyte of their Clergye.	*Expired in part (s. 1,—ss. 1—6 in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Residue (perpetuated by 32 Hen. 8. c. 2. s. 1.) superseded by 6 Geo. 4. c. 25. s. 3.; and see 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 6.*
c. 2.	An Acte for contynuyng of two Statutes made in the laste Parliament touching suche as go awaye wt Casketts Jewells Goodes or Plate of theyr Maisters.	*As to perpetuation of 21 Hen. 8. c. 7., virtually repealed by repeal of that Act by 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1.* *As to confirmation of 27 Hen. 8. c. 17., repeal consequential on repeal of that Act by present Bill.*
c. 3.	An Acte gyvyng the Kyngꝭ Highnes auctoryte newly to allotte the Townships of Wales at any tyme within thre Yeres next ensuyng.	*Spent.*
c. 4.	An Acte repelyng of the Statute lately made for the bryngyng in of Doulas and Lokerams.	*Sects. 1, 3, spent.* *Residue obsolete.* *(Referred to by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 10).*
c. 6.	An Acte for the contynuyng of the Statutes for Beggars and Vacabundꝭ; and ayenst conveyaunce of Horses and Mares out of this realme; ayenst Wellsshemen makyng affraies in the Countyes of Hertf, Glouc, and Salop; and ayenst the vice of Buggery.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*

(1) Sections 10, 11. in Ruffhead's Edition.

(2) Not in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 8.	An Acte for contynuaunce of the Statutes ayenst the cariage of Brasse Laten and Cop oute of this Realme, and for makyng of Cables and Ropes and others.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 9.	An Acte for contynuãnce of the Statutes of Perjurie, for makyng of Jayles, & for sowing of Flaxe and Hempe.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 11. in part.	An Acte for restitucõn of the first Fruytys in the tyme of Vacacion to the next Incumbent - - -	in part; namely,—
	Sections Five and Six - -	*Virtually repealed by 1 & 2 Ph. & Mar. c. 17.*
c. 14.	An Acte lymytyng the pryces of Wynes.	*Repealed in part (ss. 1–4) by 7 & 8 Vict. c. 24. s. 2.* *(Previously repealed in part by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 11.)* *Residue semble virtually repealed by repeal of—* *1 Ric. 2. c. 13. by* *3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 1.* *(and see 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 23.)* *If not, obsolete or unnecessary.*
31 Hen. 8. c. 6.	An Acte that such as were Religious psons may purchace.	*Obsolete; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 7.	An Acte for Beggers and Vagabondꝭ	*Expired. See 37 Hen. 8. c. 23.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 11.	An Acte for the allotting of ꝯten Touneshipps in Wales.	*Spent.*
c. 12.	An Acte against taking of Hawkꝭ -	*Virtually repealed by 1 Ed. 6. c. 12. s. 3. (s. 4. in Ruffhead's Edition.)* *Revived temporarily, semble in part only, by—* *3 & 4 Ed. 6. c. 17. s. 1.* *7 Ed. 6. c. 11. s. 1.,* *which enactments are expired.* *And see 1 Mar. Stat. 1. c. 1. s. 3. (s. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition.)*
32 Hen. 8. c. 3.	For the cõtinuacõn of Actes -	*As to perpetuation of 22 Hen. 8. c. 14. (or s. 6. of that Act), repeal consequential on repeal of that Act by present Bill.* *As to perpetuation of 23 Hen. 8. c. 1., repealed in general terms by 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1.* *As to perpetuation of 25 Hen. 8. c. 3., repealed by 7 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 32.* *As to perpetuation of 25 Hen. 8. c. 6., virtually repealed by repeal of that Act by 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1.* *As to perpetuation of 28 Hen. 8. c. 1., repeal consequential on repeal of that Act by present Bill.* *Sect. 2, and last (s. 8 in Ruffhead's Edition), superseded by 6 Geo. 4. c. 25. s. 3., and see 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 6.*

c. 4.	Tryall of Treasons in Wales.	*Virtually repealed by 1 & 2 Ph. & Mar. c. 10. s. 6 (s. 7 in Ruffhead's Edition). See—* *1 Hale H.P.C. 282.* *Fost. Cr. Ca. 238.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as rendered obsolete by 1 & 2 Ph. & Mar. c. 10. and an abstract only given.*
c. 6.	Felonyes uppon conveying of Horses into Scotland.	*Virtually repealed by the repeal of 23 Hen. 8. c. 16. by 4 Jac. 1. c. 1. s. 2.*
c. 8.	Partriches & Faysantꝭ - -	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 9. in part.	Agenst maintenaunce and embracery byeng of titles, &c.	in part; namely,—
	Section Five. - - -	*Obsolete.* *See Dickinson, Quarter Sessions (6th ed.), 169; 5 Burn's Just. (29th ed.) 953.*
c. 10.	An Acte for moderacion of Incontinence for Pristꝭ.	*Obsolete.*
c. 11.	An Acte conc̃nyng stelyng of Haukꝭ eggꝭ Conyes & Deere.	*Virtually repealed by 1 Ed. 6. c. 12. s. 3. (s. 4. in Ruffhead's Edition.)* *Revived temporarily, semble in part only, by—* *3 & 4 Ed. 6. c. 17. s. 1.* *7 Ed. 6. c. 11. s. 1.* *which enactments are expired.* *And see 1 Mar. stat. 1. c. 1. s. 3. (s. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition.)*
c. 12.	Conc̃ning Sanctuaries - -	*Repealed in part (Manchester) by 33 Hen. 8. c. 15. s. 1.* *Residue repealed in general terms by 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 7. (in Ruffhead's Edition 2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 34.)* *And see 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. ss. 6, 7.*
c. 15.	Commissions to be made to Bishops Chancellers Comissar. Archidiac̃ &c. conc̃ning Chr̃en Religion.	*Virtually repealed by repeal of 31 Hen. 8. c. 14. by 1 Ed. 6. c. 12. s. 2. (s. 3. in Ruffhead's Edition.)* *In Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 16.	Conc̃ning Strangers - -	*Sect. 1. (s. 7. in Ruffhead's Edition.)—* *So far as relates to the recited Acts, virtually repealed by the repeal of those Acts, as follows:—* *1 Ric. 3. c. 9. by* *3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 2.* *14 & 15 Hen. 8, c. 2. and* *21 Hen. 8. c. 16. by* *19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.* *Residue obsolete in part, and as to rest unnecessary.* *Sect. 2. (s. 8. in Ruffhead's Edition) obsolete.*

		Sect. 3. (ss. 9–12. in Ruffhead's Edition) obsolete in part (Servants and Customs Duties); residue unnecessary. *Sect. 4, and last (s. 13. in Ruffhead's Edition), virtually repealed by 7 & 8 Vict. c. 66. s. 5.* *And see, as to this Act generally, 1 Evans' Collection of Statutes, 3.*
c. 21.	Trinite terme - - -	*Virtually repealed by 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 70. s. 6.* *And see—* *1 Will. 4. c. 3.* *2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 39.* *3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.*
c. 22.	For Bishops conſning payēt of tithes	*Obsolete.* *(Repealed by 2 & 3 Ph. & Mar. c. 4. Revived by 1 Eliz. c. 4.)*
c. 23.	The Subsidie of the Clergie of Canturbery.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 26.	Concerning Christes Religion -	*Virtually repealed by 1 Ed. 6. c. 12. s. 2. (s. 3. in Ruffhead's Edition.)* *The powers conferred by this Act were, it is conceived, vested in Henry 8. only.*
32 Hen. 8. c. 30. in part.	Mispleading Jeofailes, &c. - -	in part; namely,—
	Section Two (1) - - -	*Repealed in part (Entering Warrants of Attorney) by 6 & 7 Vict. c. 73. s. 1.* *Residue (duration of Act) virtually repealed by 2 & 3 Ed. 6. c. 32., perpetuating this Act.*
c. 33.	Wrongfull disseasyn to be no descente	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 39.*
c. 36.	Thexposition of the Statute of Fines -	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 2.*
c. 45.	The Court of First fruytꝭ and Tenth	*Virtually repealed by the dissolution of the Court by Letters Patent 23, 24 Jan., 1 Mar., under 1 Mar. stat. 2. c. 10. (See 1 Eliz. c. 4. preamble and s. 1.)*
c. 49.	The Kyngꝭ Geñall Ꝑdon - -	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 50.	The Bill for the Subsydy - -	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as private and expired, and an abstract only given.*

(1) Sections 2, 3. in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 51. (1) in part.	The Kingꝯ aucte to make Joyntures & to geve landꝯ to the Prince, &c.	in part; namely,—
	Section Two.	*Spent in part (power to the King); residue virtually repealed by 1 Ann. stat. 1. c. 1. (c. 7. in Ruffhead's Edition) ss. 5. 6.* *Not printed before publication of the Statutes of the Realm.*
33 Hen. 8. c. 4.	An Acte concerninge Pewterers	*Repealed in part by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 2.* *Virtually repealed as to residue by repeal of 25 Hen. 8. c. 9. by 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.*
c. 8.	The Bill ayēst conjuracons & wichecraftes and sorcery and enchantments.	*Virtually repealed by 1 Ed. 6. c. 12. s. 3. (s. 4. in Ruffhead's Edition.)* *And see 1 Mar. Stat. 1. c. 1. s. 3. (s. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition.)*
c. 9. in part.	An Acte for Mayntenaunce of Artyllarie and debarringe of unlauful Games.	in part; namely,—
	Sections Fourteen and Seventeen (2)	*Spent.* *(Repealed in part by—* *3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 4.* *8 & 9 Vict. c. 109. s. 1.* *See also—* *2 & 3 Ph. & Mar. c. 9.* *8 Eliz. c. 10.)*
c. 11.	An Acte for Butchers to sell at their Pleasures by Weight or otherwise.	*Spent.*
c. 14.	Touching Prophecies uppon Declaracon of Names Armes Badges, &c.	*Virtually repealed by 1 Ed. 6. c. 12. s. 3. (s. 4. in Ruffhead's Edition.)* *And see 1 Mar. Stat. 1. c. 1. s. 3. (s. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition.)*
c. 15.	For the Sanctwary off Manchestre -	*Repealed in general terms by 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 7. (in Ruffhead's Edition 2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 34.)* *And see 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. ss. 6, 7.*
c. 17.	An Acte for Contynuaunce and Confirmacon of ꝺten Actes.	*Sect. 1. expired.* *Residue, if not temporary and expired, obsolete.*
c. 18.	An Acte for true makinge of Kersies	*Obsolete.* *And see repeal of 27 Hen. 8. c. 12. by 49 Geo. 3. c. 109. s. 1.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as repealed by 5 & 6 Ed. 6. c. 6., but semble erroneously.*

(1) Not among the Public Acts in Ruffhead's Edition.
(2) Sections 21. and 24. in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 20. in part.	An Acte for due Pces to be had in Highe Treason in Cases of Lunacye or Madnes.	in part; namely,—
	Sections One and Two (1), and Section Three (2) to "lunacye notwithstandinge."	*Sects. 1, 2 virtually repealed by 1 & 2 Ph. & Mar. c. 10. s. 6. (in Ruffhead's Edition, s. 7.)* *Residue (part of s. 3.) virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Vict. c. 54. s. 1.*
c. 21. in part.	The Bill of Atteynder of Mestres Katherin Hawarde, late Quene of England, and divers other psonnes her complices.	in part; namely,—
	Section Six, and Sections Eight to Ten.	*Sect. 6. spent.* *Sects. 8–10 virtually repealed by—* *1 Ed. 6. c. 12. s. 1. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition.)* *1 Mar. Stat. 1. c. 1. s. 1. (s. 3. in Ruffhead's Edition.)* *In Ruffhead's Edition an abstract only is given of this Act, with the exception of part of s. 5, there given as ss. 3, 4.*
c. 24. in part.	An Acte that noe Man shalbe Justice of Assise in his owne Countrie.	in part; namely,—
	Sections One to Four (3) - -	*Virtually repealed by—* *12 Geo. 2. c. 27.* *49 Geo. 3. c. 91.*
c. 28.	An Act for the Chauncellor of the Dutchie of Lancaster and others to have Chaplaines.	*Virtually repealed by 1 & 2 Vict. c. 106. (see s. 38.) And see the repeal by s. 1. of that Act of 21 Hen. 8. c. 13.*
c. 29.	The Bill for to enhable psons late Religious suppressed to sue & and to be sued, &c.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 39. in part.	The Byll for thestablishment of the Courte of Surveyors.	in part; namely,—
	Sections One to Thirty-five (4) and Section Thirty-eight. (5)	*Sects. 1–35. (except s. 30.) and s. 38. virtually repealed by 7 Ed. 6. c. 2. s. 1., which confirms Letters Patent of Henry 8. dissolving the Court of the Augmentations of the Revenues of the King's Crown, and the Court of the General Surveyors of the King's Lands.* *Sect. 30. spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition an abstract only is given of ss. 1—35.*
34 & 35 Hen. 8. c. 7.	An Acte to aucthorise certaine of the Kinges Mates Counsell to sett Prices upon Wynes to be solde by Retayle.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.* (*Continued by 37 Hen. 8. c. 23. s. 1.*)

(1) These form Section 1. in Ruffhead's Edition. (2) Section 2. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(3) Sections 2. to 5. in Ruffhead's Edition. (4) These form Sections 1. to 49. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(5) Section 58. in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 11.	An Acte for the true making of Frises and Cottens in Wales.	*Repealed in general terms by 5 & 6 Ed. 6. c. 6. s. 27. (s. 30. in Ruffhead's Edition); if not, obsolete.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as repealed by 5 & 6 Ed. 6. c. 6., and an abstract only given.*
c. 13. in part.	An Acte for Knightes and Burgesses to have places in the Parliament for the Countie Palantyne and Citie of Chester.	in part; namely,—
	Section Two. - - - -	*Obsolete.*
c. 16.	An Acte for Shirieffes to be dischardged uppon theyre accomptes, and to have allowance for theyr reasonable expences in the Courte of thexchequer.	*This Act was temporary.* *No express continuance or perpetuation of it is to be found except in the peculiar provision made by s. 2. of 2 & 3 Ed. 6. c. 4.* *Sect. 1. virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. s. 2. See also s. 12.* *Sect. 2. spent.* *Sect. 3. unnecessary. See—* *3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. ss. 9, 11* *22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 28.*
c. 22.	An Acte that fynes in Townes corparate shalbe made as the same have been in tymes past.	*Virtually repealed by the partial repeal of 32 Hen. 8. c. 28. by 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.* *And see 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 2.*
c. 27. (1)	An Acte for the Subsidie of the Temporaltie.	*Spent.*
c. 28. (1)	An Acte for the Subsidie of the Clergie graunted of both Provinces Canterburye and York.	*Spent.*
35 Hen. 8. c. 1. in part.	An Acte concerninge thestabilishment of the Kinges Majesties Succession in the Imperiall Crowne of the Realme.	in part; namely,—
	Sections Nine, Ten, and Eleven	*Virtually repealed by 1 Ed. 6. c. 12. s. 1. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition.)* *In Ruffhead's Edition the preamble only is given.* *(Repealed in part (Oath against Supremacy, &c.) by 1 & 2 Ph. & Mar. c. 8. s. 5. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Repeal confirmed by 1 Eliz. c. 1. s. 4.)*
c. 7.	An Acte for the repealinge of a Sten Statute concerninge the bringinge in of Salt Fishe and Stockfyshe.	*Spent.*
c. 8.	An Acte concerninge Cowpers -	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 12.	The Bill for the remytting of the Lone.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*

(1) Not in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 18.	The Kingꝭ Majtieˢ generall Pardonne	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
37 Hen. 8. c. 5.	An Acte that such as have goodꝭ to CCCC m̃kꝭ maye passe in Attaintꝭ.	*Repeal consequential on repeal by present Bill of 23 Hen. 8. c. 3.*
c. 7.	An Acte for the abrogac̃on of six weekꝭ Sessions.	*Spent.* *The part following the repeal seems surplusage.*
c. 8.	An Acte that an Inditemt lacking theis wordꝭ, vi & armis, shalbe sufficient in Lawe.	*Sect. 1. superseded by 14 & 15 Vict. c. 100. s. 24.* *Sect. 2. (and last) repealed by 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1.*
c. 10.	An Acte against slanderous Billes -	*Virtually repealed by 1 Ed. 6. c. 12. s. 3. (s. 4. in Ruffhead's Edition.)*
c. 13.	An Acte for the repealing of the Statute for Pynners.	*Spent.*
c. 15.	An Acte against regrating of Woolles	*Expired or obsolete.* *Expressed to be repealed in part by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 6., but the description of what is to be repealed does not accurately correspond with the contents of this Act.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 17.	An Acte that the Doctors of the Civill Lawe may ex̃cise Eccl̃iastic̃ Jurisdicc̃on.	*Unnecessary or obsolete.* *And see—* *Pratt v. Stock, Cro. Eliz. 314.* *Walker v. Lamb, Cro. Car. 187* *(Repealed by 1 & 2 Ph. & Mar. c. 8. s. 6,—s. 22. in Ruffhead's Edition.* *Revived by Eliz. c. 1. s. 3,—s. 12. in Ruffhead's Edition).*
c. 19.	An Acte for fynes in the County Palatyn of Lancaster.	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 2.*
c. 22.	An Acte to fill Juryes de circumstañ.	*Expired.*
c. 23.	An Acte for contynuac̃on of ſtaine Statutes.	*Expired.* *(Continued by 5 & 6 Ed. 6. c. 17.)*
c. 24.	Thacte for the Subsidie grªunted by the Clergie.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 25.	An Acte concerning the Graunt of one entire Subsidie and two whole Fifteenes and Tenths granted by the Temporaltie.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*

Edward VI.

1 Ed. 6. c. 2.	An Acte for the election of Bisshoppe, and what Seales and Style they and other Spuall psons exercising Jurisdiction Ecclesiasticall shall use.	*Repealed by 1 Mar. stat. 2. c. 2. s. 1. That Act is repealed by 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 8. (2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 48. in Ruffhead's Edition), without a saving for repeals, but it may be questioned whether that repeal was not intended to operate on the Act of 1 Mar. so far only as the Act of 1 Mar. repeals 2 & 3 Ed. 6. c. 21. and 5 & 6 Ed. 6. c. 12. (Marriage of Priests).* *If, however, the repeal by the Act of 1 Mar. is not in force, this Act seems virtually repealed by 1 Eliz. c. 1. s. 2. (s. 7. in Ruffhead's Edition), which revives and confirms 25 Hen. 8. c. 20. See accordingly—* *12 Co. 7;* *Ruffhead's and Raithby's Editions of the Statutes;* *1 Burn E. L. 202. (9th ed.);* *(See, however, 4 Burn E. L. 609.)*
c. 3.	An Acte for the Punishment of Vagabondes, and for the Relief of the poore and impotent Parsons.	*Repealed by 3 & 4 Ed. 6. c. 16. s. 1., but that Act is repealed by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 11. without a saving for repeals.* *If, however, the repeal by the Act of Ed. 6. is not in force, this Act may be regarded as expired.* *In Ruffhead's Edition placed in the Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10).*
c. 4.	An Acte for Tenures holden in Capite	*Obsolete; see 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 1–7.* *In Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 7. in part.	An Acte for the contynuaunce of Actions after the deathe of anny King of this Realme -	in part; namely,—
	Section Two - -	*Virtually repealed in part by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36., and as to residue (Attaints) by 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 60.* *(Sect. 4. virtually repealed in part as to Sheriffs by 1 Mar. stat. 2. c. 8.* *As to s. 5. (ss. 5, 6. in Ruffhead's Edition) see 2 & 3 Ph. & Mar. c. 18.* *Compare 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 31. 1 & 2 Vict. c. 1.)*
c. 12. in part.	An Acte for the Repeale of certaine Statutes concerninge Treasons, Felonyes, &c. - - -	in part; namely,—
	Section One (1), Sections Three to Eleven (2), Section Fourteen (3), and Section Eighteen to end of Act.	*Sect. 1. virtually repealed in part (Offences hereby made Treason) by 1 Mar. stat. 1. c. 1. s. 1. (s. 3. in Ruffhead's Edition); superseded as to residue by same enactment.*

(1) Section 2. in Ruffhead's Edition. (2) These are Sections 4. to 12. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(3) Section 15. in Ruffhead's Edition.

Sect. 3. superseded by 1 Mar. stat. 1. c. 1. s. 3. (s. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition.)

Sect. 4. spent.

Sect. 5.—

Repealed in part (Royal Supremacy) by 1 & 2 Ph. & Mar. c. 8. s. 7. (s. 23. in Ruffhead's Edition); repeal confirmed by 1 Eliz. c. 1. s. 4. (s. 13. in Ruffhead's Edition).

Virtually repealed in other part (High Treason) by 1 Mar. stat. 1. c. 1. s. 1.

Residue virtually repealed; see—
6 Ann. c. 41. (c. 7. in Ruffhead's Edition) s. 2.
11 & 12 Vict. c. 12. s. 3.

Sect. 6.—

Virtually repealed by 1 Mar. stat. 1. c. 1. s. 1. (s. 3. in Ruffhead's Edition.)

Expressed to be repealed in part (Royal Supremacy) by 1 & 2 Ph. & Mar. c. 8. s. 7. (s. 23. in Ruffhead's Edition), which repeal is confirmed by 1 Eliz. c. 1. s. 4. (s. 13. in Ruffhead's Edition).

Sect. 7. falls with ss. 1. 3.; and see repeal by present Bill of 27 Hen. 8. c. 2.

Sect. 8. virtually repealed by 1 Mar. stat. 1. c. 1. s. 1. (s. 3. in Ruffhead's Edition).

Sect. 9.—

Repealed in part (Sanctuary) in general terms by 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 7. (2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 34. in Ruffhead's Edition); and see 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. ss. 6, 7.

Repealed in other part by 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1.

Repealed in further part (Murder) by 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1.

Virtually repealed as to residue by 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 6., or obsolete; and see 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 2. (Standing mute).

Sect. 10.—

Virtually repealed in part (Challenge for the County) by repeal (by 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1.) of 33 Hen. 8. c. 23., to which this provision appears to refer.

Repealed in other part (Challenge for the Hundred) by 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62.

As to residue (Trial of Foreign Pleas), repeal consequential on repeal by present Bill of 22 Hen. 8. c. 14. and 32 Hen. 8. c. 3.

See also saving for Confirmations in repealing clause of present Bill.

Sect. 11. spent.

		Sect. 14. falls with the previous sections already repealed, or repealed by present Bill. *Sect. 18. repeal consequential on repeal by present Bill of 27 Hen. 8. c. 17.* *Sect. 19. falls with previous sections already repealed, or repealed by present Bill.* *Sect. 20. superseded by 1 & 2 Ph. & Mar. c. 10. s. 8.* *Sect. 21. obsolete.* *Sect. 22. (and last)—* *As to Petit Treason virtually repealed by 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 2.* *As to Misprision of Treason superseded by 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 3. ss. 2–4.* *As to residue, falls as s. 19.* *(Referred to by 6 Geo. 4. c. 25. s. 3.* *Repealed in part (see ss. 9. 12. 15. 22.,—ss. 9. 13. 16. 22. in Ruffhead's Edition) by 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1.* *Sect. 13. (s. 14. in Ruffhead's Edition) repealed by 4 & 5 Vict. c. 22.* *Sect. 16. (part of s. 17. in Ruffhead's Edition) virtually repealed as to Treason by 5 & 6 Ed. 6. c. 11. s. 1.)*
c. 13.	An Acte for a Subsidye of Tonnage and Pondage of Marchaundizes; with a Proviso for the Confirmacon of the Privileges of the Marchauntz of the Stilyarde; which Proviso shall endure but onelie to thende of this Parlament.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 15.	An Act for a General Pardon - -	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition an abstract only given.*
2 & 3 Ed. 6. c. 2.	An Acte towchynge the true Service required in Captaynes and Souldiors.	*Obsolete.* *(Repealed in part in general terms by 1 Mar. stat. 1. c. 1. s. 3. (s. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Revived by 4 & 5 Ph. & Mar. c. 3. s. 8. (s. 9. in Ruffhead's Edition), and see s. 9.,—s. 10. in Ruffhead's Edition).*
c. 3.	An Acte towchinge Purveyors -	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 4.	An Acte for Shirieffz to have certayne Allowaunces upon their Accomptes.	*Sect. 1. (ss. 1, 2. in Ruffhead's Edition) spent.* *Sect. 4. (ss. 10, 11. in Ruffhead's Edition) virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. s. 2.* *Residue unnecessary; see—* *3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. ss. 9. 11.* *22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 28.*
c. 5.	An Acte to releasse Fee Fermes in Cities & Townes for three Yeres.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.* *(Operation limited to one year by 3 & 4 Ed. 6. c. 18.)*

c. 6.	An Acte againste the exaction of money or other thinge by any Officer to traffike into Iseland.	*Obsolete or unnecessary.*
c. 8. in part.	An Acte towchinge the findinge of Offices before the Escheator -	in part; namely,—
	Section Two [1], and Sections Six to Eight [2]	*Sects. 2. 6. 7. virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 1–7.* *Sect. 8. spent.* *(Affected by 6 Geo. 4. c. 53.; And see now 16 & 17 Vict. c. 70. ss. 148–151.)*
c. 10.	An Acte for the true makinge of Maulte.	*Obsolete.* *(Temporary and expired.* *Revived by 27 Eliz. c. 14.* *Continued with that Act by 3 Car. 1. c. 5. s. 3. (c. 4. s. 18. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Perpetuated by 16 Car. 1. c. 4. s. 31., —s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition.)*
c. 16.	Touching the removing of suche as have the custodye of Castell℘ and Fortresses uppon the borders and beyonde the Seas; wth dewe re-cōpence to be appointed unto them in other place℘.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 28.	An Acte for Fynes with Pclamacons in the Countie Palantine of Chester.	*Virtually repealed, see—* *11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 70. s. 29.* *3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 2.* *(Recited by 43 Eliz. c. 15.)*
c. 29.	An Acte againste Buggorie - - -	*Virtually repealed by 1 Mar. stat. 1. c. 1. s. 3. (s. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition) or 5 Eliz. c. 17.* *And see—* *9 Geo. 4. c. 31. ss. 1. 15.* *24 & 25 Vict. c. 95. and c. 100. s. 61.*
c. 31.	The Citie of Chester; towching the taking of Recognisaunces of Statute Marchant or Acton Burnell.	*Repeal consequential on repeal by present Bill of the Statutes of Ed. 1. referred to.*
c. 32.	An Acte for the contynuance of certeyne Statutes.	*As to perpetuation of 32 Hen. 8. c. 30. rendered unnecessary by repeal by present Bill of provision limiting duration of that Act; and see saving for Perpetuations in repealing clause of present Bill.* *As to residue, perpetuation of 35 Hen. 8. c. 6., virtually repealed by repeal of that Act by 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62.*
c. 34.	An Acte for the Shirieff of Northumberlande to be accomptable for his Office as other Shiriefles bee.	*Sect. 1. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition) virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. ss. 2, 3.* *Sect. 2. and last (s. 3. in Ruffhead's Edition) unnecessary.*

[1] Sections 4, 5. in Ruffhead's Edition.

[2] These form Sections 9. to 12. in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 35.	An Acte for the Subsidie of the Clergie.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 36.	An Acte for a Relieff graunted to the Kyngę Magestie by the Temporaltie.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.* *(Altered by 3 & 4 Ed. 6. c. 23.)*
c. 38.	An Acte for the paving of the Towne of Calyce.	*Obsolete.*
c. 39.	An Act for the Kingę Ma[tes] generall pardon.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
3 & 4 Ed. 6. c. 1.	An Acte that the Lorde Chauncellor or Lorde Keeper of the greate Seale for the tyme being shall name and appoynte the Custos Rotuloz throughout all Shires of Englande accordinge as in tyme paste hathe bene accustomed.	*Virtually repealed by 1 Will. & Mar. stat. 1. c. 21. s. 3. (s. 4. in Ruffhead's Edition).*
c. 3. in part.	An Acte concerninge the ymprovement of Comons and Waste Grounds	in part; namely,—
	Sections Three and Four (1)	*Spent or unnecessary.*
c. 6.	An Acte concerninge the Repeale of a braunche in the Acte of Parliament made for buying of tanned Lether.	*Expired.* *And see repeal of Act here amended (2 & 3 Ed. 6. c. 9.) by 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 7.	An Acte of repeale of a Statute made in the fyve and twentithe yere of Kinge Henrie theight, touching the takinge of Wyldfoule at certeyne tymes in the yeare.	*Sect. 1. spent.* *Residue virtually repealed by repeal (as to England) of Act here amended (25 Hen. 8. c. 11.) by 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 1.*
c. 8. in part.	An Acte for the contynuance of the Statute of Sewers	in part; namely,—
	Sections One and Four (2)	*Sect. 1. rendered unnecessary by repeal by present Bill of provision limiting duration of Act here perpetuated; and see saving for Perpetuations in repealing clause of present Bill.* *Sect. 4. virtually repealed by 13 Eliz. c. 9. s. 1.* *And see now 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 6.* *(Recited by 4 & 5 Vict. c. 45.)*
c. 11.	An Acte that the Kingę Ma[tie] maye nominat xxxij psons to puse and make Eccliasticall Lawes.	*Expired; see Cardwell's Reformatio Legum Ecclesiasticarum, Preface, pp. vi–x.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*

(1) Sections 5, 6. in Ruffhead's Edition.

(2) Section 4. forms part of Section 2. in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 12.	An Acte for the orderinge of Eccliasticall Ministers.	*Repealed by 1 Mar. stat. 2. c. 2. s. 1. That Act is repealed by 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 8. (2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 48. in Ruffhead's Edition) without a saving for repeals; but it may be questioned whether that repeal was not intended to operate on the Act of 1 Mar. so far only as the Act of 1 Mar. repeals 2 & 3 Ed. 6. c. 21. and 5 & 6 Ed. 6. c. 12. (Marriage of Priests).* *As to this, see 12 Co. 7.* *If, however, the repeal of this Act by 1 Mar. stat. 2. c. 2. s. 1. is not in force, this Act may be regarded as superseded; see—* *5 & 6 Ed. 6. c. 1. s. 4. (s. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *1 Eliz. c. 2.* *14 (13 & 14 in Ruffhead's Edition) Car. 2. c. 4.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and as repealed by 1 Mar. stat. 2. c. 2. (which is there said to be repealed by 1 Jac. 1. c. 25.), and an abstract only given.*
c. 15.	An Acte againste fonde and fantasticall Prophesies.	*Expired; see preamble of 5 Eliz. c. 15. (Continued by 7 Ed. 6. c. 11. s. 1.)*
c. 17.	An Acte ageynst unlawfull huntinge in any Parck Forrest Chace or other enclosed grownde.	*Expired; see 7 Ed. 6. c. 11.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 18.	An Acte concernynge the Fee Fermes mencioned in the last Session.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 20.	An Acte touchinge the Repeale of a certeyne braunche of an Acte passed in the laste Session of this Parliament concerninge Vyttualers and Artyficers.	*Spent.* *(The Act repealed in part by this Act, 2 & 3 Ed. 6. c. 15., is wholly repealed by—* *5 Geo. 4. c. 95. s. 1.* *6 Geo. 4. c. 129. s. 1.)*
c. 22.	An Acte concernyng reteynyng of Jo^{r}neymen by dy^{v}se psons.	*Repealed in general terms by 5 Eliz. c. 4. s. 1. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as repealed by same Act, and an abstract only given.*
c. 23.	An Acte concernyng the releasse of the br^{s}unches in the last Acte of Relieff for the payment^{s} for Shepe and Clothes; And also a g^{s}unte of a Subsidie to be payed in one yere.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 24.	An Act of the King^{s} Highnes most free and generall Pardon.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*

5 & 6 Ed. 6. c. 2.	For the Provisyon and Relief of the Poore.	*Expired.* *In Ruffhead's Edition erroneously treated as repealed by 14 Eliz. c. 5. as well as expired; an abstract only is there given.* (*Last continued by 2 & 3 Ph. & Mar. c. 5.*)
c. 8.	An Acte lymittinge what psons shall weave or make brode Wollen Clothe.	*Virtually repealed as to apprenticeship; see 49 Geo. 3. c. 109. ss. 2, 3.* *Residue obsolete.*
c. 11. in part.	An Acte for the punyshment of dyvse Treasons - - - - -	in part; namely,—
	Sections One to Three (1), and Seven to Nine (2) - -	*Sect. 1. virtually repealed in part (High Treason) by 1 Mar. stat. 1. c. 1. s. 1. (s. 3. in Ruffhead's Edition); residue spent, the limitations of the Crown which are here referred to having ceased to operate.* *Sects. 2, 3. virtually repealed by 1 Mar. stat. 1. c. 1. s. 1. (s. 3. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Sect. 7. falls with sect. 1.* *Sect. 8. superseded by 1 & 2 Ph. & Mar. c. 10. s. 8.* *Sect. 9.—* *As to "the Treasons or Offences aforesaid" falls with previous sections repealed by present Bill.* *As to rest of section, "other Treasons,"—superseded in part (High Treason) by 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 3. ss. 2–4.; residue (Petit Treason) virtually repealed by 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 2.*
c. 13.	An Acte for the Declaracon of a Statute made in the one and thirtieth yere of Kinge Henrye the Eighte towchinge Religious psons.	*Repeal consequential on repeal by present Bill of 31 Hen. 8. c. 6.*
c. 16. in part.	An Acte againste buyinge and sellinge of Offices - - -	in part; namely,—
	The last two Sections - -	*Sect. 5. spent.* *Sect. 6., this must be now inoperative; see—* *6 Geo. 4. cc. 82, 83.* *2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 116. s. 1.* *14 & 15 Vict. c. 41.* *15 & 16 Vict. c. 73.* *18 & 19 Vict. c. 126. s. 20.* (*Extended to Scotland and Ireland and amended by 49 Geo. 3. c. 126.* *Repealed by 6 Geo. 4. c. 105. so far as regards the Revenue of Customs or Officers in the Service of the Customs.*)
c. 17.	An Acte for the contynuance of certayne Statute.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*

(1) These form Sections 2. to 5. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(2) These form Sections 10. and 11. and Section 12., except the Saving, in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 23.	An Acte for the true stuffynge of Featherbedd℄ Mattresses and Quyssheons.	*Obsolete.*
7 Ed. 6. c. 1.	An Acte for the true aunsweringe of the Kinges Majesties Revenues.	*Sect. 1. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition) spent.* *Residue obsolete.* *And as to Customs, see repeal, in general terms, in 7 Geo. 4. c. 48. s. 52.*
c. 2.	An Acte for the dissolving uniting or annexing of certayne Courtes latelie erected by the King that deade ys.	*Sect. 1. spent; the Court of Augmentations and Revenues of the King's Crown, the Letters Patent for the establishment whereof are here confirmed, was dissolved by Letters Patent (23d, 24th Jan., 1 Mar.) under 1 Mar. stat. 2. c. 10. (see 1 Eliz. c. 4., preamble, and s. 1.).* *Sect. 2. spent; the power given was never exercised; see preamble of 1 Mar. stat. 2. c. 10.* *Residue falls with ss. 1. 2.* *In Ruffhead's Edition an abstract only is given.*
c. 4. in part.	An Acte that all Patentees of Collectourshippes of Tenthes shalbe bounde for their Collections -	in part; namely,—
	Sections One (1) and Four (2) -	*Sect. 1. spent.* *Sect. 4. virtually repealed by 3 Geo. 1. c. 10. s. 1.* *(Virtually repealed by 2 & 3 Ph. & Mar. c. 4.; see ss. 3. 7.* *Revived by 1 Eliz. c. 4. s. 1.,—s. 24. in Ruffhead's Edition.)*
c. 6.	An Acte reviving a Statute made in the xvijth yere of King Edwarde the Fourthe touching the carrieng of Golde and Sylver out of the Realme.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 11.	An Acte for the continuaunce of certayne Statutes.	*Expired; see 1 Eliz. c. 18.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 12.	An Act for the Graunt of a Subsidye and twoo XV^{es} and X^{es} by the Temporaltie.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 13.	An Acte for the Confirmac̃on of a Subsidie g^{a}unted by the Clergie.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 14.	The King℄ Ma^{tes} moste free and generall Pardone.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*

(1) Section 2. in Ruffhead's Edition.

(2) Section 5. in Ruffhead's Edition.

Mary.

1 Mar. Stat. 1. c. 1. in part.	An Acte repealing certayne Treasons Felonies and Premunire - -	in part; namely,—
	Section Two (1) - -	*Spent.* (*Referred to by 6 Geo. 4. c. 25. s. 3.*)
1 Mar. Stat. 2. c. 4.	An Acte touching Writinges made from the syxthe daye of Julye last paste, and before the first daye of August then next ensuenge.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition title only given.*
c. 5.	An Acte for the Lymytacyon of Prescription in certayne cases.	*As to Writ of Ravishment of Ward (Tenure by Knights Service), virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 1–7.* *As to Advowsons, superseded by 7 Ann. c. 18., see Co. Litt. 115 a., Harg. n. (6.); and see now 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. ss. 30–33. (Quare Impedit).* *As to residue, virtually repealed by the abolition, specifically or in general terms, of the real actions here mentioned, by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.*
c. 7.	An Acte touching Proclamations upon Fines.	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 2.*
c. 10.	An Acte for the uniting dissolving or newe erecting of Courtes.	*Spent; see 1 Eliz. c. 4.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*
c. 12.	An Acte againste unlawfull and rebellyous Assembles.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.* *And see accordingly, 1 Hale H. P. C., 311.* (*Last continued by 1 Eliz. c. 16.*)
c. 13.	An Acte for the continuance of certayne Statutes.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 14.	An Acte for the continuance of a Statute made for the reparation of Gaoles.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 17.	An Acte for the Release of the last Subsidie of the Temporaltie.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 18.	An Acte of a Subsidie of Tonnage and Pondage of dyvers Marchaundises.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
1 Mar. Stat. 3. c. 2.	An Acte touching the Articles of the Quenes Highnes most noble Marriage.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.* (*Sect. 3. repealed by 1 & 2 Ph. & Mar. c. 1. s. 1.*)
c. 9.	An Acte touching Ordinances and Rules in Cathedrall Churches and Scooles.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.* *And see 6 Ann. c. 75. (c. 21. in Ruffhead's Edition). See also 2 Burn. E. L. 98–100 (6th ed.)*
c. 12.	An Acte for the continuacon of certayn Statutes.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*

(1) Section 4. in Ruffhead's Edition.

Philip & Mary.

1 & 2 Ph. & Mar. c. 1.	An Acte touchinge lres patentes and other writinges to be signed by the Quenes Majestie.	*Spent.*
c. 3.	An Acte against sedityous Woordes and Rumours.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.* *And see—* *23 Eliz. c. 2. s. 14.* *1 Hale H. P. C., 312.* *(Last continued by 1 Eliz. c. 6.)*
c. 5.	An Acte to restrayne carrieng of Corne Victuals and Wood over the Sea.	*As to Corn, Grain, and Malt, repealed in general terms by 54 Geo. 3. c. 69.* *As to residue (Victuals and Wood) repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 4.*
c. 8.	An Acte repealing all Statutes Articles and Provisions made against the See Apostolick of Rome since the xxth yere of King Henry theight, and also for thestablishment of all Spyrytuall and Ecclesiasticall Possessions and Hereditamentes conveyed to the Layetye.	*Repealed, except s. 16. (s. 40. in Ruffhead's Edition), by 1 Eliz. c. 1. ss. 1. 16. (ss. 2. 32. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Sect. 16. unnecessary or obsolete.*
c. 9.	An Acte for the punishement of Traterous Woordes against the Quenes Ma^{tie}.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired and an abstract only given.* *And see accordingly, 1 Hale H. P. C., 312.*
c. 10. in part.	An Acte wherby certayne Offences bee made Tresons; and also for the Governement of the Kinges and Quenes Majesties Issue.	:—
	Except Sections Six (1) and Eight.	*Sections 1–5. 7. spent.* *Sect. 9. spent or unnecessary. See Staunf. P. C. 153 a.; R. v. Ld. Vaux, 1 Bulstr. 198.* *Sects. 10, 11. spent.* *Sect. 12. virtually repealed. See now 24 & 25 Vict. cc. 98. 99.* *Sect. 13. (and last) spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition the whole Act, except ss. 6–8. 11–13, is treated as expired, and an abstract only is given of the parts so treated.* *(The marginal reference to this Act in 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 29. seems erroneous.)*
c. 12. in part.	An Act touching thimpounding of Distresses - - - -	in part; namely,—
	Section Three - - -	*Virtually repealed by 19 & 20 Vict. c. 108. s. 63.; and see 23 & 24 Vict. c. 126. s. 22.*
c. 14.	An Act for the making of Russelles Sattins Sattens Reverses and Fustian of Naples in the Citie of Norwiche.	*Obsolete.*

(1) The part of Section 7. in Ruffhead's Edition preceding the Saving.

c. 16.	An Act for the continuance of certayne Statutes.	*Expired.*
c. 17.	An Act towching Leases hereafter to bee made by certaine Spirituall Psons.	*Spent.* *The Enactments virtually repealed by this Act, 28 Hen. 8. c. 11. ss. 5. 6. (ss. 7. 8. in Ruffhead's Edition) are repealed by present Bill.*
2 & 3 Ph. & Mar. c. 1.	An Acte for the Reedyfieng of Castelles and Fortes, and for thenclosing of Growndes from the Borders towardes and against Scotlande.	*Expired.* *This Act seems to have been intended to be repealed by 4 Jac. 1. c. 1. s. 2. (ss. 7, 8. in Ruffhead's Edition), and see s. 3. (ss. 9–21 in Ruffhead's Edition) of that Act; and see entry above opposite 7 Ric. 2. c. 16. which applies here.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired and as repealed by 4 Jac. 1. c. 1., and an abstract only given.*
c. 2.	An Acte for the Reedyfieng of decayed Houses of Husbandrie, and for thencrease of Tyllage.	*Repealed in general terms by 5 Eliz. c. 2. s. 3., but that Act is repealed by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 11. without a saving for repeals.* *If, however, the repeal of this Act is not in force, it must be regarded as expired.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.* *(Continued by 1 Eliz. c. 18. s. 1.)*
c. 5.	An Acte for the Reliefe of the Poore -	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 6.	An Acte agaynst thexcessive taking of Purveyours.	*Virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 11–13. (ss. 12–14 in Ruffhead's Edition).* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as rendered obsolete by 12 Car. 2. c. 24., and an abstract only given.*
c. 9.	An Acte to make voyde dyvers Lycences of Houses wherin unlawfull Games bee used.	*Spent or unnecessary.*
c. 13.	An Acte for thinhabitantes of Halyfaxe touching the byeng of Woolles.	*Virtually repealed by the repeal of 5 & 6 Ed. 6. c. 7. by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 11., or obsolete.*
c. 15.	An Acte that Purveyoures shall not take Victalles wthin v. miles of Cambridge or Oxforde.	*Virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 11–13. (ss. 12–14. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *In Ruffhead's Edition placed in Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10).*
c. 21.	An Acte for the contynuance of certayne Statutes.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 22.	An Acte for the Confirmac̃on of a Subsidie graunted by the Clergie.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*

c. 23.	An Acte for a Subsidie to the Kyng and Quenes Ma^ties.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
4 & 5 Ph. & Mar. c. 3.	An Acte for the taking of Musters -	*Obsolete.* *And see—* *2 Geo. 3. c. 20. s. 144.* *26 Geo. 3. c. 107. s. 135.* *42 Geo. 3. c. 90.* *and subsequent Militia Acts.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as repealed by 2 Geo. 3. c. 20., and title only given.*
c. 6.	An Acte tenquire of the behaviour of Frenchemen being Denizens.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 9.	An Acte for the continuac̃on of certaine Statutes.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 10.	An Acte for the Confirmac̃on of a Subsidie gr^aunted by the Clergie.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 11.	An Acte of a Subsidie and one XV^me granted by the Lordꝭ and Cōmunz.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*

Elizabeth.

1 Eliz. c. 1. in part.	An Acte restoring to the Crowne thaūcyent Jurisdiction over the State Ecclesiasticall and Sp̄uall, and abolyshing all Forreine Power repugnant to the same - -	} in part; namely,—
	Section Nine (1), Section Ten to "in cōmon withe any other "pson or psons," (2) and Sections Seventeen (3), Twenty (4), Twenty-three, and Twenty-four (5).	*Sect. 9. spent in part; residue (Form of Oath) repealed by 1 Will. & Mar. stat. 1. c. 8. s. 2.* *Sect. 10. to "in cōmon withe any other pson or psons" spent.* *Sect. 17. spent.* *Sect. 20. virtually repealed by 16 Car. 1. c. 11. s. 1. (s. 3. in Ruffhead's Edition). See 13 Car. 2. c. 12. s. 3.* *Sects. 23, 24. spent.* *(Applied by 14 Geo. 3. c. 83. ss. 7., &c.* *Recited by 31 Geo. 3. c. 32. s. 18.* *Sect. 8.—* *Repealed in part (the part repealed is s. 18. in Ruffhead's Edition) by 16 Car. 1. c. 11. s. 1. (s. 3. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Repeal confirmed by 13 Car. 2. stat. 1. c. 12. s. 3.* *Sect. 14. (ss. 27–30. in Ruffhead's Edition) repealed in part (semble wholly in effect) by—* *7 & 8 Vict. c. 102. s. 1.* *9 & 10 Vict. c. 59. s. 1.)*

(1) Section 19. in Ruffhead's Edition. (2) This part of Section 10. forms Sections 20, 21. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(3) Section 33. in Ruffhead's Edition. (4) Section 36. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(5) These are Sections 39. to 43. in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 2. in part.	An Acte for the Uniformitie of Common Prayoure and Dyvyne Service in the Churche, and the Administration of the Sacramentes - -	in part; namely,—
	Section Seven (1) - -	*Spent. And see 14 Car. 2. c. 4. s. 22. (13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 4. s. 26. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *(Confirmed by 8 Eliz. c. 1. s. 1. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Amended by 23 Eliz. c. 1. ss. 4. 6. (ss. 5. 8. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Affected by 3 Jac. 1. c. 4. s. 6. (ss. 10. 11. in Ruffhead's Edition); and see s. 15. (s. 24. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Affected by 14 Car. 2. c. 4. s. 20. (13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 4. s. 24. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Amended by 31 Geo. 3. c. 32. s. 3.* *Repealed in part by* { *7 & 8 Vict. c. 102.* / *9 & 10 Vict. c. 59. s. 1.* *Saved by 23 & 24 Vict. c. 32. s. 6.)*
c. 4. in part.	An Acte for the Restitution of the First Fruites, and Tenthes and Rentes reserved Nomine Decime, and of Parsonages Impropriate, to Thimperiall Crowne of this Realme -	in part; namely,—
	Sections Four (2), Nine (3) and Twelve (4).	*Spent.* *(Recited by 1 & 2 Vict. c. 20.)*
c. 5.	An Acte whereby certayne Offences be made Treason.	*This Act seems spent (on death of Queen Elizabeth without issue; 1 Hale H.P.C. 319.) except perhaps as to ss. 6, 7, 10.* *Sect. 6. of this Act is word for word the same as s. 8 of 1 & 2 Ph. & Mar. c. 10., and s. 7. of this Act is substantially the same as s. 9. of that Act, and it is conceived these enactments are unnecessary.* *Sect. 10. falls with the rest of the Act, and see 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 3. s. 2.* *This Act seems never referred to as in force.* *In Ruffhead's Edition it is treated as expired, and an abstract only is given.*
c. 6.	An Acte for the explanacõn of the Statute of sedytyous Woordes and Rumours.	*Spent (on death of Queen Elizabeth without issue).* *(Repealed during her life by 23 Eliz c. 2. s. 14.)* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 7.	An Acte to revive a Statute made in the xxiijth yere of the Reigne of King Henrye the Eight, touching the conveieng of Horses Geldinges and Mares into Scotlande.	*Repealed by 4 Jac. 1. c. 1. s. 2. (ss. 3–8 in Ruffhead's Edition), but by s. 3. (ss. 9–21. in Ruffhead's Edition) the repeal is made conditional upon the repeal by the Parliament of*

(1) Section 19. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(2) Section 28. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(3) Section 36. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(4) Section 39. in Ruffhead's Edition.

		Scotland of certain Scotch Acts. The condition seems to have been complied with by Act of Parliament of Scotland, 1607, c. 1., which Act is itself qualified by a corresponding condition as to England. *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as repealed by 4 Jac. 1. c. 1., and an abstract only given.*
c. 12.	An Acte against the deceiptfull using of Lynnen Clothe.	*Obsolete.*
c. 16.	An Acte to continue Thacte made against Rebellyous Assemblyes.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 17. in part.	An Acte for the preservacon of Spawne and Frye of Fyshe -	in part; namely,—
	The following words at the end of Section Eight (1),—"This Acte to endure to thende of the nexte Pliament," and Section Nine (2).	*As to words limiting duration virtually repealed by 3 Car. 1. c. 5. s. 1. (c. 4. ss. 1. 4. in Ruffhead's Edition) perpetuating this Act.* *Sect. 9. expired.* *This Act was temporary, but was perpetuated by 3 Car. 1. c. 5. (c. 4. in Ruffhead's Edition) s. 1., with the exception (in effect) of sect. 9.* *(See 1 Geo. 1. stat. 2. c. 18. s. 14.* *Repealed in part as to Severn, &c. by 18 Geo. 3. c. 33. s. 1.* *Repealed as to Salmon by 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 39.)*
c. 18.	An Acte for the Continuance of certayne Statutes.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 19. in part.	An Acte giving Aucthoritie to the Quenes Majestie uppon thadvoidance of any Archebishoppriche or Bishoppriche to take into her Handes certeine of the Temporall Possessions therof, recompensing the same with Psonages Impropriate and Tenthes - -	:—
	Except the last Section. - -	*Spent, the power here given being, it is conceived, personal to Queen Elizabeth.* *(Sect. 4. (s. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition)— Virtually repealed in part by 1 Jac. 1. (2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 3.* *Amended by 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 41.)*
c. 20.	An Acte of the Subsidye of Tonage and Pondage.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 21.	An Acte of a Subsidye and ij. XV^th^ and X^th^ by the Tempaltye.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition placed in Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" (in vol. 10).*

(1) Section 12. in Ruffhead's Edition.

(2) Section 13. in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 22.	An Acte wherby the Quenes Highness maye make Ordinaunces and Rules in Churches Collegiate Corporacons and Scooles.	*Spent.* *No Statutes, Ordinances, or Orders were made under the Great Seal pursuant to this Act; see Gibson's Codex, 182, and Strype's Life of Archbishop Parker vol. 2. pp. 99–101. (8vo.) and Appendix to same p. 186. The power given was personal to Queen Elizabeth.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as private and expired, and an abstract only given.*
5 Eliz. c. 5. in part.	An Acte towching certayne Politique Constitutions made for the maintenance of the Navye - - -	in part; namely,—
	Sections One, Ten to Eighteen (1), Twenty-two (2), Twenty-three (3), Twenty-nine to Thirty-two (4) and Thirty-four (5).	*This Act was temporary, and, after various partial repeals and amendments (see 27 Eliz. c. 11. ss. 3, 4, 5., 35 Eliz. c. 7. ss. 3, 4, 5,—in Ruffhead's Edition ss. 21, 22, 23,) and continuances, was, with the exception of various parts, continued, with the amendments then in force, by 3 Car. 1. c. 5. s. 3. (c. 4. ss. 10. 22. in Ruffhead's Edition), and was, as so continued, perpetuated by 16 Car. 1. c. 4. s. 31. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition). The result seems to be that the following sections were not perpetuated and are expired, namely, ss. 1, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 22, 23.* *But so far, if at all, as these sections are not expired or are not already repealed, they may be regarded as obsolete or unnecessary.* *Sect. 10. spent.* *Sect. 15.—repeal consequential on repeal by present Bill of 1 & 2 Ph. & Mar. c. 5.* *Sect. 16. obsolete. (28 Hen. 8. c. 14. is repealed by present Bill.)* *Sect. 18. obsolete. (18 Hen. 6. c. 19. is repealed by present Bill.)* *Sects. 29–32. obsolete.* *Sect. 34. (and last) virtually repealed by 16 Car. 1. c. 4. s. 31. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition), perpetuating this Act; see last previous continuance by 3 Car. 1. c. 5. s. 3. (c. 4. ss. 10, 22. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *(Sects. 5, 7, 8. (ss. 6, 7, 10, 11. in Ruffhead's Edition) repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 2. (s. 7. already expired).* *Sect. 6. (ss. 8, 9. in Ruffhead's Edition) repealed in part by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 2., and residue repealed by 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.* *Sect. 19. (ss. 28, 29. in Ruffhead's Edition) repealed by 35 Eliz. c. 7. s. 3., —s. 21. in Ruffhead's Edition).*

(1) These are Sections 13. to 27. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(2) Sections 36. to 38. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(3) Sections 39. 40. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(4) These are Sections 46. to 49. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(5) Section 51. in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 6.	An Acte agaynste suche as shall sell anny Ware for Appareill without readye Moneye.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 9. in part.	An Act for the Punyshement of suche persones as shall procure or cõmit any wyllfull Perjurye - -	in part; namely,—
	Section Four ([1]), and the following words at the end of the Act, —"This Acte to continue unto "the ende of the next Plia- "ment."	*Sect. 4. obsolete; see Dickinson Quarter Sessions (6th ed.) 169.; 5 Burn's Just. (29th ed.) 953.* *Limitation of duration virtually repealed by 29 Eliz. c. 5. s. 1. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition) perpetuating this Act.* *(Expressed to be revived and continued by 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 5. (s. 29. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Declared perpetual by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 8.* *Applied by* { *11 Geo. 3. c. 55. s. 4.*; *13 Geo. 3. c. 63. s. 6.*; *25 Geo. 3. c. 84. s. 8.*; *44 Geo. 3. c. 60. s. 3.*)
c. 15.	An Act agaynst fonde and phantasticall Prophesyes.	*Obsolete or unnecessary (notwithstanding the observations in— 4 Blackst. Comm. 149. (14th ed.) 4 Steph. Comm. 337. (5th ed.) 5 Burn, Just. 671).*
c. 19.	An Acte for the Repeale of a Branch of a Statute made Anº 1 Edw. vj. touching the conveieng of Horses and Geldinges out of the Realme.	*Spent.* *(The Act here repealed in part, 1 Ed. 6. c. 5., is wholly repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 4.)*
c. 24.	An Acte for the revivyng of a Statute made Anº 23º Henr̃ Octavi, towching the making of Gaoles.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 27.	An Acte towching Fines to bee levied in the County Palatyne of Durham.	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 2.*
c. 28. in part.	An Acte for the translating of the Bible and the Dyvine Service into the Welshe Tongue - -	in part; namely,—
	Section Two - - -	*Spent.* *(As to the Book of Common Prayer, the Act is virtually repealed by 14 Car. 2. c. 4. s. 23.,—13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 4. s. 27. in Ruffhead's Edition.)*
c. 29.	An Acte for the Confirmacõn of a Subsidye granted by the Clergye.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 30. ([2])	An Acte of the Quenes Ma^tes^ moste free and generall Pardon.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition an abstract only given.*
c. 31. ([3])	A Subsydye w^th^ two XV^mes^ and X^th^, graunted by the Temporaltye.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*

([1]) Section 10. in Ruffhead's Edition. ([2]) Chapter 31. in Ruffhead's Edition.
([3]) Chapter 30. in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 32. (1)	An Acte of an Assignement of certayne Sõmes of Money to defreye the Chardges of the Quenes Majesties Howsholde.	*Spent.*
8 Eliz. c. 1.	An Acte declaringe the manner of makinge and consecratinge of the Archbushopes and Busshops of this Realme to be good lawful and parfecte.	*Sect. 1. (ss. 1–5. in Ruffhead's Edition) virtually repealed in part (Form of Consecration) by 14 (in Ruffhead's Edition 13 & 14) Car. 2. c. 4.; see the last section of that Act; residue spent.* *Sect. 2., and last, (ss. 6, 7. in Ruffhead's Edition) spent.*
c. 7.	An Acte touchinge Drapers Cottoners and Freesers in the Towne of Shrewisburye.	*Sect. 1. (ss. 1–3. in Ruffhead's Edition) repealed by 14 Eliz. c. 12. s. 1. (s. 3. in Ruffhead's Edition.)* *Sect. 2. (s. 4. in Ruffhead's Edition) obsolete.* *Sect. 3. (s. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition) spent.* *Sect. 4., and last, (s. 6. in Ruffhead's Edition) repealed by 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 36. s. 1.*
c. 14.	An Acte touchinge transportinge of tawed Lether.	*Sect. 1. (first part of s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition) virtually repealed by the repeal of 5 Eliz. c. 22. by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 4.* *Sect. 2., and last, (last part of s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition) spent.*
c. 15.	An Acte for p^{r}servacõn of Grayne -	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.* *(Last continued by 14 Eliz. c. 11.)*
c. 16.	An Acte that in div^{r}se Counties there shalbe but one Sheriffe in one Countye.	*Obsolete or unnecessary; see now 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. s. 3.* *(Perpetuated, except as to Surrey and Sussex, by 13 Eliz. c. 22.)*
c. 17.	An Acte for Confirmacõn of a Subsedie graunted by the Clergye.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 18.	An Acte of a Fifteenth and Tenthe graunted by the Temporaltye.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 19.	An Acte of the Quenes Ma^{tie} Free and Generall Pardon.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 20.	An Acte for the Repeale of a Braunche of a Statute made An^{o} 26 H. 8. touchinge Tryall of Offences in the Countie of Merioneth in North Wales.	*Spent.* *(The Act here partially repealed (26 Hen. 8. c. 6.) is wholly repealed by 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.)*
13 Eliz. c. 1.	An Acte whereby certayne Offences bee made Treason.	*Spent, except as to so much of s. 4. as relates to the commission, after the death of Queen Elizabeth, of the offences specified, which part may, however, be regarded as obsolete,*

(1) Not among the Public Acts in Ruffhead's Edition.

		except as to the offence first specified (Denying Power of Common Law to direct Descent of Crown), and as to that may be considered unnecessary, if not obsolete. *In Ruffhead's Edition the whole Act is treated as expired, and an abstract only is given. In Raithby's Edition also the whole Act is stated to be expired.*
c. 2. in part.	An Acte agaynste the bringing in and putting in Execution of Bulls and other Instruments from the Sea of Rome - - - -	in part; namely,—
	Sections Four to Six (1) -	*Sect. 4.—* *Repealed in part (Penalties on Importation, &c.) by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 2.* *See also general repeal by 9 & 10 Vict. c. 59. s. 1. of the Penalties or Punishments in this Act mentioned.* *If any part of this section is not thus repealed expressly or virtually, it may be regarded as obsolete.* *Sect. 5. falls with s. 4.* *Sect. 6. spent.*
c. 3.	An Acte agaynst Fugytyves over the Sea.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.* *See accordingly, 3 Inst. 178.* *(Explained by 14 Eliz. c. 6.)*
c. 4. in part.	An Acte to make the Landes Tenemtes Goodes and Cattalles of Tellers Receavers, &c. lyable to the payment of their Debtes - -	in part; namely,—
	Sections Two, Three (2), Five to Seven (3), Nine (4) and Thirteen (5).	*Sects. 2, 3. virtually repealed by 25 Geo. 3. c. 35. s. 1.* *Sects. 5, 6. spent.* *Sect. 7. obsolete in part (Subsidy); residue (Tenths) virtually repealed by 3 Geo. 1. c. 10. s. 1.* *Sect. 9. falls with s. 2.* *Sect. 13. spent.* *(Extended by 14 Eliz. c. 7.* *Explained and amended by 27 Eliz. c. 3. 39 Eliz. c. 7.* *Repealed in part by 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.* *Affected by 2 & 3 Vict. c. 11. s. 8.* *And see—* *41 Geo. 3. c. 90.* *1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 121. s. 10.* *16 & 17 Vict. c. 107. ss. 195–7.* *18 & 19 Vict. c. 15. s. 11.* *22 & 23 Vict. c. 35. s. 22.* *23 & 24 Vict. c. 115.)*

(1) Sections 7. to 9. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(2) These are Sections 2, 3, 4. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(3) Sections 6. to 9. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(4) Sections 11, 12. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(5) Section 16. in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 5. in part.	An Acte agaynst fraudulent Deedes Gyftes Alienations, &c. - -	in part; namely,—
	Sections Four (1) and Six (2) -	*Sect. 4. spent in part, residue virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.* *Sect. 6. virtually repealed by 29 Eliz. c. 5. s. 1., perpetuating this Act.*
c. 9. in part.	An Acte for the Commission of Sewers - - - - - -	in part; namely,—
	Section One, Section Two to "then next ensuing," and Sections Four, Six and Seven.	*Sect. 1. spent in part (Commissions then in force); residue virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 22. ss. 6, 7.* *Sect. 2. to "then next ensuing" virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 7.* *Sect. 4. virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 1.; see repeal by present Bill of 23 Hen. 8. c. 5. s. 7. in part (Qualification of Commissioners).* *Sect. 6. virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 53.* *Sect. 7. virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 22. s. 1.; see repeal by present Bill of 23 Hen. 8. c. 5. s. 7. in part (Qualification of Commissioners).*
c. 12. in part.	An Act to refourme certayne Dysorders touching Ministers of the Churche - - - -	in part; namely,—
	Section One and Section Three from "And that no pson nowe" to the end of the Section (3).	*Spent.*
c. 13.	An Acte for the encrease of Tyllage, &c.	*Virtually repealed; see 54 Geo. 3. c. 69.*
c. 20. in part.	An Acte touching Leasses of Benefices and other Ecclesiasticall Lyvynges with Cure - -	in part; namely,—
	Section Three (4) - - -	*Virtually repealed by 3 Car. 1. c. 5. s. 1. (c. 4. ss. 2. 4. in Ruffhead's Edition) perpetuating this Act.* *(Continued and amended by 14 Eliz. c. 11.* *Amended by 18 Eliz. c. 11. s. 5.* *Continued with amendments by* { *27 Eliz. c. 11. s. 1.*; *39 Eliz. c. 18. s. 2. (s. 10. in Ruffhead's Edition).*; *43 Eliz. c. 9. s. 1. (s. 8. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Continued with further amendments by* { *1 Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 1. (2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 8. in Ruffhead's Edition).*; *21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 1.*

(1) Section 5. in Ruffhead's Edition. (2) Section 7. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(3) This part of Section 3. forms Section 4. in Ruffhead's Edition. (4) Part of Section 2. in Ruffhead's Edition.

		Perpetuated with former amendments by 3 Car. 1. c. 5. s. 1. (c. 4. ss. 2. 4. in Ruffhead's Edition). *Suspended in part by 42 Geo. 3. c. 86. s. 2.* *Repealed by 43 Geo. 3. c. 84. s. 10.* *Repealed in part (Leases) by 57 Geo. 3. c. 99. s. 1. which also repeals 43 Geo. 3. c. 84. wholly, and the effect is that the principal Act remains in force as to Charging of Benefices.)*
c. 21.	An Acte that Purveyours may take Graine Corne or Vyctuals within fyve myles of Cambridge and Oxford, in certayne cases.	*Virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 11–13. (ss. 12–14. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *(Revived and continued by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 1.* *Continued by 3 Car. 1. c. 5. s. 3. (c. 4. s. 13. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Perpetuated by 16 Car. 1. c. 4. s. 31., —s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition.)*
c. 22.	An Acte to contynue the Statute for Division of Sheriffes.	*Repeal consequential on repeal by present Bill of Act here perpetuated.* *As to Surrey and Sussex, it is to be observed that each of the Counties has now a separate Sheriff.*
c. 25.	An Acte for the revyvyng and continuance of certayne Statutes.	*Sect. 1. (ss. 1–5. in Ruffhead's Edition)—* *As to perpetuation of 23 Hen. 8. cc. 3. 17, repeal consequential on repeal of those Acts by present Bill.* *As to perpetuation of 35 Hen. 8. c. 17. repealed by 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1.* *As to perpetuation of 5 & 6 Ed. 6. c. 14., and 2 & 3 Ph. & Mar. c. 3., virtually repealed by 12 Geo. 3. c. 71. s. 1.* *Sects. 2, 3, 4. (ss. 6–16. in Ruffhead's Edition) expired.* *Sect. 5. (s. 17. in Ruffhead's Edition) repealed by 14 Eliz. c. 11. s. 1.* *Sect. 6. (ss. 18, 19. in Ruffhead's Edition) repealed by 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1.* *Sect. 7. (s. 20. in Ruffhead's Edition) virtually repealed by repeal of 5 Eliz. c. 12. by 12 Geo. 3. c. 71. s. 1.* *Sect. 8., and last, (s. 21. in Ruffhead's Edition) virtually repealed by repeal of 5 & 6 Ed. 6. c. 14. by 12 Geo. 3. c. 71. s. 1.*
c 26.	An Acte for the Confirmacon of a Subsedie graunted by the Clergye.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 27.	An Acte of a Subsidie and Two Fifteenes and Tenthes graunted by the Temporaltye.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 28.	An Acte of the Quenes Highnesse moste gracious Generall and Free Pardon.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*

14 Eliz. c. 1.	An Acte for the Punyshement of suche as shall rebellyously take or deteyne, or conspire to take or deteyne from the Queens Ma^tie, any of her Castelles Towers Fortresses Holdes, &c.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 2.	An Acte againste suche as shall conspyre or practyse the enlargement of any Prisoner committed for Highe Treason.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 4.	An Acte to revive a Statute made Anno Primo of the Queens Ma^ties Raigne, inhibiting the carrieng of Leather Tallowe and Rawe Hides out of the Realme.	*Virtually repealed or determined by 18 Eliz. c. 9. s. 1.*
c. 5.	An Acte for the Punishement of Vacabondes, and for the Releif of the Poore & Impotent.	*Expired, except so much as relates to the Taxing, Levying, &c. of Gaol Money, which part was perpetuated in manner stated in preamble of 12 Geo. 2. c. 29.* *Repealed in part by 12 Geo. 2. c. 29.* *So much as is not expired and not so repealed is virtually repealed by 4 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 68., or obsolete.*
c. 6.	An Acte for thexplanacõn of a Statute made againste Fugitives over the Seas, in the Thirtenth yeere of the Queenes Ma^ties Raigne.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.* *See accordingly, 3 Inst. 178.*
c. 7.	An Acte againste the Deceiptes of Under Collectours of the Tenthes and Subsidies of the Cleargye.	*As to Tenths, virtually repealed by 3 Geo. 1. c. 10. s. 1.* *Residue (Subsidies) obsolete.* *(Repealed by 39 Eliz. c. 7. s. 1., an expired Act, and revived by 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 5.,—2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 25. ss. 30, 31. in Ruffhead's Edition.)*
c. 8.	An Acte for the avoyding of Recoveryes suffered by Collusion by Tenantes for tearme of Lyef and suche others.	*Virtually repealed, except last section, by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 2.* *Last sect. spent.*
c. 11. in part.	An Acte for the continuacõn explanacõn perfiting and enlardging of divers Estatutes - - -	in part; namely,—
	Sections One to Four (1) and Section Eight (2).	*Sect. 1. spent.* *The Act (5 Eliz. c. 7.) affected by the proviso here repealed is repealed by 59 Geo. 3. c. 73. s. 2.* *Sects. 2–4. (ss. 14–16. in Ruffhead's Edition) repealed (in effect) by 57 Geo. 3. c. 99. s. 1.* *Sect. 8. expired.* *(Sects. 2–4.—* *Perpetuated by 3 Car. 1. c. 5. s. 1.,—c. 4. ss. 2–5. in Ruffhead's Edition.* *Repealed by 43 Geo. 3. c. 84. s. 10., but that Act was repealed by 57 Geo. 3. c. 99. s. 1., without a saving for repeals.)*

(1) These are Sections 1. to 16. in Ruffhead's Edition.

(2) Section 20. in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 12.	An Acte for the Repeale of a Statute made Anno Octavo of the Queenes Ma^ties Raigne, towching the Towne of Shrewesburye.	*Sect. 1.* (*ss. 1–3 in Ruffhead's Edition*) *spent.* *Sect. 2.* (*and last*) (*s. 4. in Ruffhead's Edition*) *repealed in part by 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 36. s. 1.; residue obsolete.*
18 Eliz. c. 3.	An Acte for the setting of the Poore on Worke, and for the avoyding of Ydlenes.	*Sect. 1.* (*s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition*) *repealed in part in general terms by 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 69.* *If this repeal does not render nugatory or virtually repeal so much of s. 1.* (*as far as it relates to the Mother of a Bastard*) *as may not be within the express words of the repeal, that part of s. 1. may be regarded as virtually repealed or obsolete; see—* *4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 71.* *7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 6.* *Residue expired; so treated in Ruffhead's Edition, and an abstract only given of the Act, except s. 1.* (*Sect. 1.—* *Revived and continued by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 1.* *Continued, with amendments, by 3 Car. 1. c. 5. s. 3.* (*c. 4. s. 15. in Ruffhead's Edition*). *Perpetuated, as amended, by 16 Car. 1. c. 4. s. 31.* (*s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition*). *Amended by 49 Geo. 3. c. 68.*)
c. 5. in part.	An Acte to redresse Disorders in Comon Infourmers upon Penall Lawes.	in part; namely,—
	The last Section - - -	*Spent in part* (*Time of Commencement*); *residue virtually repealed by 27 Eliz. c. 10., perpetuating this Act.* (*Confirmed in general terms by 31 Eliz. c. 5. s. 1.* *Saved by 6 & 7 Vict. c. 73. s. 1.* *Repealed in part by 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43. s. 36.*)
c. 8.	An Acte for the appointinge and aucthorising of Justices of Assises in the Shieres of Wales.	*Virtually repealed by 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 70. ss. 13. 14. 19. 20.*
c. 11. in part.	An Acte for Thexplanacon of the Statute entytuled againste the defeating of Dilapidacons, and againste Leases to bee made of Spuall Promocons in some Respect - -	in part; namely,—
	Section Five (1) - - -	*Repealed* (*in effect*) *by 57 Geo. 3. c. 99. s. 1.* (*Sect. 5.—* *Perpetuated by 3 Car. 1. c. 5. s. 1., —c. 4. ss. 2. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition.*

(1) Section 7. in Ruffhead's Edition.

		Repealed by 43 Geo. 3. c. 84. s. 10., but that Act was repealed by 57 Geo. 3. c. 99. s. 1., without a saving for repeals. *Affected by 18 & 19 Vict. c. 124. s. 38.*)
c. 13.	An Acte conceñyng the Offices fownde w^th^in the Countyes Palentynes.	*Virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. s. 1.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as rendered obsolete by that Act, and title only given.*
c. 15. in part.	An Acte for Refourmac̃on of Abuses in Goldsmythes - - - :—	
	Except from "And yf anye Goldesmyth" to the end.	*As to Fineness, superseded by 12 Geo. 2. c. 26.* *As to Price, obsolete.*
c. 22.	An Acte for Confirmac̃on of a Subsidy graunted by the Cleargye.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 23.	An Acte of Two Fyfteenes and Tenthes and One Subsydye graunted by the Temporaltye.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 24.	An Acte of the Queenes Ma^ties^ moste Free and Generall Pardon.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
23 Eliz. c. 2.	An Acte against sedicious Wordes and Rumors uttered againste the Queenes moste excellent Majestie.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 3. in part.	An Acte for the Reformac̃on of Errours in Fynes and Recoveries - - in part; namely,—	
	Sections Three, Four, Five, Seven and Eight.	*Sects. 3, 4. spent.* *Sects. 5, 7. virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 2.* *Sect. 8. spent.* (*See*— *27 Eliz. c. 9.* *3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 13.* *5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 82.*)
c. 4.	An Acte for the fortifieng of the Borders towardes Scotland.	*Expired.* *This Act seems to have been intended to be repealed by 4 Jac. 1. c. 1. s. 2. (s. 8. in Ruffhead's Edition); and see s. 3. (ss. 9–21. in Ruffhead's Edition) of that Act; and see the entry opposite 7 Ric. 2. c. 16., which applies here.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and as repealed by 4 Jac. 1. c. 1., and an abstract only given.*
c. 14.	An Acte of a Subsidie graunted by the Cleargye.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*

c. 15.	An Acte for a Subsidie and Two Fyfteens graunted by the Temporaltie.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 16.	An Act for the Queenes Ma[ties] most graciouse generall and free Pardon.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
27 Eliz. c. 1.	An Act for Provision to be made for the Suertie of the Queenes Majesties most Royall Person, and the continuaunce of the Realme in Peace.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 3. in part.	An Act for the explanacion of the Statute made Anno xiij of the Queenes Majesties Reigne intituled, An Act to make the Lands Tenementes Goodes and Chattels of Tellors Receivors, &c. liable to the paiment of their Debtes - -	in part; namely,—
	Sections Two (1) and Six (2) -	*Virtually repealed by 25 Geo. 3. c. 35.* *(This Act was repealed by 39 Eliz. c. 7. s. 1., an expired Act, and revived expressly by 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 5. (2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 31. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *See 12 Car. 2. c. 24. s. 1. (abolishing the Court of Wards and Liveries).* *Repealed in part (Receivers of Customs) by 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.)*
c. 4. in part.	An Act against covenous and fraudulent Conveyaunces - - - -	in part; namely,—
	Sections Five (3) to end of Act -	*Sects. 5, 6, 7. obsolete; and see repeal of 23 Hen. 8. c. 6. by present Bill.* *Sect. 8. virtually repealed by 39 Eliz. c. 18. s. 1. (s. 31. in Ruffhead's Edition), perpetuating this Act.* *Sect. 9. spent.* *Sect. 10. virtually repealed by 16 Car. 1. c. 16. s. 1.; and see repeal of 3 Hen. 7. c. 1. by present Bill.* *(Saved in part by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 7.)*
c. 8.	An Act for Redresse of erronious Judgementes in the Courte cõmonly called The Kinges Benche.	*Virtually repealed by 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 70. s. 8.* *(Amended by 31 Eliz. c. 1. ss. 2. 3.)*
c. 9. in part.	An Act for Reformacion of Errors in Fynes and Recoveries in the xij Shieres of Wales, Towne and Countie of Haverforde West, with the Counties Palentine - - - -	in part; namely,—
	Sections Three to Five (4), and the last two Sections.	*Sects. 3, 4. spent.* *Sect. 5. virtually repealed; see—* *11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 70. s. 29.* *3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 2.*

(1) Section 3. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(2) Section 7. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(3) Section 7. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(4) Section 5. forms Sections 5, 6. in Ruffhead's Edition.

		Sects. 9, 10. spent. (*See—* *23 Eliz. c. 3.* *11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 70. ss. 28–30.* *Referred to by 5 & 6 Vict. c. 32. s. 4.*)
c. 10.	An Act for the Continuaunce of a former Statute entituled An Act to redresse Disorders in comon Informers upon penall Statutes, made in the xviij yere of the Queenes Majesties Reigne.	*Rendered unnecessary by repeal by present Bill of provision limiting duration of Act here perpetuated (18 Eliz. c. 5.); and see saving for Perpetuations in repealing clause of present Bill.*
c. 11.	An Act for the revivynge continuaunce and perfectinge of divers Statute.	*Sect. 1. expired.* *Sect. 2. expired, obsolete, or unnecessary.* *Sect. 3. expired or spent.* *Sects. 4, 5. expired or obsolete.* *As to sects. 3. 4. 5., see also repeal of parts of 5 Eliz. c. 5. by present Bill.* *Sect. 6. expired; and see repeal of 5 Eliz. c. 2. by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 11.* *Sect. 7. (and last) expired.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.* (*Last continued by 39 Eliz. c. 18.*)
c. 12. in part.	An Act for the swearinge of Under Sherifes and other Under Officers and Mynisters - - -	in part; namely,—
	Section Two (1) - - -	*Spent.*
c. 14.	An Act for revivynge of a former Statute for the true makinge of Maulte.	*Repeal consequential on repeal of 2 & 3 Ed. 6. c. 10. by present Bill.* (*Revived and continued by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 1.* *Continued by 3 Car. 1. c. 5. s. 3. (c. 4. s. 18. in Ruffhead's Edition.)* *Perpetuated by 16 Car. 1. c. 4. s. 31.,— s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition.*)
c. 16.	An Act touchinge Artificers usinge the cuttinge of Leather.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.*
c. 23.	An Acte for the Clothyers of Boxsted in the County of Essex.	*Virtually repealed by the repeal of 4 & 5 Ph. & Mar. c. 5. by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 11.* *See also repeal of 1 Eliz. c. 14. by 49 Geo. 3. c. 109. s. 1.*
c. 28.	An Acte of a Subsidie graunted by the Cleargie.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 29.	An Acte of one entyer Subsidie and Twoe Fifteenes and Tenthes graunted by the Temporaltie.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 30.	An Act for the Queenes Majesties most gracious generall and free Pardon.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*

(1) Section 3. in Ruffhead's Edition.

29 Eliz. c. 2.	An Acte concerninge Errors in Recordes of Attayndors of Highe Treason.	*Spent; see 3 Inst. 31.*
c. 3.	An Acte to avoyde fraudulent Assurannces made in ꝺteyn causes by Traytors.	*Spent.*
c. 5. in part.	An Acte for the Contynuance and ꝑfectinge of diꝺse Statutꝭ - - -	:—
	Except the last Section.	*Sect. 1. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition)— As to perpetuation of 5 Eliz. c. 13. repealed by 7 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 57. As to residue, rendered unnecessary by repeal by present Bill of provisions limiting duration of Acts here perpetuated (5 Eliz. c. 9., 13 Eliz. c. 5.); and see saving for perpetuations in repealing clause of present Bill.* *Sects. 2, 3. (ss. 3. to 20. in Ruffhead's Edition) expired; see 31 Eliz. c. 10. ss. 1, 2.* *(Last section,—s. 4. (s. 24. in Ruffhead's Edition) amended by 31 Eliz. c. 10. s. 3.,—s. 20. in Ruffhead's Edition.* *Saved by 6 & 7 Vict. c. 73. s. 1.)*
c. 7.	An Acte of onꝺ Subsidie graunted by the Cleargie.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 8.	An Acte for the graunte of one entier Subsidie and Twoe Fifteenes and Tenthes graunted by the Temporaltie.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 9.	An Acte for the Quenes Matᵗᵉ most gracious generall and free Pardon.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
31 Eliz. c. 1.	An Acte againste Discontynuauncꝭ of Writtꝭ of Error in the Courte of Exchequer and Kingꝭ Benche.	*Virtually repealed by 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 70. s. 8.* *(Amended by 16 Car. 2. c. 2.)*
c. 2.	An Acte for abridginge ꝑclamac̃ons upon Fynes to be levied at the Comen Lawe.	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 2.* *And see 11 & 12 Vict. c. 70.*
c. 3. in part.	An Acte for the avoydinge of privie and secrete Outlaries of Her Majesties Subjectꝭ - - -	in part; namely,—
	Section Two - - -	*Virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.* *(Sect. 1. altered by 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 45. s. 1.)*

c. 8.	An Acte for the true gawginge of Vesselles brought from beyonde the Seas, converted by Brewers for the Utteraunce and Sale of Ale and Beare.	*Obsolete; and see repeal of 23 Hen. 8. c. 4. by present Bill.* *(Revived and continued by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 1.* *Continued by 3 Car. 1. c. 5. s. 3. (c. 4. s. 19. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Perpetuated by 16 Car. 1. c. 4. s. 31.,— s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition.)*
c. 10. in part.	An Act for the contynuance and pfectinge of diūse Statutę - -	:—
	Except the last Section - -	*Expired.* *(Saved by 6 & 7 Vict. c. 73. s. 1.)*
c. 14.	An Acte for the Confirmacōn of the Subsidies of the Cleargie.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 15.	An Acte for the grauntinge of Fowre Fiftenes and Tenthes, and twoe entier Subsidies to oure most graciowse Soūaigne Ladie the Quenes most Excellent Ma^tie^.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 16.	An Act for the Queenes generall Pardon.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
35 Eliz. c. 7.	An Acte for Contiñ of diūse Statutę -	*Sect. 1. (ss. 1–19. in Ruffhead's Edition) expired.* *Sect. 2. (s. 20. in Ruffhead's Edition) spent; the Act here repealed in part (5 Eliz. c. 2.) is wholly repealed by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 11.* *Sect. 3. (s. 21. in Ruffhead's Edition) spent.* *Sect. 4. (s. 22. in Ruffhead's Edition) expired; and see repeal by present Bill of enactment (5 Eliz. c. 5. s. 12.) here amended.* *Sect. 5. (s. 23. in Ruffhead's Edition) expired; and see now 54 Geo. 3. c. 69.* *Sect. 6. (s. 24. in Ruffhead's Edition) spent; and see repeal by present Bill of the Acts (14 Eliz. c. 5., 18 Eliz. c. 3.) here operated on.* *Sect. 7. (s. 25. in Ruffhead's Edition) virtually repealed by the repeal by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 11. of the Act (22 Hen. 8. c. 12.) here partially revived.* *Sect. 8. (s. 26. in Ruffhead's Edition) expired; last continued by 39 Eliz. c. 18. s. 3. And for further continuances, without this amendment, of the Act here amended, see—* *1 Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 1. (2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 9. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 1.* *Sect. 9. (s. 27. in Ruffhead's Edition spent.*

		Sect. 10. (*s. 28. in Ruffhead's Edition*) *expired; last continued by 43 Eliz. c. 9. s. 1.; and see 1* (*2, vulgo 1, in Ruffhead's Edition*) *Jac. 1. c. 32.* *Sect. 11.* (*s. 29. in Ruffhead's Edition*) *expired; see 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 6.* (*2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 33. in Ruffhead's Edition*). *Sect. 12.* (*s. 30. in Ruffhead's Edition*) *virtually repealed by the repeal by 49 Geo. 3. c. 109. s. 1. of the Act* (*27 Eliz. c. 17.*) *here perpetuated.* *Sect. 13.* (*s. 31. in Ruffhead's Edition*) *expired.* *Sect. 14.* (*ss. 32, 33. in Ruffhead's Edition*) (*and last*) *expired; and see now 54 Geo. 3. c. 69.*
c. 12.	An Acte for the confirmacõn of the Subsidies graunted by the Clergye.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 13.	An Acte for the Graunte of Three entier Subsidies and Sixe Fifteenes and Tenthes, graunted by the Temporaltie.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 14.	An Acte for the Quenes Ma^{te} most gracious geñall & free Pardon.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
39 Eliz. c. 1.	An Acte againste the decayinge of Townes & Howses of Husbandrye.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.* (*Last continued by 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 1., —2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 14. in Ruffhead's Edition.*)
c. 2.	An Acte for the maintenance of Husbandrie & Tillage.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.* (*Amended by 43 Eliz. c. 9. s. 6.* (*s. 32. in Ruffhead's Edition.*) *Last continued by 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 1., —2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. c. 25. s. 15. in Ruffhead's Edition.*)
c. 3.	An Acte for the Releife of the Poore -	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.* (*Last continued by 43 Eliz. c. 2. s. 16.* (*s. 17. in Ruffhead's Edition.*) *See also 43 Eliz. c. 9. s. 3.,—s. 28. in Ruffhead's Edition.*)
c. 7.	An Acte for the more speedy Payment of the Quenes Majesties Debtꝭ, and for the better Explanacõn of the Acte made in the xiijth yeare of the Quenes Majesty, intituled An Acte to make the Landꝭ Teñtꝭ Goodꝭ and Chattels of Tellors Receyvors, &c. liable to the payment of their Debtꝭ.	*Expired; so stated in preamble of 25 Geo. 3. c. 35.*
c. 8.	An Acte concerning the Confirmacõn and Establyshment of the Deprivacõn of divers Byshops and Deanes in the beginning of her Majesties Raigne.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition preamble only given.*

c. 11.	An Act for the better Execucõn of the Statute made in the Three and twentyth yeare of the Queenes Majesties Raigne for the abolyshing of Logwood alʒ Blockwood, in the dyeng of Cloth Wooll or Yarne.	*Repealed in qualified terms, but it is conceived, in effect, wholly, by 14 (13 & 14 in Ruffhead's Edition) Car. 2. c. 11. s. 26.* *And see 49 Geo. 3. c. 109. s. 1. which repeals the Act (23 Eliz. c. 9.) here recited.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as repealed by 13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 11.*
c. 12.	An Acte for thexplanacõn of the Statute made in the fifth yeare of her Majesties Raigne concẽnyng Laborers.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated.* *(Last continued by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 1.* *See 1 Jac. 1. c. 6., which was continued by 3 Car. 1. c. 5. s. 3. (c. 4. s. 22. in Ruffhead's Edition), and perpetuated by 16 Car. 1. c. 4. s. 31. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition), but was repealed by 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.)*
c. 13.	An Explanacõn of an Acte made in the eleaventh yere of King Henry the Seaventh, for Fustyans.	*Virtually repealed by repeal of 11 Hen. 7. c. 27. by 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.*
c. 14.	An Act ꝑhibiting the bringing into this Realme of anye forreigne Cardꝫ for Wooll.	*Superseded by 14 (13 & 14 in Ruffhead's Edition) Car. 2. c. 19., or obsolete.* *And see repeal of last-mentioned Act by 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.* *(Continued by 3 Car. 1. c. 5. s. 3. (s. 22. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Perpetuated by 16 Car. 1. c. 4. s. 31., —s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition.)*
c. 18.	An Acte for the reviving continuance explanacõn ꝑfecting and repealing of divers Statutꝫ.	*Sect. 1.—* *As to perpetuation of 13 Eliz. c. 8. (ss. 30, 32. in Ruffhead's Edition), virtually repealed by the repeal of that Act by 17 & 18 Vict. c. 90. s. 1.* *As to perpetuation of 27 Eliz. c. 4. (ss. 31, 32. in Ruffhead's Edition), rendered unnecessary by repeal by present Bill of the provision limiting duration of that Act; and see saving for perpetuations in repealing clause of present Bill.* *As to perpetuation of 27 Eliz. c. 7. (s. 32. in Ruffhead's Edition), virtually repealed by the repeal of that Act by 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 62.* *Sects. 2, 3, 4. (ss. 33–43. in Ruffhead's Edition) expired.* *Sect. 5. (s. 45. in Ruffhead's Edition) spent.* *Sect. 6. (s. 46. in Ruffhead's Edition) spent in part; (the Act here repealed in part (5 Eliz. c. 2.) is wholly repealed by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 11.); residue expired.* *Sects. 7, 8., and last, (ss. 47, 48. in Ruffhead's Edition) expired.*

c. 26.	An Act for the Confirmation of the Subsidies granted by the Cleargie.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 27.	An Acte for the Graunte of Three Subsidies and Sixe Fiftenes and Tenthes.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 28.	An Acte for the Queenes Ma^{tie} most gracyous geñall and free Pardon.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
43 Eliz. c. 1.	An Acte for Confirmacõn of Grauntes made to the Queenes Majestie, and of Letters Patentes made by her Highnes to others.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 2. in part.	An Acte for the Releife of the Poore - - - -	in part; namely,—
	Sections Eleven to Sixteen (1) and Section Nineteen (2).	*Sects. 11–14.—* *Repealed in part (Method of Taxing) by 12 Geo. 2. c. 29. s. 22.* *Repealed in other part (King's Bench and Marshalsea Prisons) by 53 Geo. 3. c. 113. s. 1.* *Residue (Hospitals and Almshouses) obsolete.* *Sects. 15, 16. spent.* *Sect. 19. virtually repealed by the perpetuation of this Act in manner shown in preamble of 12 Geo. 2. c. 29.* [*The parts of this Act comprised in the present schedule being unconnected with the parts now in force relative to the Poor Law, and the enactments affecting this Act being very numerous, it is not thought necessary to add here in the usual manner a list of those enactments.*]
c. 3.	An Acte for the necessarie Releife of Souldiers and Mariners.	*Sects. 1, 12, 13, (ss. 1, 17, 18. in Ruffhead's Edition) spent.* *Residue obsolete.* *(Revived and continued by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 1.* *Continued by 3 Car. 1. c. 5. s. 3. (c. 4. s. 22. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Perpetuated by 16 Car. 1. c. 4. s. 31. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *And see 14 (13 & 14 in Ruffhead's Edition) Car. 2. c. 9.)*
c. 5. in part.	An Acte to p̃vent p̃jurie and subornacõn of p̃jurie, and unnecessarie Expences in Suites of Lawe -	in part; namely,—
	Section Two (3) - -	*Virtually repealed by 16 Car. 1. c. 4. s. 31. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition) perpetuating this Act; see last previous continuance by 3 Car. 1. c. 5. s. 3. (c. 4. s. 22. in Ruffhead's Edition.)*

(1) Sections 12. to 17. in Ruffhead's Edition. (2) Section 20. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(3) Section 3. in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 6. in part.	An Acte to avoide trifling and frivolous Suites in Law in her Majesties Courtes at Westm̃. - -	in part; namely,—
	The following words at the end of the Act,—"This Acte to "endure to the ende of the "firste Session of the nexte "Parliamente."	*Virtually repealed by 16 Car. 1. c. 4. s. 31. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition) perpetuating this Act; see last previous continuance by 3 Car. 1. c. 5. s. 3. (c. 4. s. 22. in Ruffhead's Edition).* (*Sect. 2.—* *Amended by 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 9. s. 9. (s. (149.) 136. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Referred to by 11 (11 & 12 in Ruffhead's Edition) Will. 3. c. 9. s. 1.* *Repealed in part by 3 & 4 Vict. c. 24. s. 1.*)
c. 9.	An Acte for contynuance of dyvers Statutes, and for repeale of some others.	*Sect. 1. (ss. 1–26. and part of s. 27. in Ruffhead's Edition)—* *Expired, except as to amendment of 13 Eliz. c. 20. and Acts connected therewith.* *As to amendment above mentioned, repealed (in effect) by 57 Geo. 3. c. 99. s. 1.* *Sects. 2, 3. (residue of s. 27. and ss. 28, 29. in Ruffhead's Edition) expired.* *Sects. 4, 5. (ss. 30, 31. in Ruffhead's Edition) spent.* *Sect. 6. (s. 32. in Ruffhead's Edition) expired, and see repeal by present Bill of the Act (39 Eliz. c. 2.) here amended.* *Sects. 7, 8. (ss. 33, 34. in Ruffhead's Edition) virtually repealed by repeal of 39 Eliz. c. 10. by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 2.* *Sect. 9. (and last) (s. 35. in Ruffhead's Edition) expired; and see 1 Jac. 1. c. 32.* (*As to amendment in s. 1., perpetuated by 3 Car. 1. c. 5. s. 1. (c. 4. s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *As to same amendment, repealed by 43 Geo. 3. c. 84. s. 10., which Act was, however, repealed by 57 Geo. 3. c. 99. s. 1., without a saving for repeals.*)
c. 12.	An Acte conc̃ninge matters of Assurances, amongste Marchantes.	*Obsolete; see—* *3 Blackst. Comm. 74 (14th ed.)* *Park on Insurance, Introd. lxxxvi–viii. (8th ed.)* *2 Steph. Comm. 127 (5th ed.)* *3 Steph. Comm. 470, 1, n. (s) (5th ed.)* *2 Chitty, Collection of Statutes, 643, n. (b) (2d ed.)*

c. 14.	An Acte conc̃ninge the Assize of Fewell.	*Repealed by 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 23., but see qualifying words at beginning and end of repealing enactment.* *If, however, any part of this Act is not comprised in that repeal, it may be regarded as virtually repealed by the repeal of 7 Ed. 6. c. 7. by 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64., or as obsolete.*
c. 15.	An Acte for the leviynge of Fynes withe Pclamac̃on, of Landes within the Countie of the Citie of Chester.	*Virtually repealed; see—* *11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 70. ss. 13. 14. 15. 29.* *3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 2.* *And as to s. 3. (Writs of Error) see saving in repealing clause of present Bill for Rights accrued.*
c. 17.	An Acte for the Confirmac̃on of the Subsedies graunted by the Clergie.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 18.	An Acte for the Graunte of Fower entire Subsidies and Eighte Fifteenes and Tenthes graunted by the Temporaltie.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 19.	An Acte for the Queenes Majesties moste gracious gen̄all and free Pardon.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*

James I.

1 [& 2] Jac. 1. (1) c. 2.	An Acte authorizinge certaine Commissioners of the Realme of England to treate withe C̃omissioners of Scotland, for the Weale of bothe Kingdomes.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.* *(Amended by 3 Jac. 1. c. 3.)*
c. 10.	An Acte for the better execution of Justice.	*Obsolete.*
c. 18.	An Act for avoydinge of deceiptfull sellinge buyinge or spendinge corrupte and unwholesome Hoppes.	*Sect. 1. repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 2.* *Residue superseded or obsolete; see—* *7 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 2.* *9 Ann. c. 13. s. 29. (c. 12. s. 24. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *12 Ann. c. 2. s. 33.* *56 Geo. 3. c. 58. s. 2.* *7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 52. ss. 64, 65;* *but see repeal of parts of the two last-mentioned Acts, with other provisions, in 25 & 26 Vict. c. 22. s. 20.* *See also 23 & 24 Vict. c. 84.* *(Revived and continued by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 1.* *Continued by 3 Car. 1. c. 5. s. 3. (c. 4. s. 22. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Perpetuated by 16 Car. 1. c. 4. s. 31., —s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition.)*

(1) In Ruffhead's Edition, 2 [vulgo 1] Jac. 1.

c. 24.	An Acte againste the deceiptfull and false makinge of Mildernix, and Powle Davies, whereof Saile Clothes for the Navie and other Shippinge are made.	*Obsolete; and see—* *49 Geo. 3. c. 109.* *54 Geo. 3. c. 96.*
c. 25.	An Acte for continuynge and revivinge of divers Statutes, and for repealinge of some others.	*Sect. 1. (ss. 1–25. in Ruffhead's Edition)—* *As to the proviso on 39 Eliz. c. 4., virtually repealed by repeal of that Act by 13 Ann. c. 26. (12 Ann. stat. 2. c. 23. in Ruffhead's Edition) s. 28.* *(This proviso was last continued by 3 Car. 1. c. 5. s. 3. (c. 4. s. 22. in Ruffhead's Edition), and was perpetuated by 16 Car. 1. c. 4. s. 31.—s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition.)* *As to the addition to 43 Eliz. c. 2., superseded thus:—this addition was last continued by 3 Car. 1. c. 5. s. 3. (c. 4. s. 22. in Ruffhead's Edition), and perpetuated by 16 Car. 1. c. 4. s. 31. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition); as the addition was repeated in terms in the Act of 3 Car. 1. it may be regarded as superseded by the joint effect of that Act and the perpetuating Act; and see—* *8 & 9 Will. 3. c. 30. s. 5.* *54 Geo. 3. c. 96. s. 1.* *Residue expired.* *Sects. 2, 3. (ss. 26, 27. in Ruffhead's Edition) expired, and see now 54 Geo. 3. c. 69.* *Sect. 4. (s. 28. in Ruffhead's Edition) expired, and see 49 Geo. 3. c. 109.* *Sect. 5. (ss. 29–32. in Ruffhead's Edition)—* *As to 5 Eliz. c. 9. unnecessary. See 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 8.* *As to 14 Eliz. c. 7., repeal consequential on repeal of that Act by present Bill.* *As to 27 Eliz. c. 3., rendered unnecessary by saving for revivor in repealing clause of present Bill.* *As to 14 Eliz. c. 5. (residue), repeal consequential on repeal of that Act by present Bill.* *Sect. 6. (s. 33. in Ruffhead's Edition) expired.* *Sect. 7. (ss. 34–47. in Ruffhead's Edition) spent. As to Sanctuary, see 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. ss. 6, 7.* *Sect. 8. (and last) (ss. 48–50. in Ruffhead's Edition)—* *As to 1 Mar. stat. 2. c. 2., spent.* *As to 2 & 3 Ed. 6. c. 21. and 5 & 6 Ed. 6. c. 12., rendered unnecessary by saving for revivor in repealing clause of present Bill.* *As to residue (Declaration of Legitimacy) spent.*

c. 26.	An Acte for the continuance and due observation of certaine Orders for the Exchequer, first set downe and established by vertue of a Privie Seale from the late Queene Elizabeth.	*Obsolete; see—* *12 Car. 2. c. 24. ss. 1–7.* *3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. ss. 23. 41.* *And as to Issues lost by Jurors, see also exemption of Servants of H.M. Household in 6 Geo. 4. c. 50. s. 2.*
c. 29.	An Act to encourage the Seamen of England to take Fishe, wherebie they may encrease to furnishe the Navie of England.	*Expired, unless perpetuated by joint effect of—* *3 Car. 1. c. 5. s. 3. (c. 4. ss. 10. 22. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *16 Car. 1. c. 4. s. 31. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *as an addition, explanation, or alteration to or of 5 Eliz. c. 5.; but if so perpetuated, obsolete.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 33.	An Acte of a Subsiedie of Tonnage and Poundage.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and title only given.*
3[&4] Jac. 1. c. 3.	An Act declaratorie, explayning a branche of an Acte made in the firste Session of this Parliament, intituled An Acte authorizing certaine Cõmissioners of the Realme of Englande to treat with Cõmissioners of Scotlande, for the Weale of both Kingdomes.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition title only given.*
c. 8.	An Acte for the avoiding of unnecessarie delayes of Execuc̃on.	*As to Chester and Wales, virtually repealed by 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 70. ss. 13, 14.* *As to residue, superseded by 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. ss. 151. 229. 233.* *(Revived and continued by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 1.* *Perpetuated by 3 Car. 1. c. 5. s. 1. (c. 4. s. 4. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Extended by { 16 & 17 Car. 2. c. 8. s. 3. / 6 Geo. 4. c. 96. s. 1.)*
c. 10. in part.	An Acte for the rating and levying of the charges for conveying Malefactors and Offendors to the Gaole	in part; namely,—
	Section Four (1) - -	*Virtually repealed by 16 Car. 1. c. 4. s. 31. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition) perpetuating this Act; see last previous continuance by 3 Car. 1. c. 5. s. 3. (c. 4. s. 22. in Ruffhead's Edition.)* *(Sect. 2. repealed by 27 Geo. 2. c. 3. s. 2.)*
c. 25.	An Acte for Confirmac̃on of the Subsidies graunted by the Clergie.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 26.	An Acte for the Grant of Three entire Subsidies and Six Fifteenes and Tenthes granted by the Temporalty.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*

(1) Part of Section 3. in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 27.	An Acte for the Kings Majesties most gracious generall and free Pardon.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
4 [& 5] Jac. 1. c. 1.	An Act for the utter abolicion of all memory of Hostilitie and the Dependances thereof betweene England and Scotland, and for the repressinge of occasions of Discord and Disorders in tyme to come.	*Sects. 1–4. (ss. 1–22. in Ruffhead's Edition) spent. The condition in s. 3. (ss. 9–21. in Ruffhead's Edition) seems to have been complied with by Act of Parliament of Scotland, 1607, c. 1., which is itself qualified by a corresponding condition as to England.* *Sect. 5. spent.* *Residue virtually repealed by the Act of Union between England and Scotland (6 Ann. c. 11.,—5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead's Edition; see Arts. 1. and 25., and s. 4.,—s. 10. in Ruffhead's Edition) forming England and Scotland into one Kingdom, and thereby, it is conceived, doing away, for the purposes of criminal law, with the distinction on which this Act proceeds,—namely, a distinction between His Majesty's natural-born subjects of the Realm of England and His Majesty's natural-born subjects of the Realm of Scotland.* *And see 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. ss. 12–15. (Backing of Warrants).* *(Previously virtually repealed in part by 7 Jac. 1. c. 1.* *Expressed to be revived with 7 Jac. 1. c. 1. by 14 Car. 2. c. 22. s. 7. (13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 22. s. 8. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *That Act (14 Car. 2. c. 22.) was temporary, and after being continued and amended by—* *18 & 19 (18 in Ruffhead's Edition) Car. 2. c. 3.* *29 & 30 Car. 2. c. 2.,* *and after being continued as so amended by various Acts, was, as so amended, perpetuated by 31 Geo. 2. c. 42. s. 1.* *This comparatively recent perpetuation of the Act (14 Car. 2. c. 22.) which purports to revive this Act (4 Jac. 1. c. 1.) might be regarded as showing that this Act remained in force after and notwithstanding the Union; but the supposed revivor seems to have been nugatory; for this Act was not temporary; and 7 Jac. 1. c. 1. had been, previously to 14 Car. 2., perpetuated; and no further reference to the subject matter of this Act (4 Jac. 1. c. 1.) seems to be made in the series of Acts beginning with 14 Car. 2. c. 22., and ending with the perpetuating Act, 31 Geo. 2. c. 42.)* *In Ruffhead's Edition sects. 1–4. only are given at length, and the rest of the Act is said to be obsolete since the Act of Union.*

c. 9.	An Act to explaine a former Act made the last Session of this Parliament, intituled An Act to enable all his Majesties lovinge Subjectꝭ of England and Wales to trade freelie into the Domynions of Spaine Portugale and France.	*Virtually repealed by repeal of 3 Jac. 1. c. 6. by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 2.*
7 [& 8] Jac. 1. c. 1.	An Acte for the better Execucion of Justice and suppressing of criminall Offenders in the North Partꝭ of the Kingdome of England.	*Virtually repealed by the Act of Union between England and Scotland.* *See entry above opposite 4 Jac. 1. c. 1. (which Act is virtually repealed in part by this Act).* *And see 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42. ss. 12–15. (Backing of Warrants).* *(The Act of Parliament of Scotland, 1612, c. 2., which was passed in the third year after the passing of this Act, seems to have been intended as a compliance with the condition in s. 2. of this Act, although the Scotch Act provided that it should not take effect unless an Act were made in England in the first Session of the next Parliament for the purposes therein mentioned, being in substance the same as the purposes of this Act.* *Revived and continued by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 1.* *Continued by 3 Car. 1. c. 5. s. 3. (c. 4. s. 22. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Perpetuated by 16 Car. 1. c. 4. s. 31. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Expressed to be revived by 14 Car. 2. c. 22. s. 7. (13 & 14 Car. 2. c. 22. s. 8. in Ruffhead's Edition); as to which see entry above opposite 4 Jac. 1. c. 1.)*
c. 8.	An Acte for the contynuinge and better Maintenance of Husbandrye and other manuell Occupacions by the true ymployment of Moneys given, and to be given for the byndinge out of Apprentices -	:—
	Except as to Gifts already made	*Obsolete.*
c. 4.	An Acte for the due execucion of divers Lawes and Statutes heretofore made against Rogues Vagabondꝭ and Sturdye Beggars and other lewde and idle psons.	*Sect. 1. in part unnecessary, residue repealed in general terms by 5 Geo. 4. c. 83. s. 1.* *Sects. 2–4. repealed in part expressly, and as to residue virtually, by 4 Geo. 4. c. 64. ss. 1, 38, 39. (but see qualifying words at beginning and end of repealing enactment).* *Sect. 5. repealed in part by 13 Ann. c. 26. (12 Ann. stat. 2. c. 23. in Ruffhead's Edition) s. 28.; as to residue repealed in general terms by 5 Geo. 4. c. 83. s. 1.* *Sect. 6. repealed as ss. 2–4.* *Sect. 7. repealed by 50 Geo. 3. c. 51. s. 1.* *Sect. 8. repealed in general terms by 5 Geo. 4. c. 83. s. 1.*

		Sect. 9. repealed as ss. 2–4. *Sect. 10. (and last) (last sentence of s. 9. in Ruffhead's Edition) spent.* *(Revived and continued by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 1.* *Continued by 3 Car. 1. c. 5. s. 3. (c. 4. s. 22. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Perpetuated by 16 Car. 1. c. 4. s. 31., —s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition.)*
c. 5. in part.	An Acte for ease in pleading against troublesome and contencious Suites, ꝑsecuted against Justices of the Peace Maiors Constables and ꝺtaine other his Majesties Officers, for the lawfull execucion of their Office -	in part; namely,—
	Section Two - - -	*Virtually repealed by 21 Jac. 1. c. 12. s. 1. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition) perpetuating this Act.* *(Amended by 21 Jac. 1. c. 12. s. 1. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition.)* *Expressed to be continued by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 1. (the previous perpetuation in the same Session being, apparently, overlooked).* *Applied by 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 89. s. 28.* *Repealed in part (Justices of Peace) by 11 & 12 Vict. c. 44. s. 17.)*
c. 7.	An Acte for the punishinge and correctinge of Deceipt ꝙ and Fraudes cõmitted by Sorters Kembers and Spinsters of Wooll and Weavers of Woollen Yarne.	*Obsolete; see now 6 & 7 Vict. c. 40.*
c. 8.	An Acte to enlarge the Acte of Parliament made in the Second and Third yeare of Kinge Phillippe and Queene Marye, ĩntituled An Act for the keepinge Milch Kyne, and for the breedinge and rearinge of Calves.	*Virtually repealed by repeal of 2 & 3 Ph. & Mar. c. 3. by 12 Geo. 3. c. 71. s. 1.*
c. 12. in part.	An Acte to avoide the double Payment of Debt ꝙ - - -	in part; namely,—
	The following words at the end of the Act,—"This Act to con- "tynue to the end of the first "Session of the next Parlia- "ment and noe longer." (1)	*Virtually repealed by 16 Car. 1. c. 4. s. 31. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition) perpetuating this Act; see last previous continuance by 3 Car. 1. c. 5. s. 3. (c. 4. s. 22. in Ruffhead's Edition).*
c. 14.	An Acte for the revivinge of parte of a former Acte made in the fourth yeare of Kinge Edward the Fowrth, that noe Stranger or Alyen should buy any English Hornes unwrought; and that the Wardens of the Horners of the Cittie of London for the tyme being should have power to search all manner of Wares apperteyninge to their Misterye in London, and foure and twentye miles on every side of it.	*Sect. 2. (s. 4. in Ruffhead's Edition) repealed in part by 6 Geo. 4. c. 105. (where this Act is by mistake described as of Jac. 2.)* *Residue virtually repealed by repeal of 4 Ed. 4. c. 8. by 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.*

(1) This forms Section 3. in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 16.	An Acte for the incouraginge of many poore People in Cumberland and Westmerland, and in the Townes and Parishes of Carptmeale Hawkeshead and Broughton, in the Countie of Lancaster, to contynue their Trade of makinge Cogware Kendall & Carptmeales and course Cottons.	*Virtually repealed in part by 11 (11 & 12 in Ruffhead's Edition) Will. 3. c. 20. s. 2. (abolishing Aulnage Duties).* *Residue unnecessary or obsolete; and see 49 Geo. 3. c. 109.*
c. 17.	An Acte against burninge of Linge and Heath, and other Moorburninge in the Counties of York Durham Northumberland Cumberland Westmerland Lancaster Darbye Nottingham and Leicester, at unseasonable tymes of the yeare.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.* *(Last continued by 21 Jac. 1. c. 28. s. 1.)*
c. 22.	An Acte for the Confirmacion of the Subsidie graunted by the Clergie.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 23.	An Acte for the Graunte of One entire Subsidye and One Fiftenth and Tenth graunted by the Temporaltie.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 24.	An Acte for the King & most gracious & generall and free Pardon.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
21 [& 22] Jac. 1. c. 2.	An Act for the generall quiett of the Subject agaynst all & pretences of Concealement &.	*Superseded by 9 Geo. 3. c. 16.* *See 24 & 25 Vict. c. 62.*
c. 3. in part.	An Act concerning Monopolies and Dispensations with penall Lawes and the Forfeyture thereof - - -	} in part; namely,—
	Section Five - - - -	*Spent.*
c. 5.	An Acte y^t Shreiff & having a Quietus est shalbe absolutly dischardgd of theire Accompt &.	*Obsolete; see 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. s. 21.*
c. 6.	An Acte concerning Women convicted of smale Felonies.	*Virtually repealed, see—* *1 Geo. 4. c. 57.* *6 Geo. 4. c. 25. s. 2.* *7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28. s. 6.* *(Continued by 3 Car. 1. c. 5. s. 3.,—c. 4. s. 22. in Ruffhead's Edition.* *Perpetuated by 16 Car. 1. c. 4. s. 31.,—s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition.)*
c. 7. in part.	An Acte for repressing of Druckennesse - - - - -	} :—
	Except Sections Four and Five (1).	*Virtually repealed by repeal of 1 Jac. 1. (2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 9. and 4 Jac. 1. c. 5. by 9 Geo. 4. c. 61. s. 35.* *(Repealed in part (s. 5,—s. 4. in Ruffhead's Edition) by 3 Geo. 4. c. 77. s. 9.)*

(1) Sections 3, 4. in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 9.	An Acte for the free Trade of Welch Clothes.	*Obsolete or unnecessary. And see 49 Geo. 3. c. 109.* *In Ruffhead's Edition this Act is treated as expired, and an abstract only is given; but it seems to have been perpetuated by 16 Car. 1. c. 4. s. 31. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition).*
c. 12. in part.	An Acte for ease in Pleading, agaynst troublesom and contencious Suitꝭ -	in part; namely,—
	Section One (1) - -	*Rendered unnecessary by repeal by present Bill of provision limiting duration of Act here perpetuated; and see saving for Perpetuations in repealing clause of present Bill.* *(Applied by 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 89. s. 28.* *Extended by 42 Geo. 3. c. 85. s. 6.* *Repealed in part by 11 & 12 Vict. c. 44. s. 17.)*
c. 16. in part.	An Acte for lymytacõn of Accõns, and for avoyding of Suitꝭ in Lawe -	in part; namely,—
	Sections One and Two -	*Spent in part; residue superseded or virtually repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. ss. 2, 16, 17, 36.* *(Amended by 9 Geo. 4. c. 14.* *Affected by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 42. s. 7.* *Sect. 3. affected by 19 & 20 Vict. c. 97. ss. 10. 14.)*
c. 17.	An Acte agaynst Usury - -	*Perpetuated by 3 Car. 1. c. 5. s. 2. (c. 4. s. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *The perpetuating provision is repealed by 17 & 18 Vict. c. 90., consequently this Act either is expired or is virtually repealed by that repeal. And see the general repeal by 17 & 18 Vict. c. 90. of all then existing laws against Usury.*
c. 22.	An Act concerning the Traders of Butter and Cheese.	*Repealed in general terms by 12 Geo. 3. c. 71. s. 1., or obsolete.* *12 Geo. 3. c. 71. repeals the Acts here operated on (3 & 4 Ed. 6. c. 21. and 5 & 6 Ed. 6. c. 14.) with other Acts and all the Acts made for the enforcement of the same.* *See also 7 & 8 Vict. c. 24. ss. 1, 2.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as repealed by 12 Geo. 3. c. 71., and title only given.* *(Continued by 3 Car. 1, c. 5. s. 3.,—c. 4. ss. 9. 22. in Ruffhead's Edition.* *Perpetuated by 16 Car. 1. c. 4. s. 31., —s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition.)*
c. 28.	An Acte for contynewing and revyving of divers Statutꝭ, and Repeale of dyverꝭ other.	*Sect. 1. expired. As to the addition to 43 Eliz. c. 2., see 3 Car. 1. c. 5. s. 3. (c. 4. s. 22. in Ruffhead's Edition), where this Act is not noticed; and see the entry above opposite 1 Jac. 1. c. 25. as to s. 1. of that Act.*

(1) Section 2. in Ruffhead's Edition.

		Sect. 2. spent or unnecessary. *Sects. 3, 4. expired; and see now 54 Geo. 3. c. 69.* *Sect. 5. expired; and see 49 Geo. 3. c. 109.* *Sects. 6, 7. unnecessary; and see provision against Revival of abolished Privileges in repealing clause of present Bill.* *Sect. 8. rendered unnecessary by repeal by present Bill of provision limiting duration of Act here declared perpetual; and see saving for Confirmations and Perpetuations in repealing clause of present Bill.* *Sect. 9. expired; and see repeal of the Act here revived (25 Hen. 8. c. 11.) by 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 1.* *Sect. 10. expired.* *Sect. 11. spent.* *Sect. 12. (and last) virtually repealed by repeal of Act here amended (32 Hen. 8. c. 13.) by 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.*
c. 33	An Act for payment of Three Subsidies and Three Fyftenes by the Temporalty.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 34.	An Acte for the Confirmacion of fower Subsidies graunted by the Clergye.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 35.	An Acte for the Kinge free and generall Pardon.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*

Charles I.

1 Car. 1. c. 1. in part.	An Acte for punishing of divers abuses cõmitted on the Lorde day called Sunday - - - - -	in part; namely,—
	The following words at the end of the Act,—"This Act to "contynue untill the end of "the first Session of the next "Parliament, and no longer."	*Virtually repealed by 16 Car. 1. c. 4. s. 31. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition) perpetuating this Act; see last previous continuance by 3 Car. 1. c. 5. s. 3. (c. 4. s. 22. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *And see 29 Car. 2. c. 7.*
c. 3.	An Acte for the ease in the obtayning of Licenses of Alienacion, and in the pleading of Alienacions with License, or of pardons of Alienacions without License, in the Court of Exchequer and elsewhere.	*Virtually repealed by 12 Car. 2. c. 24. s. 1.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as obsolete, and title only given.*
c. 5.	An Acte for the Confirmacion of the Subsidies graunted by the Clergie.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*

c. 6.	An Acte for the Graunt of two entire Subsidies graunted by the Temporaltie.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 7.	An Act, that this Session of Parliament shall not determyne by his Majesties Royall assent to this and some other Actes.	*Spent.*
3 Car. 1. c. 2. (1) in part.	An Act for the further reformacion of sondry abuses cõmitted on the Lordꝭ Day cõmonlie called Sonday -	in part; namely,—
	The following words at the end of the Act,—" This Act to " continue to the end of the " first Session of the next Par- " liament."	*Virtually repealed by 16 Car. 1. c. 4. s. 31. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition) perpetuating this Act in general terms.* *And see 29 Car. 2. c. 7.*
c. 5. (2)	An Act for Contynuance and Repeale of divers Statutꝭ.	*Sect. 1. (ss. 1–4. in Ruffhead's Edition)—* *As to perpetuation of 1 Eliz. c. 17. in part (s. 1. of this Act in Ruffhead's Edition), repealed by 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109. s. 39. and Sched.; but it may be doubtful whether the repeal, although in terms total, was intended to extend further with respect to this Act than the partial repeal by the same enactment of the Act perpetuated; see, however, saving for Perpetuations in repealing clause of present Bill.* *As to perpetuation of 13 Eliz. c. 20., rendered unnecessary by repeal by present Bill of provision limiting duration of Act here perpetuated; and see saving for Perpetuations in repealing clause of present Bill.* *As to perpetuation of—* *14 Eliz. c. 11. in part;* *18 Eliz. c. 11. in part;* *43 Eliz. c. 9. in part;* *3 Jac. 1. c. 8.—* *repeal consequential on repeal by present Bill of the enactments so perpetuated.* *As to residue, perpetuation of 27 Eliz. c. 19., which Act was of a Local nature, rendered unnecessary by saving for Perpetuations in repealing clause of present Bill.* *Sect. 2. (s. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition) repealed by 17 & 18 Vict. c. 90.* *Sect. 3. (ss. 6–22. in Ruffhead's Edition)—* *All Acts continued by Sect. 3. are in effect perpetuated, by reference to this Act, by 16 Car. 1. c. 4. s. 31. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's*

(1) Chapter 1. in Ruffhead's Edition.

(2) Chapter 4. in Ruffhead's Edition.

Edition), but, notwithstanding this perpetuation, the subjoined references and remarks show that this section has ceased to be of value.

Of the Acts enumerated in Sect. 3. the following are of a Local or Personal nature;—

18 Eliz. c. 20.

27 Eliz. c. 5. Pr. (*c. 17. Pr. in Ruffhead's Edition*).

27 Eliz. c. 24.

4 Jac. 1. c. 11.

7 Jac. 1. c. 18.

1 Mar. stat. 3. c. 5.

as to these, see saving for Perpetuations in repealing clause of present Bill.

As to 21 Hen. 8. c. 12.

See 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.

3 & 4 Ed. 6. c. 19.

See 7 & 8 Vict. c. 24. s. 2.

3 & 4 Ed. 6. c. 21.

See { *12 Geo. 3. c. 71. s. 1.* / *7 & 8 Vict. c. 24. s. 2.*

21 Jac. 1. c. 22.

See 12 Geo. 3. c. 71. s. 1. and repeal of 21 Jac. 1. c. 22. by present Bill.

5 Eliz. c. 7.

See { *59 Geo. 3. c. 73. s. 2.* / *3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 10.*

8 Eliz. c. 10.

See 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.

13 Eliz. c. 21.
14 Eliz. c. 5. } *See repeal of these Acts by present Bill.*

18 Eliz. c. 3. repeal consequential on repeal of that Act by present Bill.

27 Eliz. c. 14.
31 Eliz. c. 8. } *See repeal of these Acts by present Bill.*

35 Eliz. c. 10.

See 49 Geo. 3. c. 109. s. 1.

35 Eliz. c. 11.

See 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 4.

35 Eliz. c. 1.

See total repeal of that Act by 7 & 8 Vict. c. 102. s. 1., and the erroneously qualified repeal by the same enactment of this Act and the perpetuating Act, 16 Car. 1. c. 4.

39 Eliz. c. 4.

See 13 Ann. c. 26. s. 28. (*12 Ann. stat. 2. c. 23. in Ruffhead's Edition.*)

Proviso on 39 Eliz. c. 4. in 1 Jac. 1. (*2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. in Ruffhead's Edition*) *c. 25.; see repeal of this proviso by present Bill.*

39 Eliz. c. 10.

See 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 2.

39 Eliz. c. 14.
See repeal of this Act by present Bill.
39 Eliz. c. 16.
See 9 (9 & 10 in Ruffhead's Edition) Will. 3. c. 22.
39 Eliz. c. 17.
See 52 Geo. 3. c. 31.
43 Eliz. c. 3.
See repeal of this Act by present Bill.
43 Eliz. c. 10.
See 49 Geo. 3. c. 109. s. 1.
1 Jac. 1. (2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 7.
See 13 Ann. c. 26. s. 28. (12 Ann. stat. 2. c. 23. in Ruffhead's Edition.)
1 Jac. 1. (2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 8.
See 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1.
1 Jac. 1. (2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 22.
See { *48 Geo. 3. c. 60. s. 1.*
3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 10.
1 Jac. 1. (2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 27.
See 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 1.
1 Jac. 1. (2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 18.
See repeal of this Act by present Bill.
1 Jac. 1. (2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 6.
See 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
1 Jac. 1. (2, vulgo 1, Jac. 1. in Ruffhead's Edition) c. 31.
See 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 91. s. 4.
3 Jac. 1. c. 9.
See 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
3 Jac. 1. c. 11.
See 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 4.
3 Jac. 1. c. 13.
See 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1.
7 Jac. 1. cc. 1, 4.
See repeal of these Acts by present Bill.
7 Jac. 1. c. 11.
See 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 1.
7 Jac. 1. c. 13.
See 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1.
25 Hen. 8. c. 11.
See 1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 32. s. 1.
21 Jac. 1. c. 6.
See repeal of this Act by present Bill.
21 Jac. 1. c. 18.
See 19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
4 Jac. 1. c. 2.
See { *49 Geo. 3. c. 109. s. 1.*
19 & 20 Vict. c. 64.
21 Jac. 1. c. 20.
See 19 Geo. 2. c. 21. s. 15.
21 Jac. 1. c. 27.
See 43 Geo. 3. c. 58. s. 3.

		The remaining Acts enumerated in Sect. 3. are the following— *5 Eliz. c. 5.* *43 Eliz. cc. 2, 5, 6.* *3 Jac. 1. c. 10.* *7 Jac. 1. c. 12.* *1 Car. 1. c. 1.* *as to these see repeal by present Bill of the respective provisions in these Acts, limiting their duration; see also saving for Perpetuations in repealing clause of present Bill.* *As to additions, explanations, and alterations to or of 5 Eliz. c. 5., continued by Sect. 3., see repeal by present Bill of—* *27 Eliz. c. 11.* *35 Eliz. c. 7.* *amending 5 Eliz. c. 5., and saving for Perpetuations in repealing clause of present Bill.* *As to additions made in Sect. 3. to 43 Eliz. c. 2., the section is obsolete; see 54 Geo. 3. c. 96. See also—* *4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 54.* *7 & 8 Vict. c. 101. s. 12.* *Sect. 4. (s. 23. in Ruffhead's Edition) may be regarded as unnecessary. It does not appear that any of the Acts here referred to were altered by any other Act of this Session.* *Sects. 5, 6. (ss. 24, 25. in Ruffhead's Edition) virtually repealed by 54 Geo. 3. c. 69.* *Sect. 7. (s. 26. in Ruffhead's Edition) obsolete, and see 49 Geo. 3. c. 109.* *Sect. 8. (s. 27. in Ruffhead's Edition) spent.* *Sect. 9. (and last) (s. 28. in Ruffhead's Edition); the Act here continued, 7 Jac. 1. c. 20., is, in effect, perpetuated by reference to this Act, by 16 Car. 1. c. 4. s. 31. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition.) 7 Jac. 1. c. 20. was of a Local nature; and see saving for Perpetuations in repealing clause of present Bill.* *(Repealed in part by 57 Geo. 3. c. 99. (Leasing of Benefices, &c.) s. 1.)*
c. 7. (1)	An Act for the confirmacion of the Subsidies graunted by the Clergie.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 8. (2)	An Acte for the Graunt of five entire Subsidies graunted by the Temporaltie.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
16 Car. 1. c. 2.	An Act for the releif of His Majesties Armie and the Northern Parts of the Kingdome.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*

(1) Chapter 6. in Ruffhead's Edition.

(2) Chapter 7. in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 3.	An Act for the reforming of some things mistaken in the late Act made this psent Parliament for the granting of four Subsidies entituled An Act for the releife of His Majesties Army and the Northern Parts of this Kingdome and to make good the Acts of the Commissioners and other Officers by them authorized or appointed and to be authorized or appointed.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*
c. 4.	An Act for the further releife of His Majesties Army and the Northern Parts of the Kingdome.	*Spent, except s. 31. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Sect. 31. rendered unnecessary by saving for Perpetuations in repealing clause of present Bill; and see repeal by present Bill of the respective provisions in the Acts perpetuated, except Local Acts, limiting their duration. As to Local Acts the saving for Perpetuations in the repealing Clause of the present Bill may be regarded as rendering it unimportant that this Act should be preserved.* *In Ruffhead's Edition omitted as expired, with the exception of s. 31.* *(Referred to by 59 Geo. 3. c. 73. s. 2.* *As to perpetuation of 35 Eliz. c. 1., repealed (see terms of repeal) by 7 & 8 Vict. c. 102. s. 1.)*
c. 5.	An Act for the better raising and leavying of Mariners Sailers and others for the present guarding of the Seas and necessary defence of the Realme.	*Spent; see preamble of 16 Car. 1. c. 23.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*
c. 6.	An Act concerning the Limitation and Abbreviation of Michaelmas Terme.	*Section 7. (s. 9. in Ruffhead's Edition) spent.* *Residue virtually repealed by 24 Geo. 2. c. 48, and as to ss. 2, 3, 4, 5. (ss. 4, 5, 6, 7. in Ruffhead's Edition) see—* *3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 27. s. 36.* *23 & 24 Vict. c. 126. s. 26.* *See also—* *11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 70. s. 6.* *1 Will. 4. c. 3. s. 1.*
c. 7.	An Act to prevent inconveniences which may happen by the untimely adjourning proroguing or dissolving of this present Parliament.	*Spent; see 12 Car. 2. c. 1.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*
c. 8.	A Subsidie granted to the King of Tunnage Poundage and other sums of money payable upon Merchandize exported and imported.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*

c. 9.	An Act for the speedie provision of money for disbanding the Armies and setling the peace of the two Kingdomes of England and Scotland.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*
c. 12.	A Subsidy granted to the King of Tonnage and Poundage and other sums of money paiable uppon Merchandizes exported & imported.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*
c. 13.	An Act for the securing of such moneys as are or shall be due to the Inhabitants of the Countie of Yorke and the other adjoyning Counties wherein his Majesties Army is or hath beene billetted for the billet of the Souldiers of the said Army as also to certein Officers of the said Army who do forbear part of theire pay according to an Order in that behalfe made in the Commons House of Parliament this present Session for such part of theire pay as they shall so forbeare.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*
c. 17.	An Act for the Pacification between England and Scotland.	*Spent. See 6 Ann. c. 11. (5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*
c. 18.	An Act for securing by publique faith the Remainder of the freindly assistance and releife promised to our brethren of Scotland.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition title only given.*
c. 19.	An Act for the better ordering and regulating of the Office of Clarke of the Market allowed & confirmed by this Statute and [and] for the reformation of false Weights and Measures.	*Repealed in part by 22 Car. 2. c. 8. s. 1. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Repealed by 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 23., but see the qualifying words at the beginning and end of the repealing enactment.* *This Act is, however, obsolete as to Clerk of the Market, and as to residue, so far as not covered by the express repeal in 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 23., may be considered, it is apprehended, as virtually repealed by that Act and 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 63.*
c. 20.	An Act for the prevention of vexatious proceedings touching the Order of Knighthood.	*Spent in part; residue obsolete; and see 12 Car. 2. c. 24. s. 1.*
c. 21.	An Act for the free bringing in of Gun-powder and Salt peter from Forraign parts and for the free making of Gunpowder in this Realme.	*Sect. 1. repealed by 3 Geo. 4. c. 41. s. 2.* *Residue virtually repealed in part by 16 & 17 Vict. c. 107. s. 45., and, so far as not so repealed, unnecessary.*
c. 22.	A Subsidie granted to the King of Tonnage Poundage and other sums of money payable upon Merchandize exported & imported.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*

c. 24.	An Act for the releife of the Captives taken by Turkish Moorish and other Pirates and to prevent the taking of others in time to come.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*
c. 25.	A Subsidy granted to the King of Tonnage Poundage and other summes of money payable upon Merchandize exported and imported.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 26.	An Act for the better raising and levying of Mariners Sailers and others for the present guarding of the Seas & necessary defence of this Realme & other his Ma^ties^ Dominions.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*
c. 28.	An Act for the better raising and leavying of Souldiers for the present defence of the Kingdoms of England and Ireland.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*
c. 29.	A Subsidy granted to the King of Tonnage Poundage and other sūmes of money payable upon merchandize exported and imported.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*
c. 30.	An Act for a speedie contribucon and loan towards the releife of his Majesties distressed Subjects of the Kingdome of Ireland.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and title only given.*
c. 31.	A Subsidy graunted to the King of Tonnage Poundage and other sūms of money payable upon Merchandize exported & imported.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*
c. 32.	An Act for the raising and leavying of Moneys for the necessary defence and great affaires of the Kingdomes of England and Ireland and for the payment of debts undertaken by the Parliament.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*
c. 36.	A Subsidy graunted to the King of Tonnage Poundage & other sūms of money payable upon Merchandize exported & imported.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*

Charles II.

12 Car. 2. c. 2.	An Act for putting in execution an Ordinance mentioned in this Act.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*
c. 3.	An Act for the Continuance of Processe and Judiciall Proceedings.	*Sects. 1, 2, 3. spent.* *Sects. 4, 5. expired.* *Sects. 6, 7. spent.* *Sect. 8. (and last) expired with s. 4., this section being a restriction on the effect of the continuance by s. 4. of the so-called pretended Act therein mentioned. See the Act, 1650, c. 37., Scobell's Collection, 148.*

c. 5.	An Act for continuing the Excise untill the twentyeth of August One thousand six hundred & sixty.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.* *(Confirmed by 13 Car. 2. stat. 1. c. 7.)*
c. 6.	An Act for the present Nominating of Commissioners of Sewers.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 8.	An Act for continuing of the Excise till the five and twentyeth day of December One thousand six hundred and sixty.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*
c. 9.	An Act for the speedy provision of money for disbanding and paying off the forces of this Kingdome both by Land and Sea.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.* *(Amended by 12 Car. 2. cc. 10. 28.* *Confirmed by 13 Car. 2. stat. 1. c. 7.)*
c. 10.	An Act for supplying and explaining certaine defects in an Act entituled An Act for the speedy provision of money for disbanding and paying off the forces of this Kingdome both by Land and Sea.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.* *(Amended by 12 Car. 2. c. 28.* *Confirmed by 13 Car. 2. stat. 1. c. 7.)*
c. 15.	An Act for the speedy disbanding of the Army and Garrisons of this Kingdome.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.* *(Confirmed by 13 Car. 2. stat. 1. c. 7.)*
c. 16.	An Act for inabling the Souldiers of the Army now to be disbanded to exercise Trades.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition title only given.*
c. 17.	An Act for the Confirming and Restoreing of Ministers.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition title only given.*
c. 20.	An Act for raising seavenscore thousand pound℔ for the compleate disbanding of the whole Army and paying off some part of the Navy.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*
c. 21.	An Act for the speedy raising of Seaventy thousand pound℔ for the present Supply of his Majestye.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*
c. 22.	An Act for the Regulating of the Trade of Bay makeing in the [Dutchy] Bay Hall in Colchester.	*Obsolete; see Morant's History and Antiquities of Colchester, bk. 1. p. 74., bk. 2. p. 6.* *See also 49 Geo. 3. c. 109.*
c. 23.	A Grant of certaine Impositions upon Beere Ale and other Liquors for the encrease of His Majestyes Revenue dureing His Life.	*Determined by expiration of Duties; see preamble of 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 51.* *(Confirmed by 13 Car. 2. stat. 1. c. 7.* *Amended by 15 Car. 2. c. 11.* *Affected by 22 Car. 2. c. 4.* *Amended by 25 Geo. 3. c. 73. s. 1.* *Repealed in part (Contents of the Barrel of Beer and Ale, see s. 8.,— in Ruffhead's Edition, s. 20.) by 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 23.).*

c. 24. in part.	An Act takeing away the Court of Wards and Liveries and Tenures in Capite and by Knights Service and Purveyance, and for setling a Revenue upon his Majesty in Lieu thereof - - - -	in part; namely,—
	Section Fourteen from "For all Metheglin" to the end of that Section (1), Sections Fifteen (2), Nineteen to Twenty-three (3) and Section Twenty-five (4) to end of Act.	*Repealed in general terms as to Collection of Duties on Coffee, Chocolate, and Tea, as Excise Duties, by 1 Will. & Mar. stat. 2. c. 6. s. 1. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Duty on Vinegar Beer made to cease by 10 Will. 3. c. 10. s. 5. (10 & 11 Will. 3. c. 21. s. 8. in Ruffhead's Edition); but see s. 7. (s. 10. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Remaining Duties, and the Duty substituted for the Duty on Vinegar Beer, made to cease by 27 Geo. 3. c. 13. s. 35. But by s. 51. of that Act (confirmed in effect by 43 Geo. 3. c. 69. s. 11.) a quarterly sum was to be appropriated out of the Duties of Excise thereby imposed equivalent to what would have been the produce of the Hereditary Duties repealed by 27 Geo. 3. c. 13. s. 35.* *This Act (12 Car. 2. c. 24.) is, however, referred to in 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 51. (see preamble and ss. 2. 4.) as the Act on which the Hereditary Duties on Beer, Ale, Cider, and Perry rest. By s. 2. of that Act the collection of these Hereditary Duties was suspended during the life of King William the Fourth, and by s. 4. was to be revived on his demise, and by 1 & 2 Vict. c. 2. (Civil List) s. 7. the collection of these Duties is suspended during the continuance of that Act (see s. 17.).* *Sect. 21. (s. 34. in Ruffhead's Edition) virtually repealed as to Barrels of Beer and Ale by 43 Geo. 3. c. 69. s. 12.* *Sect. 23. (s. 36. in Ruffhead's Edition) virtually repealed by 43 Geo. 3. c. 69. s. 12.* *Sects. 41. 42. (ss. 51. 52. in Ruffhead's Edition) spent.* *Residue (as well as parts above specially mentioned) regarded as not in force by Inland Revenue Department.* *(Confirmed by 13 Car. 2. stat. 1. c. 7.* *Amended by 15 Car. 2. c. 11.* *Affected by { 22 Car. 2. c. 4. / 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 6. / 1 Jac. 2. c. 12.* *Incorporated by 19 Geo. 3. c. 50. s. 10.* *Amended by 25 Geo. 3. c. 73.*

(1) This part of Section 14. forms Sections 19. to 27. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(2) Section 28. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(3) These are Sections 32. to 36. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(4) Section 38. in Ruffhead's Edition.

		Incorporated by - - *26 Geo. 3. c. 59. s. 54.* *26 Geo. 3. c. 64. s. 45.* *28 Geo. 3. c. 46. s. 84.* *30 Geo. 3. c. 38. s. 20.* *33 Geo. 3. c. 69. s. 14.* *42 Geo. 3. c. 38. s. 37.* *48 Geo. 3. c. 74. s. 26.* *48 Geo. 3. c. 143. s. 13.* *50 Geo. 3. c. 53. s. 19.* *52 Geo. 3. c. 128. s. 10.* *54 Geo. 3. c. 172. s. 12.* *59 Geo. 3. c. 53. s. 28.* *59 Geo. 3. c. 90. s. 13.* *3 Geo. 4. c. 18. s. 19.* *3 Geo. 4. c. 52. s. 125.* *3 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 9.* *Extended to Scotland by 4 Geo. 4. c. 94. s. 136.* *Extended by 5 Geo. 4. c. 75. s. 3.* *Incorporated by 6 Geo. 4. c. 80. s. 150.*).
c. 25.	An Act for the better Ordering the Selling of Wines by Retaile, and for preventing Abuses in the Mingling Corrupting and Vitiating of Wines, and for Setting and Limitting the Prices of the same.	*Repealed by 30 Geo. 2. c. 19. s. 7., except so much as relates to preventing Abuses in the mingling, corrupting, and vitiating of Wines, and to settling and limiting the Prices of the same; and as to these matters, obsolete.*
c. 26.	An Act for the levying of the Arreares of the twelve moneths Assessment commenceing the fower and twentyeth [day] of June One thousand six hundred fifty nine, and the six moneths Assessment commenceing the five and twentyeth [day] of December One thousand sixe hundred fifty nine.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.* (*Confirmed by 13 Car. 2. stat. 1. c. 7.*)
c. 27.	An Act for granting unto the Kings Majestie Fower hundred and twenty thousand pound℔ by an Assessment of three score and ten thousand pound℔ by the moneth for six moneths for disbanding the remainder of the Army, and paying off the Navy.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.* (*Confirmed by 13 Car. 2. stat. 1. c. 7.*)
c. 28.	An Act for further suplying and explaining certaine defects in an Act intituled An Act for the speedy provision of money for disbanding and paying off the forces of this Kingdome both by land and sea.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.* (*Confirmed by 13 Car. 2. stat. 1. c. 7.*)
c. 29.	An Act for the raiseing of seaventy thousand pound℔ for the further supply of his Majestie.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.* (*Confirmed by 13 Car. 2. stat. 1. cc. 7, 11.*)
c. 33.	An Act for Confirmation of Marriages	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.* (*Confirmed by 13 Car. 2. stat. 1. c. 11.*)

c. 35.	An Act for Erecting and Establishing a Post Office.	*Repealed by 9 Ann. c. 11. s. 2. (c. 10. s. 1. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *Doubts as to the repeal being total have been raised by Editors of the Statutes; see—* *3 Ruffh., 188.* *5 Raithby, 55.* *5 Stats. of the Realm, Index, Post Office.* *But the exception in the repealing provision on which the doubt is raised has reference, it would seem, to s. 35. of the repealing Act (s. 34. in Ruffhead's Edition), which section is spent.* *If this Act (12 Car. 2. c. 35.) was not wholly repealed by 9 Ann. c. 11., the part remaining unrepealed was repealed in general terms by 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 2.* *(Confirmed by 13 Car. 2. stat. 1. c. 7.)*
13 Car. 2. Stat. 1. c. 1. in part.	An Act for Safety and Preservation of His Majesties Person and Government against Treasonable and Seditious practices and attempts -	in part; namely,—
	Sections One and Two - - -	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition this Act is erroneously treated as wholly expired, and title only given.*
c. 2.	An Act for Repeal of an Act of Parliament Entituled An Act for disinabling all persons in Holy Orders to exercise any Temporall Jurisdiccõn or Authority.	*Spent.*
c. 3.	An Act for the declaring vesting and setling of all such Moneys Goods and other things in His Majesty which were received levied or collected in these late times and are remaining in the hands or possession of any Treasurers Receivers Collectors or others not pardoned by the Act of Oblivion.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*
c. 6. in part.	An Act declaring the sole Right of the Militia to be in King and for the present ordering & disposing the same - - - - -	:—
	Except the preamble to "lawfull Successors."	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and also as repealed by 2 Geo. 3. c. 20.* *The part here excepted from repeal is proposed to be retained as a Parliamentary recognition of the right of the Crown to the supreme command of the Militia and of all Forces by Sea and Land; see 2 Steph. Comm. 519, 609, n. (r) (5th ed.)*

c. 7.	An Act for confirming Publique Acts	*Repealed in part (Confirmation of 12 Car. 2. c. 30.) by 22 Vict. c. 2.* *Virtually repealed in other part by repeal of some of the Acts here confirmed by Acts already passed.* *As to Confirmation of other Acts, repeal consequential on repeal of those Acts by present Bill.* *As to residue (Confirmation of Acts not repealed already or by present Bill) rendered unnecessary by saving for Confirmations in repealing clause of present Bill.*
c. 8.	An Act for providing necessary Carriages for His Majestie in His Royall Progresse and Removalls.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and title only given.*
c. 11.	An Act for Confirming of three Acts therein mentioned.	*Repealed in part (Confirmation of 12 Car. 2. c. 14.) by 22 Vict. c. 2.* *As to confirmation of the two remaining Acts, repeal consequential on repeal of those Acts by present Bill.*
c. 13.	An Act for vesting the Arreares of the Excise and New Impost in His Majesty.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*
c. 14.	An Act for Confirming an Act Entituled An Act for encouraging and encreasing of Shipping & Navigation and severall other Acts both publique and private mentioned therein.	*Repealed in part (Confirmation of 12 Car. 2. c. 13.) by 17 & 18 Vict. c. 90. s. 1.* *Virtually repealed in other part by repeal of some of the Acts here confirmed by Acts already passed.* *As to Confirmation of other Acts, repeal consequential on repeal of those Acts by present Bill.* *As to residue (Confirmation of Acts not repealed already or by present Bill) rendered unnecessary by saving for Confirmations in repealing clause of present Bill.*
13 Car. 2. Stat. 2. c. 1. in part.	An Act for the well Governing and Regulating of Corporations	in part; namely,—
	Sections One [1], Four to Six [2], Eleven and Twelve [3].	*Spent.* *(So much of this Act as requires the taking of the said Oath and subscribing the said Declaration (that is, the new Oath and the Declaration prescribed by s. 3.) repealed by 5 Geo. 1. c. 6. s. 2.* *Affected by 1 Geo. 4. c. 55. s. 4.* *Repealed as to Sacrament, see s. 9.,— s. 12. in Ruffhead's Edition,— by 9 Geo. 4. c. 17. s. 1.)*
c. 2. in part.	An Act for prevention of Vexations and Oppressions by Arrests and of Delaies in Suits of Law	:—
	Except Sections Two and Three [4], and the last Section.	*Sect. 1. obsolete; see 1 & 2 Vict. c. 110. ss. 1–5.* *Sect. 4. obsolete; see 2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 39.*

[1] Section 2. in Ruffhead's Edition.
[2] These form sections 7. to 9. in Ruffhead's Edition.
[3] These are sections 14, 15. in Ruffhead's Edition.
[4] Sections 3, 4. in Ruffhead's Edition.

		Sect. 5. (s. 6. in Ruffhead's Edition)— Obsolete as to Jury Process; see 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. s. 104. Superseded as to fi. fa. and ca. sa. by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 67. s. 2. *Sect. 6. (s. 7. in Ruffhead's Edition) virtually repealed; see 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. s. 223. and General Rules of Hilary Term, 1853, rules 74 and 75.* *Sect. 7. (ss. 8, 9. in Ruffhead's Edition)— As to Chester and Wales, obsolete, or virtually repealed by 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 70. ss. 13, 14. As to residue, superseded by 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. ss. 151, 229, 233.* *Sect. 8. (s. 10. in Ruffhead's Edition) virtually repealed; see 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. s. 223. and General Rules of Trinity Term, 1853, rule 25.*
c. 3.	An Act for granting unto the Kings Majestie twelve hundred and threescore thousand pounds to bee assessed and levied by an assessment of threescore and ten thousand pounds by the moneth for eighteene moneths.	*Spent, except as herein-after mentioned.* *Sects. 27, 28, 32, providing against the apportionment of the Assessment under the Act, or anything in the Act, being drawn into a precedent, and against future Monthly Assessments, may be regarded as unnecessary.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*
14 Car. 2. (1) c. 3. in part.	An Act for ordering the Forces in the several Counties of this Kingdom -	in part; namely,—
	Sections Nineteen (2), Twenty-two (3), Twenty-three (4), wholly; and also the rest of the Act except so far as it relates to the respective Militias of the City of London, of the Tower Hamlets, and of the Cinque Ports, two ancient Towns and their members.	*Sects. 19. 22. 23. spent.* *Residue repealed in general terms, except as to Militias here excepted;— See— 30 Geo. 2. c. 25. ss. 65. 66. 68. 70. 2 Geo. 3. c. 20. ss. 140. 141. 143. 144. 26 Geo. 3. c. 107. ss. 110. 111. 114. 135. See also— 37 Geo. 3. c. 25. s. 1. 42 Geo. 3. c. 90. s. 155. 1 Geo. 4. c. 100. ss. 33. 39. 15 & 16 Vict. c. 50. ss. 32. 35. 36.* *(Sects. 17, 18.,—ss. 18, 19 in Ruffhead's Edition,—virtually repealed in part by 1 Will. & Mar. c. 8. s. 11.)*
c. 4. in part.	An Act for the Uniformity of Publique Prayers and Administracõn of Sacraments & other Rites & Ceremonies and for establishing the Form of making ordaining and consecrating Bishops Preists and Deacons in the Church of England - -	in part; namely,—
	Section Nine (5), and the last Section	*Spent.*

(1) 13 & 14 Car. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(2) Section 20. in Ruffhead's Editior.
(3) Section 23. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(4) Section 24. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(5) Section 13. in Ruffhead's Edition.

		(*Virtually repealed in part* (*Form of Declaration*) *by 1 Will. & Mar. c. 8. s. 11.* *Affected by 19 Geo. 3. c. 44. s. 1.* *Saved by 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 72. s. 6.* *Referred to by 3 & 4 Vict. c. 52. s. 5.* *Repealed by 7 & 8 Vict. c. 102. as to so much as confirms any Act or part of an Act repealed by that Act.* *Repealed in part by 9 & 10 Vict. c. 59. s. 1.*)
c. 5.	An Act for regulating the making of Stuffs in Norfolke and Norwich.	*Obsolete.*
c. 6.	An Act for enlarging and repairing of Common High wayes.	*Expired.* *In Ruffhead's Edition erroneously treated as repealed by 13 Geo. 3. c. 78., and title only given. In Raithby's Edition treated as expired.* (*Repealed in part by—* *22 Car. 2. c. 12. s. 3.* *30 Car. 2. c. 5.*)
c. 7.	An Act to restrain the Exportation of Leather and Raw Hides out of the Realme of England.	*Sect. 1.* (*s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition*) *repealed by 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.* *Sect. 2.* (*s. 3. in Ruffhead's Edition*) *repealed by last-mentioned Act, or obsolete.* *Sect. 3.* (*s. 4. in Ruffhead's Edition*) *repealed by 48 Geo. 3. c. 60. s. 2.* *Sects. 4. 5.* (*ss. 5. 6. in Ruffhead's Edition*)— *As to exportation out of the Kingdom, repealed by 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.* *As to residue, fall with s. 2.* *Sect. 6.* (*s. 7. in Ruffhead's Edition*) *obsolete, and falls with previous sections.* *Sect. 7.* (*s. 8. in Ruffhead's Edition*) *obsolete.* *Sect. 8.* (*s. 9. in Ruffhead's Edition*) *unnecessary.* *Sects. 9. 10. 11.* (*ss. 10. 11. 12. in Ruffhead's Edition*) *fall with previous sections.* *Sect. 12.* (*s. 13. in Ruffhead's Edition*) *repealed by 48 Geo. 3. c. 60. s. 3.* *Sect. 13.* (*and last*) (*s. 14. in Ruffhead's Edition*) *repealed by 48 Geo. 3. c. 60. s. 4.*
c. 8.	An Act for Distribution of Threescore thousand pounds amongst the truly Loyal and Indigent Commission Officers and for assessing of Offices and distributing [the] Moneys thereby raised for theire further supply.	*Spent, except the last section* (*against the Act being drawn into a precedent,*) *which may be regarded as unnecessary.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.* (*Amended by 15 Car. 2. c. 3.*)
c. 9.	An Act for the releife of poore and maimed Officers and Souldiers who have faithfully served His Majesty and His Royal Father in the late Wars.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and title only given.*

c. 12. in part.	An Act for the better Releife of the Poore of this Kingdom - -	in part; namely,—
	Sections Four to Fourteen, Sixteen, Seventeen, Nineteen, Twenty-three and Twenty-five.	*Sects. 4, 5. obsolete.* *Sect. 6. repealed in general terms; see 5 Geo. 4. c. 83. s. 1.* *Sects. 7, 8. obsolete.* *Sects. 9, 10. spent.* *Sects. 11–14. obsolete.* *Sects. 16, 17. repealed in general terms; see 5 Geo. 4. c. 83. s. 1.* *Sect. 19. repealed in part in general terms by 4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 76. s. 69. (that is, as regards Putative Father); obsolete as to residue.* *Sect. 23. repealed in general terms; see 5 Geo. 4. c. 83. s. 1.* *Sect. 25. virtually repealed by 12 Ann. c. 18. s. 1. perpetuating temporary provisions of this Act.* *(Amended by 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 18.* *Repealed in part by 35 Geo. 3. c. 101. s. 1.)*
c. 14.	An Act directing the Prosecution of such as are accomptable for Prize Goods.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.* *(Repealed in part by 16 & 17 Car. 2. c. 6. s. 1.)*
c. 15.	An Act for regulating the Trade of Silk throwing.	*Sect. 1. (ss. 1, 2. in Ruffhead's Edition) obsolete. See repeal of 5 Eliz. c. 4. in part by 54 Geo. 3. c. 96. s. 1.* *Sect. 2. (s. 3. in Ruffhead's Edition) spent.* *Sect. 3. (s. 4. in Ruffhead's Edition) falls with s. 2.* *Sect. 4. (s. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition) obsolete.* *Sects. 5–7. (ss. 6–8. in Ruffhead's Edition) obsolete and see—* *6 & 7 Vict. c. 40.* *8 & 9 Vict. c. 128.* *Sect. 8. (s. 9. in Ruffhead's Edition) falls with s. 1.* *Sect. 9, and last, (s. 10. in Ruffhead's Edition) repealed in part by 5 Geo. 4. c. 95. s. 1.; residue unnecessary.*
c. 16.	An Act for the more speedy and effectual bringing those persons to accompt whose Accompts are excepted in the Act of Oblivion.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*
c. 17.	An Act for Releife of Collectors of Publick Moneys and theire Assistants and Deputies.	*Spent.*

c. 20.	An Act for providing Carriage by Land and by Water for the use of His Majesties Navy and Ordnance.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and title only given.* (*Last continued by 11 (11 & 12 in Ruffhead's Edition) Will. 3. c. 13. s. 1.*)
c. 21. in part.	An Act for preventing the unnecessary charge of Sheriffes and for ease in passing theire Accompts - - :—	
	Except Sections One, Two, and Six (1).	*Sects. 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9. obsolete; and see—* *3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. ss. 2, 41.* *22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. ss. 28, 29.* *Sect. 10. (and last) virtually repealed by 1 Jac. 2. c. 17. s. 4. perpetuating this Act.* (*Affected by 22 & 23 Vict. c. 32. s. 18.*)
c. 22.	An Act for preventing of Theft and Rapine upon the Northern Borders of England.	*Obsolete.* (*Continued and amended by—* *18 & 19 (18 in Ruffhead's Edition) Car. 2. c. 3.* *29 & 30 Car. 2. c. 2.* *6 Geo. 2. c. 37. ss. 7–10.* *Perpetuated, with the amendments, by 31 Geo. 2. c. 42. s. 1.*) *4 Jac. 1, c. 1. and 7 Jac. 1. c. 1., expressed to be revived by s. 7. (s. 8. in Ruffhead's Edition) of this Act, are repealed by the present Bill.*
c. 23.	An Addic͡onal Act concerning matters of Assurance used amongst Merchants.	*Obsolete; see—* *3 Blackst. Comm. 74. (14th ed.)* *Park on Insurance, Introd. lxxvi–viii. (8th ed.)* *2 Steph. Comm. 127. (5th ed.)* *3 Steph. Comm. 470, 1. n. (s) (5th ed.)* *2 Chitty, Collection of Statutes, 643, n. (b) (2d ed.)*
c. 32.	An Act for the better regulating of the Manufacture of Broad Woollen Cloath within the West Riding of the County of Yorke.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and title only given.*
c. 33.	An Act for preventing the frequent Abuses in printing seditious treasonable and unlicensed Bookes and Pamphlets and for regulating of Printing and Printing Presses.	*Expired.* *In Ruffhead's Edition placed in Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" in vol. 10.* (*Last continued by 4 Will. & Mar. c. 24. s. 15. (s. 14. in Ruffhead's Edition).* *See 4 Steph. Comm. 340, n. (b)—5th ed.*)
15 Car. 2. c. 3.	An Act to explaine and supply a former Act for distribution of Threescore thousand Pounds amongst the truely loyall and indigent Commission Officers and for assessing of Offices and distributing the moneyes thereby raised for their further supply.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*

(1) Section 7. in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 4. in part.	An Additional Act for the better ordering the Forces in the severall Counties of this Kingdome -	in part; namely,—
	Sections Eight, Nine, Sixteen, and Eighteen, wholly; and also the rest of the Act except so far as it relates to the respective Militias of the City of London, of the Tower Hamlets, and of the Cinque Ports, two ancient Towns and their members.	*Sects. 8. 9. 16. 18. spent.* *Residue repealed in general terms, except as to Militias here excepted;—* *See—* *30 Geo. 2. c. 25. ss. 65. 66. 68. 70.* *2 Geo. 3. c. 20. ss. 140. 141. 143. 144.* *26 Geo. 3. c. 107. ss. 110. 111. 114. 135.* *See also—* *37 Geo. 3. c. 25. s. 1.* *42 Geo. 3. c. 90. s. 155.* *1 Geo. 4. c. 100. ss. 35. 39.* *15 & 16 Vict. c. 50. ss. 32. 35. 36.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as repealed by 2 Geo. 3. c. 20., and title only given.*
c. 5.	An Act for regulating Select Vestryes	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and title only given.*
c. 6. in part.	An Act for Relcife of such Persons as by Sicknes or other Impediment were disabled from subscribeing the Declaration in the Act of Uniformity and Explanation of part of the said Act -	:—
	Except Section Four (1), and the last Section.	*Spent.* *(Affected by 19 Geo. 3. c. 44. s. 1.)*
c. 9.	An Act for granting Fower intire Subsidies to His Majestie by the Temporaltie.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*
c. 10.	An Act for confirming of Fower Subsidyes granted by the Clergy.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*
c. 11.	An Additionall Act for the better ordering and collecting the Duty of Excise and preventing Abuses therein.	*Regarded as not in force by the Inland Revenue Department.* *(Amended by 25 Geo. 3. c. 73. s. 1.)*
c. 12.	An Explanatory Act for Recovery of the Arreares of Excise.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and an abstract only given.*
c. 14.	An Act for setling the Proffitts of the Post Office and Power of graunting Wyne Lycences on his Royall Highnes the Duke of Yorke and the Heires Males of his Body.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.* *(Amended by 22 & 23 Car. 2. cc. 6. 27.)*
c. 15.	An Act for encourageing the Manufactures of makeing Linen Cloath and Tapistry.	*Obsolete.*

(1) Section 5. in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 16.	An Act for regulateing the Herring and other Fisheries, and for repeale of the Act concerning Madder.	*Virtually repealed or obsolete except the last Section,—* *See 26 Geo. 3. c. 81.* *48 Geo. 3. c. 110.* *and other Acts relating to British Herring Fisheries.* *Last Section spent.*
c. 2.	An Act for preventing of Abatements of Writts of Error upon Judgements in the Exchequer.	*Virtually repealed by 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 70. s. 8.* *(Amended by 19 & 20 Car. 2. c. 9.,— 20 Car. 2. c. 4. in Ruffhead's Edition.)*
c. 4.	An Act to prevent and suppresse seditious Conventicles.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and title only given.*
c. 5.	An Act to prevent the Disturbances of Seamen and others and to preserve the Stores belonging to His Majestyes Navy Royall.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and title only given.*
c. 6.	An Act to prevent the delivering up of Merchants Shipps.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and title only given.* *(See now 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 11.)*
c. 8.	An Act for continuance of a former Act for regulateing the Presse.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and title only given.*
16 & 17 Car. 2. c. 1.	An Act for granting a Royall Ayd unto the Kings Majestie of Twenty fower hundred threescore and seaventeene thousand and five hundred Pounds to be raised leavyed and paid in the space of Three Yeares.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*
c. 3.	An Act for the returning of able and sufficient Jurors.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and title only given.*
c. 4.	An Additional Act for the better ordering and collecting the Duty of Excise.	*Obsolete.*
c. 5. in part.	An Act to prevent Delayes in extending Statutes Judgements and Recognizances - - - -	in part; namely,—
	The last Section - - -	*Virtually repealed by 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 2., perpetuating this Act.*
c. 6.	An Act for repealing of part of An Act of Parlyament intituled An Act directing the prosecution of such as are accomptable for Prize Goods.	*Spent.* *The Act here repealed in part, 14 (in Ruffhead's Edition 13 & 14) Car. 2. c. 14., is wholly repealed by the present Bill.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*
c. 7.	An Act for continuance of a former Act for regulateing the Presse.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and title only given.*

c. 8. in part.	An Act to prevent Arrests of Judgement and superseding Executions -	in part; namely,—
	Sections Three, Four, Six -	*Sects. 3, 4.—* *As to Chester and Wales, virtually repealed by 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 70. ss. 13, 14.* *As to Writ of Dower, virtually repealed by 23 & 24 Vict. c. 126. ss. 26, 27.* *As to residue, superseded by 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. ss. 151, 208, 229, 233.* *Sect. 6. virtually repealed by 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 4., perpetuating this Act.* *(Applied by 1 Geo. 4. c. 87. s. 3., but that Act is superseded, see 15 & 16 Vict. c. 76. ss. 213–215.)*
17 Car. 2. c. 1.	An Act for granting the summe of Twelve hundred and fiftie thousand pounds to the Kings Majestie for His present further Supply.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*
c. 4.	An Act for continuance of a former Act for regulateing the Presse.	*Expired.* *In Ruffhead's Edition placed in Appendix of "Obsolete and Curious Acts" in vol. 10.*
c. 5.	An Act for attainting Thomas Dolman Joseph Bampfield and Thomas Scott of High-Treason if they render not themselves by a day.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition title only given.* *This Act is not restricted to the persons named in the title, but, besides providing specially as to them, contains provisions of a general character.*
c. 6.	An Act for takeing away of Damage Cleere.	*Obsolete or unnecessary.*
c. 8. in part.	An Act for avoiding unnecessary Suites and Delayes - -	in part; namely,—
	The last Section - - -	*Virtually repealed by 1 Jac. 2. c. 17. s. 5., perpetuating this Act.*
c. 9.	An Act for granting One Month's Assessment to His Majestie.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition title only given.*
18 & 19 (1) Car. 2. c. 1.	An Act for raising Moneys by a Poll, and otherwise towards the Maintenance of the present Warr.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*
c. 3.	An Act to continue a former Act for preventing of Thefte and Rapine upon the Northerne Borders of England.	*Sect. 1. expired.* *Sect. 2. (and last) repealed in part (Benefit of Clergy) by 1 Geo. 4. c. 116. s. 1, 3 residue obsolete.* *(Revived by 6 Geo. 2. c. 27. s. 9.* *Perpetuated by 31 Geo. 2. c. 42. s. 1.; but this was inapplicable to sect. 1.)*

(1) The Acts of this Session to Chapter 5. inclusive are given as of 18 Car. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 4.	An Act for Burying in Woollen onely	*Repealed by 30 Car. 2. c. 3. s. 1. (s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition); but that Act was repealed by 54 Geo. 3. c. 108. s. 1. without a saving for repeals.* *This Act, however, could not have been intended to be revived.*
c. 5. in part.	An Act for encourageing of Coynage -	in part; namely,—
	Section Six to end of Act	*Sects. 6—10. virtually repealed.* *Duties granted by this Act repealed in part by 22 Geo. 3. c. 28. s. 3. (but see s. 6.), and as to residue in general terms by 27 Geo. 3. c. 13. s. 1., and substituted Duties of Customs directed to be carried to Consolidated Fund, same Act, s. 47.; see, however, s. 64. of same Act.* *See now 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 9.* *Sect. 11. virtually repealed by the effect of 1 Geo. 3. c. 16. s. 1. and 9 Geo. 3. c. 25. perpetuating this Act.* *Sect. 12. (and last) spent.* *(Amended by 25 Car. 2. c. 8.* *Repealed in part by 56 Geo. 3. c. 68. s. 1.)*
c. 6. [1]	An Act Explanatory of the Act for raiseing Moneyes by a Poll and otherwise towards the Maintenance of this present Warr.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*
c. 9. [2]	An Act for reliefe of Poore Prisoners and setting of them on worke.	*Repealed in part (Method of Rating) by 12 Geo. 2. c. 29. s. 22.* *Repealed in other part (Provision of Materials for Work and Removal in case of Sickness) by 4 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 1. as to the Gaols and Houses of Correction to which that Act extends. The terms of the repeal seem to extend to all Gaols within the present Act, and to cover ss. 1–3. and part of s. 5.* *Residue obsolete.*
c. 11. [3] in part.	An Act for Redresse of Inconveniences by want of Proofe of the Deceases of Persons beyond the Seas or absenting themselves, upon whose Lives Estates doe depend - -	in part; namely,—
	Section Three - - - -	*Spent.*
c. 12. [4]	An Act to prevent the Disturbances of Seamen and others and to preserve the Stores belonging to His Majesties Navy Royall.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and title only given.* *(Revived temporarily by 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 23. s. 1.)*

(1) 19 Car. 2. c. 1. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(2) 19 Car. 2. c. 4. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(3) 19 Car. 2. c. 6. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(4) 19 Car. 2. c. 7. in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 13. (1)	An Act for granting the Summe of Twelve hundred fifty six thousand three hundred forty seaven pounds thirteene shillings to the Kings Majestie towards the Maintenance of the present Warr.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*
19 & 20 Car. 2. c. 1. (2)	An Act for taking the Accompts of the severall Sūms of Money therein mencōned.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*
c. 3. (3)	An Act to make Prize Ships free for Trade.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*
c. 4. (4)	An Act for assigning Orders in the Exchequer without Revocation.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and an abstract only given.* *(Last continued by 11 (11 & 12 in Ruffhead's Edition) Will. 3. c. 13. s. 3.)*
c. 5. (5)	An Act for setling Freedome and Intercourse of Trade between England and Scotland.	*Spent; and see 6 Ann. c. 11. (5 Ann. c. 8. in Ruffhead's Edition) art. 4.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as obsolete (5 Ann. c. 8. being referred to), and title only given.*
c. 6. (6)	An Act for raising Three hundred and ten thousand pounds by an Imposition on Wines and other Liquors.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*
c. 7. (7)	An Act for the better Payment of Moneys received for the Use of the Crown.	*Sect. 1. spent in part.* *Residue of Act obsolete.*
c. 9. (8)	An Act for proceeding to Judgement on Writs of Error brought in the Exchequer.	*Virtually repealed by 11 Geo. 4. & 1 Will. 4. c. 70. s. 8.*
c. 10. (9)	An Act for giving Liberty to buy and export Leather and Skins tanned or dressed.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and title only given.*
c. 11. (10)	An Act to regulate the Trade of Silk Throwing.	*Sect. 1. (ss. 1, 2. in Ruffhead's Edition) spent in part; residue obsolete.* *Sect. 2. (s. 3. in Ruffhead's Edition) obsolete, and see—* *6 & 7 Vict. c. 40.* *8 & 9 Vict. c. 128.* *Sect. 3., and last, (s. 4. in Ruffhead's Edition) obsolete.*
c. 12. (11)	An Additional Act against the Importation of Forreign Cattel.	*Obsolete.* *See now 18 & 19 Vict. c. 97. s. 1. and Table (A.)* *See also 32 Car. 2. c. 2. perpetuating 18 & 19 (18 in Ruffhead's Edition) Car. 2. c. 2., and repeal of those Acts by 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.*

(1) 19 Car. 2. c. 8. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(2) 19 Car. 2. c. 9. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(3) 19 Car. 2. c. 11. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(4) 19 Car. 2. c. 12. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(5) 19 Car. 2. c. 13. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(6) 20 Car. 2. c. 1. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(7) 20 Car. 2. c. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(8) 20 Car. 2. c. 4. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(9) 20 Car. 2. c. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(10) 20 Car. 2. c. 6. in Ruffhead's Edition.
(11) 20 Car. 2. c. 7. in Ruffhead's Edition.

22 Car. 2. c. 3.	An Act for granting unto his Majestie an Imposition upon all Wines and Vinegar imported betweene the Fower and twentyeth day of June One thousand six hundred seaventy and the Fower and twentyeth day of June One thousand six hundred seaventy eight.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*
c. 4.	An Act for setleing the Imposition on Brandy.	*Repeal consequential on repeal by present Bill of 12 Car. 2. c. 23., and of so much of 12 Car. 2. c. 24. as relates to Duties here mentioned.*
c. 8.	An Act for ascertaining the Measures of Corne and Salt.	*Spent in part.* *Repealed by 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 23. (but see qualifying words at beginning and end of repealing enactment).* *But if not wholly repealed expressly by that Act, so much of this Act as is not so repealed may be considered virtually repealed by that Act and 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 63., or obsolete.*
c. 9.	An Act authorizing certaine Commissioners of the Realme of England to treate with Commissioners of Scotland for the Weale of both Kingdomes.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition title only given.*
c. 12. in part.	An Additional Act for the better repairing of Highwayes and Bridges :—	
	Except Section Two, and except so far as relates to Bridges over Rivers in the Counties of Chester, Lancaster, and Monmouth.	*So much of this Act as relates to Highways repealed by 7 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 57. This repeal covers wholly ss. 1. 3. 7–10. 13. and s. 4., except so far as s. 4. may be applicable to the ss. 14, 15., and applies to s. 5. (s. 4. in Ruffhead's Edition) so far as relates to Highways; so regarded in Ruffhead's Edition, where these sections are not given.* *Sect. 5., so far as not repealed by 7 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 57., superseded by 1 Ann. stat. 1. c. 12. (c. 18. in Ruffhead's Edition) ss. 2, 5.; see also 12 Geo. 2. c. 29. and subsequent County Rates Acts.* *Sect. 6. obsolete or superseded; see now 18 & 19 Vict. c. 120. In Ruffhead's Edition treated as repealed by 7 Geo. 3. c. 42. s. 57., and not set out.* *Sects. 11, 12. spent.* *Sects. 14, 15. (the last two sections) relate to the Bridges mentioned in column 2.*
c. 13.	An Act for Improvement of Tillage and the Breede of Catle.	*Sects. 1, 2. virtually repealed; see—* *27 Geo. 3. c. 13. s. 1.* *31 Geo. 3. c. 30. ss. 1. 85. 90.* *54 Geo. 3. c. 69.*

		Sects. 4, 5. virtually repealed by 3 Will. & Mar. c. 8. *Residue virtually repealed by 27 Geo. 3. c. 13. s. 1.* *(Amended by 1 Jac. 2. c. 19., which Act is repealed by 31 Geo. 3. c. 30. s. 1.)*
22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 2.	An Act for continuance of a former Act entituled An Act to þvent Delayes in extending Statutes Judgements and Recognizances.	*Rendered unnecessary by repeal by present Bill of provision limiting duration of Act here perpetuated; and see saving for perpetuations in repealing clause of present Bill.*
c. 3.	An Act for granting a Subsidy to his Majestie for Supply of his Extraordinary Occasions.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition title only given.*
c. 4.	An Act for continuance of a former Act to prevent arrests of Judgements and superseding Executions.	*Rendered unnecessary by repeal by present Bill of provision limiting duration of Act here perpetuated; and see saving for perpetuations in repealing clause of present Bill.*
c. 5.	An Act for an Additionall Excise upon Beere, Ale and other Liquors.	*Sects. 1, 2. expired.* *Sect. 3. virtually repealed by 43 Geo. 3. c. 69. s. 12.* *Sects. 4–7. expired.* *Sect. 8. expired in part; residue superseded, see 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. s. 78.* *Sect. 9. obsolete.* *Sect. 10. repealed in part by 5 Geo. 4. c. 54. s. 18.; residue regarded as not in force by Inland Revenue Department.* *Sect. 11. regarded as not in force by Inland Revenue Department; see—* *2 Geo. 3. c. 14. s. 2.* *42 Geo. 3. c. 38. s. 12.* *7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53. ss. 65., &c.* *Sect. 12. expired or obsolete.* *Sects. 13, 14. superseded by 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 53.* *Sect. 15. falls with s. 1.* *Sect. 16. (and last) spent.*
c. 6.	An Act for revesting the Power of granting Wine Licences in his Majesty his Heires and Successors and for setleing a Recompence on his Royall Highnesse in liew thereof.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition title only given.* *(Referred to by 1 Jac. 2. c. 12. s. 1.)*
c. 8.	An Act for the regulateing the makeing of Kidderminster Stuffes.	*Obsolete.*
c. 9.	An Act for laying Impositions on Proceedings at Law.	*Repealed in part (Costs in Personal Actions, last sect.) by 3 & 4 Vict. c. 24. s. 1.* *Residue expired.* *Last section only is given in Ruffhead's Edition.*

c. 10. in part.	An Act for the better setling of Intestates Estates - - - }	in part; namely,—
	The last Section -	*Virtually repealed by 1 Jac. 2. c. 17. s. 5. perpetuating this Act.* (*Amended by 29 Car. 2. c. 3. s. 24.* (*s. 25. in Ruffhead's Edition.*) *See 14 Geo. 2. c. 20. s. 9. Affected by 15 & 16 Vict. c. 3. s. 2. Sect. 2.* (*s. 4. in Ruffhead's Edition*) *repealed by 19 & 20 Vict. c. 94. Repealed in part* (*Administration Bonds*) *by 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 80.*)
c. 11. in part.	An Act to prevent the delivery up of Merchants Shipps, and for the Increase of good and serviceable Shipping - - - }	in part; namely,—
	The last Section (1) - -	*Spent.* (*Sect. 8. repealed by 7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 27. s. 1. Sect. 11. repealed by 9 Geo. 4. c. 31. s. 1.*)
c. 12.	An Additionall Act for ascertaining the Measures of Corne and Salt.	*Repealed by 5 Geo. 4. c. 74. s. 23.* (*but see qualifying words at beginning and end of repealing enactment*). *But if not wholly repealed expressly by that Act, so much as is not so repealed may be considered virtually repealed by that Act and 5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 63., or obsolete.*
c. 13.	An Act for exporting of Beere Ale and Mum.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and title only given.* (*Continued by 29 Car. 2. c. 2. s. 3.*)
c. 18.	An Act for the better regulateing of Workehouses for setting the Poore on Worke.	*Spent in part. Residue obsolete.*
c. 19.	An Act to prevent Fraudes in the buying and selling of Cattell in Smithfeild and elsewhere.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and title only given.* (*Repealed in part by 25 Car. 2. c. 4. Last continued by 6* (*5 in Ruffhead's Edition*) *Ann. c. 34. s. 2.*)
c. 20.	An Act for the Releife and Release of poore distressed Prisoners for Debt.	*Sects. 1–6. spent. Sect. 7. superseded by 32 Geo. 2. c. 28. ss. 1, 2. Sects. 8–11.* (*and last*) *repealed by 4 Geo. 4. c. 64. s. 1. as to the Gaols and Houses of Correction to which that Act extends; the terms of repeal seem to extend to all Prisons and Gaols within the present Act. In Ruffhead's Edition part of the preamble and ss. 7–11.* (*ss. 9–13. in that Edition*) *only are given.* (*Amended by 30 Car. 2. c. 4.*)
c. 21.	An Act for takeing the Accompts of Sixty thousand pounds and other Moneys given to the loyall and indigent Officers.	*Spent. In Ruffhead's Edition title only given.*

(1) The last Two Sections in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 22. in part.	An Act for the better and more certaine Recovery of Fines and Forfeitures due to his Majestie - - :—	
	Except Section Five (1) - -	*Sects 1–3. (ss. 1–6. in Ruffhead's Edition)—* *Repealed by 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. s. 22.* *As to Post Fines, see also 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 74. s. 2.* *And see 22 & 23 Vict. c. 21. s. 30., &c.* *Sect. 4. (ss. 7, 8. in Ruffhead's Edition) repealed in part by 3 Geo. 4. c. 46. s. 1.; residue virtually repealed, see—* *3 Geo. 4. c. 46. s. 2.* *3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 99. s. 2.* *Sects. 6, 7, 8. (ss. 10, 11, 12. in Ruffhead's Edition) fall with ss. 1–4.* *Sect. 9., and last, (s. 13. in Ruffhead's Edition) virtually repealed by 4 Will. & Mar. c. 24. s. 3. (4 & 5 Will. & Mar. c. 24. s. 4. in Ruffhead's Edition), perpetuating this Act.* *(Amended by 4 Will. & Mar. c. 24. s. 4. (4 & 5 Will. & Mar. c. 24. s. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition). 3 Geo. 1. c. 15. s. 12.)*
c. 23.	An Act to revive an Act, Entituled An Act to prevent the disturbances of Seamen and others, and to preserve the Stores belonging to his Majestyes Navy Royall, with some Alterations and Additions.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and title only given.*
c. 27.	An Act for explaining of a Proviso conteyned in an Act, entituled An Act for setling the Profitts of y^e^ Post-Office and Power of granteing Wine Licences on His Royall Highnes y^e^ Duke of Yorke and the Heyres Males of his Body.	*Spent.* *And see 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 2. c. 33. s. 13. 19 & 20 Vict. c. 59.*
25 Car. 2. c. 1.	An Act for raising the Summe of Twelve hundred thirty eight thousand seaven hundred and fifty Pounds for supply of his Majesties extraordinary occasions.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*
c. 2.	An Act for preventing Dangers which may happen from Popish Recusants.	*Sect. 1. spent.* *Sects. 2, 3, 4. (ss. 2–5. in Ruffhead's Edition) virtually repealed as to Oaths by 1 Geo. 1. stat. 2. c. 13., and as to residue (receiving the Sacrament, &c.) repealed by 9 Geo. 4. c. 17. s. 1.* *Sects. 5, 6. (ss. 6, 7. in Ruffhead's Edition) virtually repealed by 1 Geo. 1. stat. 2. c. 13. s. 9.* *Sect. 7. (s. 8. in Ruffhead's Edition) repealed by 7 & 8 Vict. c. 102.*

(1) Section 9. in Ruffhead's Edition.

		Sect. 8. (ss. 9, 10. in Ruffhead's Edition) repealed in general terms by 10 Geo. 4. c. 7. s. 1. *Sects. 9, 10. (ss. 11, 12. in Ruffhead's Edition) fall with ss. 1–8.* *Sect. 11. (s. 13. in Ruffhead's Edition) spent.* *Sects. 12, 13. (ss. 14, 15. in Ruffhead's Edition) fall with ss. 1–8.* *Sect. 14. (s. 16. in Ruffhead's Edition) spent.* *Sect. 15. (s. 17. in Ruffhead's Edition) (and last) falls with ss. 1–8.* *(Amended by 13 Geo. 1. c. 29. 31 Geo. 3. c. 32. ss. 4. 18.* *Restrained by 43 Geo. 3. c. 99. s. 69.* *Affected by 53 Geo. 3. c. 128. 1 Geo. 4. c. 55. s. 4. 1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 107. s. 16.)*
c. 4.	An Act for repeale of a Clause in a former Act to prohibit Salesmen from selling Fatt Cattell.	*Spent.* *The Act here repealed in part (22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 19.) is wholly repealed by present Bill.*
c. 5.	An Act for the Kings Majestyes most Gratious, Gencrall and Free Pardon.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*
c. 6.	An Act for takeing off Aliens Duty upon Commodities of the Growth, Product and Manufacture of the Nation.	*Sect. 1. spent.* *Residue obsolete.* *See—* *11 (11 & 12 in Ruffhead's Edition) Will. 3. c. 20. s. 1.* *27 Geo. 3. c. 13.* *7 Geo. 4. c. 48. s. 52.*
c. 7.	An Act for the incouragement of the Greeneland and Eastland Trades, and for the better secureing the Plantation Trade.	*Sect. 1. (part of s. 1. in Ruffhead's Edition) rendered unnecessary by saving as to Privilege in repealing clause of present Bill.* *Sect. 2. (other part of s. 1. in Ruffhead's Edition) rendered unnecessary in part as above mentioned, and as to residue repealed virtually or in general terms by—* *27 Geo. 3. c. 13.* *7 Geo. 4. c. 48. s. 52.* *Sect. 3. (residue of s. 1. in Ruffhead's Edition) spent.* *Sect. 4. (part of s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition) falls with s. 2.* *Sect. 5. (residue of s. 2. in Ruffhead's Edition) repealed in effect by 3 Geo. 4. c. 45. s. 1.* *Sects. 6, 7. (ss. 3, 4. in Ruffhead's Edition) fall with preceding sections.* *Sect. 8. (s. 5. in Ruffhead's Edition) rendered unnecessary by saving as to Privilege in repealing clause of present Bill.* *Sect. 9. (s. 6. in Ruffhead's Edition) (and last) obsolete.* *(Certain duties on Sugar made to cease by 6 Geo. 3. c. 52. s. 1.* *Extended by 15 Geo. 3. c. 31. s. 9.)*

c. 8.	An Act for continuing a former Act concerning Coynage.	*Sect. 1. expired.* *Residue virtually repealed as follows:* *The duties continued by this Act are repealed in part by 22 Geo. 3. c. 28. s. 3., but see s. 6., and as to residue are repealed in general terms by 27 Geo. 3. c. 13. s. 1., and the substituted duties of Customs are directed to be carried to the Consolidated Fund; see s. 47.* *See now 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 9.* *(Revived and continued by 1 Jac. 2. c. 7.* *Perpetuated by joint effect of 1 Geo. 3. c. 16. s. 1. and 9 Geo. 3. c. 25.; the perpetuation was, however, inapplicable to s. 1.)*
29 Car. 2. c. 1.	An Act for raising the Summe of Five hundred eighty foure thousand nine hundred seaventy eight pounds two shillings and two pence halfe-penny for the speedy building Thirty Shipps of Warr.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*
c. 2.	An Act for an additionall Excise upon Beere, Ale and other Liquors for Three yeares.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*
29 & 30 Car. 2. c. 1.	An Act for raising Money by a Poll and otherwise to enable His Majestie to enter into an actuall Warr against the French King and for prohibiting severall French Commodities.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.* *(Repealed in part by 1 Jac. 2. c. 6.)*
c. 2.	An Act for continuance of two former Acts for preventing Theft and Rapine upon the Northerne Borders of England.	*Sect. 1. expired.* *Residue obsolete.* *(Revived by 6 Geo. 2. c. 27. s. 9.* *Perpetuated by 31 Geo. 2. c. 42. s. 1.; but the perpetuation was inapplicable to s. 1.)*
30 Car. 2. c. 1.	An Act for granting a Supply to His Majestie of Six hundred nineteene thousand three hundred eighty eight pounds eleaven shillings and nine pence for disbanding the Army and other uses therein mentioned.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*
c. 2.	An Act for granting an additionall Duty to His Majestie upon Wines for Three yeares.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*
c. 4.	An Act for the further Reliefe and Discharge of poore distressed Prisoners for Debt.	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition title only given.*
c. 5.	An Acte for repealeing certaine words in a Clause in a former Act entituled An Act for enlargeing and repaireing of Common Highwayes.	*Spent.* *(The Act here repealed in part (14,—13 & 14 in Ruffhead's Edition,—Car. 2. c. 6.) is wholly repealed by present Bill.*

c. 6.	An Act for reviveing a former Act entituled An Act for avoiding unnecessary Suits and Delayes and for continuance of one other Act entituled An Act for the better settleing of Intestates Estates.	*Expired.*
c. 7. in part.	An Act to enable Creditors to recover their Debts of the Executors and Administrators of Executors in their own wrong - - - - -	in part; namely,—
	The following words at the end of the Act,—"This Act to continue in force for three years "and from thence to the end "of the next Session of Parlyament and noe longer."	*Virtually repealed by 4 Will. & Mar. c. 24. s. 11. (4 & 5 Will. & Mar. c. 24. s. 12. in Ruffhead's Edition) perpetuating this Act.*
31 Car. 2. c. 1. in part.	An Act for granting a Supply to His Majestie of Two hundred and six thousand fower hundred sixtie two pounds seaventeene shillings and three pence for paying off and disbanding the Forces raised since the Nine and twentyeth of September One thousand six hundred seaventy seaven - - - - -	:—
	Except the last Section - - -	*Spent.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, except the last section.* *(Last section suspended by annual Mutiny Act.)*
c. 2.	An Act for the better secureing the Liberty of the Subject and for Prevention of Imprisonments beyond the Seas - - - - -	in part; namely,—
	Section Fourteen [1] - -	*Spent.*
c. 3.	An Act for reingrossing of the Records of Fines burnt or lost in the late Fire in the Temple.	*Spent.*

James II.

1 Jac. 2. c. 3.	An Act for Granting His Majestie an Imposition upon all Wines and Vinegar Imported betweene the Foure and and twentyeth day of June One thousand six hundred eighty five and the Foure and twentyeth day of June One thousand six hundred ninety and three.	*Duties made to cease by 27 Geo. 3. c. 13. s. 1; and see general repeal in 7 Geo. 4. c. 48. s. 52.* *(Perpetuated by joint effect of 8 Ann. c. 14. (c. 13. in Ruffhead's Edition) s. 1. 9 Ann. c. 15. s. 4.—c. 21. s. 1. in Ruffhead's Edition.)*

[1] Section 15. in Ruffhead's Edition.

c. 4.	An Act for Granting to His Majestie an Imposition upon all Tobacco and Sugar Imported betweene the Foure and twentyeth day of June One thousand six hundred eighty five and the Foure and twentyeth day of June One thousand six hundred ninety three.	*As to Duties on Sugar, expired.* *Remaining Duties made to cease by 27 Geo. 3. c. 13. s. 1.; and see general repeal in 7 Geo. 4. c. 48. s. 52.* (*Amended by* 1 Jac. 2. c. 5. 7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 10.) (*Duties (except those on Sugar) perpetuated by joint effect of* 8 Ann. c. 14. (c. 13. in Ruffhead's Edition) s. 2. 9 Ann. c. 15. ss. 4, 5. (c. 21. ss. 1, 2. in Ruffhead's Edition). *Amended by 9 Geo. 1. c. 21. s. 3.*)
c. 5.	An Act for Granting an Aid to his Majestie by an Imposition on all French Linnens and all East-India Linnen and severall other Manufactures of India and on all French wrought Silks and Stuffs and on all other wrought Silks and on all Brandyes Imported after the First Day of July One thousand six hundred Eighty five and before the First Day of July One thousand six hundred and ninety.	*Expired, except perhaps ss. 5. 10.* *If those sections are not expired, then s. 5. is repealed in general terms by 7 Geo. 4. c. 48. s. 52., and repeal of s. 10. is consequential on repeal of 1 Jac. 2. c. 4. by present Bill.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*
c. 6.	An Act for repealing certaine Clauses in an Act of Parlyament made in the Nine and twentyeth and Thirtyeth yeares of the Raigne of His late Majestie for Prohibiting French Comodities.	*Spent.* (*The Act here repealed in part (29 & 30 Car. 2. c. 1.) is wholly repealed by the present Bill.*)
c. 7.	An Act for Reviveing and continuing Two former Acts for Encouragement of Coynage.	*Expired.*
c. 8.	An Act against the Importation of Gun-powder Arms and other Ammunition and Utensils of Warr.	*Repealed in part (Importation of Gunpowder, &c., the Manufacture of Ireland) by 46 Geo. 3. c. 121.* *Repealed as to Importation by 6 Geo. 4. c. 105.* *So far as not repealed as above mentioned, obsolete or unnecessary.* (*Saved by 4 Geo. 4. c. 24. s. 4.*)
c. 10.	An Act for the Providing necessary Carriages for His Majestie in His Royall Progresse and Removalls.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and title only given.*
c. 11.	An Act for Reviveing an Act for Providing of Carriages by Land and by Water for the Use of His Majestyes Navy and Ordnance.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and title only given.*
c. 12.	An Act for Consolidating the Estates Tail and Reversion in Fee which His Majestie hath in the Post-Office and Twenty foure thousand pounds per Annum of the Hereditary Excise.	*Spent; and as to Post Office, see repeal in general terms in 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 32. s. 2., and also 7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 33. s. 13.* *In Ruffhead's Edition treated as expired, and title only given.*

c. 13.	An Act for Reviveing a former Act for Exporting of Leather.	*Expired; in Ruffhead's Edition so treated, and title only given.* (*Continued by 1 Will. & Mar. stat. 1. c. 23.*)
c. 14.	An Act for Continuance of Three former Acts for Preventing of Theft and Rapine upon the Northerne Borders of England.	*Expired.*
c. 17. in part.	An Act for Reviveing and Continuance of severall Acts of Parlyament therein mentioned - - -	in part; namely,—
	Sections Two to Five and Section Eight to end of Act.	*Sect. 2. expired.* *Sect 3. virtually repealed by 35 Geo. 3. c. 101. s. 3.* *Sects. 4, 5. rendered unnecessary by repeal by present Bill of provisions limiting duration of Acts here perpetuated; and see saving for Perpetuations in repealing clause of present Bill.* *Sect. 8. virtually repealed by the repeal by 19 & 20 Vict. c. 94. of 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 10. s. 2.* (*s. 4. in Ruffhead's Edition*). *Sects. 9. to end expired.* (*Expressed to be repealed in part by 20 & 21 Vict. c. 77. s. 80. This repeal must refer to the perpetuation, by s. 5., of so much of 22 & 23 Car. 2. c. 10. as is repealed by the same enactment.*)

Stipendiary Magistrates Bill.

ARRANGEMENT OF CLAUSES.

Preamble.

Short Title of Act; Sect. 1.

Interpretation Clause; 2.

Local Board may make Byelaw, on which Crown may appoint salaried Justice. If Local Board shall neglect to make Byelaw Ratepayers may require them. If Local Board shall neglect to comply with such Requisition Ratepayers may call Meeting; 3.

Meeting may pass Resolution. Local Board shall make Byelaw. Crown may appoint salaried Justice; 4.

Local Board to provide Police Office; 5.

Justice need not be qualified by Estate; but shall not sit in Courts of Gaol Delivery; 6.

Power to appoint Clerk, being an Attorney-at-Law. Disqualified from acting as Attorney in certain Cases. Fees to be taken that are taken by Clerk to County Justices. Power to remit Fees and award Costs; 7.

Clerk to pay over Fees to Treasurer. Fees received under the Act to form One General Fund. Local Board may make Rate for Payment of Magistrate, &c. Revenue Penalties. Penalties appropriated under Local Acts; 8.

A

B I L L

TO

Enable Cities, Towns, and Boroughs of Twenty-five thousand Inhabitants and upwards to appoint Stipendiary Magistrates.

WHEREAS the Execution of the Office of Justice of the Peace within populous Cities and Places in England and Wales has become difficult and burdensome, the great and increasing Extent of the Populations therein, and the difficult and important legal Questions that arise under various Public and Local Acts, creating unreasonable Demands upon the Time of Justices: And whereas there is Reason to believe that such Cities and Places would secure the Services of Stipendiary Magistrates for the more speedy and effectual Execution of the said Office, the better Protection of the Persons and Properties of the Inhabitants, and the Advantage of the Public, if Provision were made by Authority of Parliament for the Appointment of such Magistrates: Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, as follows: Preamble.

1. This Act may be cited as "The Stipendiary Magistrates Act, 1863." Short Title of Act.

2. In

Interpretation Clause.

2. In the Construction of this Act the following Words and Expressions shall have the Meanings hereby assigned to them, unless they be repugnant to or inconsistent with the Context or Subject Matter in connexion with which they are used; that is to say,

The Words "City" or "Place" shall mean any City or Place, not a Municipal Corporation, wherein the Public Health Act, Local Government Act, or Local Improvement Act is or shall be in operation, and shall comprise the whole Area to which the Public Health Act, Local Government Act, or Local Improvement Act shall extend, provided there is a Population within such Area of Twenty-five thousand Persons:

The Expression "Local Board" shall mean the Board appointed under any of such Acts:

The Word "County" shall mean County, Riding, Parts, Liberty, or Division:

The Word "Jurisdiction" shall include the entire Area of a City or Place to which any of such Acts shall extend.

This Act shall not extend to the City of London, or to any City or Place which is now incorporated or shall be incorporated under the Provision of the Fifth and Sixth William the Fourth, Chapter Seventy-six, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of Municipal Corporations in England and Wales."

Local Board may make Byelaw, on which Crown may appoint salaried Justice.

3. If any Local Board of any City or Place shall think it expedient that a Stipendiary Magistrate should be appointed to execute the Office of a Justice of the Peace within any City or Place, such Local Board is hereby empowered to make a Byelaw or Minute fixing the Amount of the Salary which he is to receive in that Behalf, subject to the Approval of One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and such Byelaw or Minute shall be transmitted to One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and it shall be lawful thereupon for Her Majesty, if She shall think fit, to appoint a fit Person, being a Barrister-at-Law of not less than *Five* Years standing, to be, during Her Majesty's Pleasure, Police Magistrate and a Justice of the Peace for such City or Place, and to order that such Salary shall be paid as herein-after directed. Provided that if such Local Board shall neglect to make such Byelaw or Minute, and to transmit the same as aforesaid, and the Ratepayers of such City or Place shall think it expedient that such Magistrate shall be appointed to execute such Office, it shall be lawful for at least *Fifty* of such Ratepayers, by Writing under their Hands, to be left at the Offices of the Local Board, to require such Local Board to make such Byelaw or Minute as aforesaid, and to transmit the same to One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State; and if such Local Board

If Local Board shall neglect to make Byelaw Ratepayers may require them.

Board shall neglect to comply with such Requisition, it shall be lawful for the Ratepayers of such City or Place to convene, by Notice, a Meeting of Ratepayers, to be holden at some convenient Place within the City or Place, for the Purpose of considering the Expediency of appointing such Magistrate as aforesaid; such Notice shall state the Object of convening the Meeting, and the Time and Place when the same shall be holden, and shall be signed by at least *Fifty* of the Ratepayers; *Seven* Days Notice at the least of such Meeting shall be given by Advertisement in some One or more of the Newspapers circulating in such City or Place, and by causing such Notice to be affixed on or near to the principal Door of every Church or Chapel within such City or Place.

If Local Board shall neglect to comply with such Requisition Ratepayers may call Meeting.

4. The Meeting, on its assembling together, shall choose One of its Members as Chairman, who shall propose to the Meeting the Resolution recommending the Appointment of such Magistrate; and such Meeting is hereby empowered to pass a Resolution for or against its Adoption. If the Resolution for its Adoption be carried, such Resolution shall be signed by the Chairman of such Meeting and left at the Offices of the said Local Board, and the said Local Board is hereby required at their next Meeting to make a Byelaw or Minute fixing the said Salary of such Stipendiary Magistrate in that Behalf, subject to the Approval of One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and to transmit the same to One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State; and it shall be lawful thereupon for Her Majesty, if She shall think fit, to appoint a fit Person, being a Barrister of not less than *Five* Years standing, to be, during Her Majesty's Pleasure, Police Magistrate and a Justice of the Peace for such City or Place, and to direct that such Sum shall be paid quarterly out of the Local Improvement Rate of such City or Place as will be sufficient to pay such yearly Salary to the said Justice so assigned as aforesaid, not exceeding in the whole the Salary mentioned in such Byelaw or Minute so approved as aforesaid, clear of all Fees or Deductions, as to Her Majesty shall seem fit; and the Treasurer of such Local Board shall pay to the Justice so assigned as aforesaid, out of the Local Improvement Rates, the Salary so directed to be paid, by Four equal quarterly Payments, and in the same Proportion up to the Time of the Death of such Justice or his ceasing to act under such Assignment as aforesaid: Provided that in every Case of Vacancy of the Office of Police Magistrate in any City or Place aforesaid no new Appointment of Police Magistrate in such City or Place shall be made until the Local Board, or the Ratepayers, in manner herein-before referred to, shall again make Application to One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State in that Behalf, and as in the Case of the First Appointment of a Police Magistrate in such City or Place.

Meeting may pass Resolution.

Local Board shall make Byelaw.

Crown may appoint salaried Justice.

Local Board to provide Police Officer.

5. The Local Board are hereby authorized and required to provide and furnish a fit and suitable Office, to be called the Police Office of the City or Place, for the Purpose of transacting the Business of the Justices of such City or Place, and to pay from Time to Time, out of the Local Improvement Rates, such Sums as may be necessary for providing, upholding, and furnishing, and for the necessary Expenses of such Police Office, provided that no Room in any House licensed as a Victualling House or Alehouse shall be used for the Purposes of any such Police Office.

Justice need not be qualified by Estate;

6. Any Person assigned to keep the Peace within any City or Place under the Provisions of this Act shall during the Continuance of such Assignment execute the Duties of a Justice of the Peace in and for the City and Place for which he shall have been so assigned, although he may not have such Qualification by Estate as is required by Law in the Case of other Persons being Justices of the Peace for a County, provided that such Person be not disqualified by Law to act as a Justice of the Peace for any other Cause or upon any other Account than in respect of Estate, and shall sit and act as a Justice of the Peace within such Jurisdiction as aforesaid on all Matters where One or more Justices are by Law now required either alone or together with any other Justice or Justices of the Peace of the City or Place wherein his Jurisdiction is situate; and that every Summons for the Appearance of any Person, or Warrant to compel such Appearance, or Warrant for the Apprehension of any Person charged with any Offence, or Search Warrant issued by any Justice of the Peace acting in and for any City or Place in any Matter within his Jurisdiction, may be respectively served and executed within any County in which the said City or Place shall be situate, or within any Distance not exceeding *Seven* Miles from such City or Place, and within such Limits as aforesaid, shall have the same Force and Effect as if the same had been originally issued or subsequently endorsed by a Justice of the Peace having Jurisdiction in the Place where the same shall be served or executed, any Law, Statute, Charter, or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding; and every such Summons and Warrant shall and may be lawfully served or executed within such Limits as aforesaid by the Constable or Special Constable to whom the same shall be directed: Provided nevertheless, that no such Person, by virtue of such Assignment, shall act as a Justice of the Peace at any Court of Gaol Delivery, or General or Quarter Sessions, or in making or levying any County Rate or Rate in the Nature of a County Rate.

but shall not sit in Courts of Gaol Delivery.

Power to appoint Clerk, being

7. It shall be lawful for such Magistrate and he is hereby required to appoint One fit and proper Person, being an Attorney-at-Law, in actual

actual Practice as a Clerk, to be removable at his Pleasure, and as often as there shall be a Vacancy in the said Office of Clerk to the Magistrate by Death, Resignation, Removal or otherwise; and such Clerk shall attend (except when prevented by Illness or some other sufficient Cause, to be allowed by such Magistrate, who shall appoint a temporary Deputy,) at all official Meetings and do all such Work and transact all such Business as is usually done and transacted by Justices Clerks; and he and his Successors shall be paid such yearly Salary as the Local Board shall think fit, for his Time, Trouble, Attendance, and Expenses in the Execution of his said Office, by the Local Board, in Four quarterly Payments, as herein-before directed with reference to the Payment of the Salary of the said Magistrate. But he shall not be concerned, either by himself or Partner, in any Matter before the said Magistrate, or arising out of or consequent thereupon in any other Court, on Pain of Dismissal. Such Clerk shall receive and take all such Fees as are authorized to be taken by the Clerks to the Justices acting for the County within which the said City or Place is locally situate: Provided that a Copy of the Table of Fees shall be affixed in the Public Office of every Magistrate appointed under this Act, who may remit any Fees, in part or in whole, for reasonable Cause, and award such Costs as to him shall seem meet to be paid to or by either of the Parties to any Charge or Complaint, whether or not a Warrant or Summons shall have issued.

an Attorney at-Law.

Disqualified from acting as Attorney in certain Cases.

Fees to be taken that are taken by Clerk to County Justices.

Power to remit Fees and award Costs.

8. Such Clerk shall pay over all Fees to the Treasurer of the Local Board once every Quarter of a Year, and shall keep Accounts of them in Writing, and shall at the same Time render to the Local Board an Account thereof. All such Fees, together with all Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures herein-after referred to shall be carried by the Treasurer to the Credit of the Local Improvement Rate; provided that it shall be lawful for the Local Board, if it should become necessary so to do, from Time to Time to make a Rate or Assessment not exceeding *One Penny* in the Pound in any One Year upon all Property rateable to the Improvement Rate within such City or Place for the Purpose of raising as much Money as, together with the said Fees, Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures, shall be sufficient to pay the Salaries of the Magistrate and his Clerk, the Rent and all other Expenses of the Offices, and of Law or other Books, Printing and Stationery, and of all other Charges and Expenses connected with or incidental to the Duties of the Magistrate or his Clerk, such Rate or Assessment to be made, levied, and enforced either with and as Part of such Improvement Rate or to be separately assessed, levied, and enforced, and with the same Powers and in the same Manner as the Improvement Rate. All Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures imposed by such Magistrate, save and except those made

Clerk to pay over Fees to Treasurer.

Fees received under the Act to form One general Fund.

Local Board may make Rate for Payment of Magistrate, &c.

Revenue Penalties.

made payable to the Informer who shall sue for the same, or any Party aggrieved, and those recoverable under any Act relating to the Customs, Excise, or Post Office, or to Trade or Navigation, or any Branch of Her Majesty's Revenue, shall be recovered for and adjudged to be paid to the said Treasurer of the said Local Board, and shall be by him carried to the Credit of the Improvement Rate, and be applied as Part thereof: Provided that, if under any Local Watch Act such Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures shall have been already appropriated, the same shall be applied as directed by such Local Act, anything herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Penalties appropriated under Local Acts.

Stipendiary Magistrates.

A

B I L L

To enable Cities, Towns, and Boroughs of Twenty-five thousand Inhabitants and upwards to appoint Stipendiary Magistrates.

(Prepared and brought in by Mr. Henry B. Sheridan and Mr. Cox.)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,* 3 *June* 1863.

[Bill 150.] *Under* 1 *oz.*

Stipendiary Magistrates Bill.

[AS AMENDED IN COMMITTEE.]

ARRANGEMENT OF CLAUSES.

Preamble.

Short Title of Act; Sect. 1.

Interpretation Clause; 2.

Local Board may make Byelaw, on which, Crown may appoint salaried Justice; 3.

Local Board to provide Police Office; 4.

Justice need not be qualified by Estate; but shall not sit in Courts of Gaol Delivery; 5.

Power to appoint Clerk, being an Attorney-at-Law. Disqualified from acting as Attorney in certain Cases. Fees to be taken that are taken by Clerk to County Justices. Power to remit Fees and award Costs; 6.

Clerk to pay over Fees to Treasurer. Fees received under the Act to form One General Fund. Local Board may make Rate for Payment of Magistrate, &c. Revenue Penalties. Penalties appropriated under Local Acts; 7.

A

B I L L

[AS AMENDED IN COMMITTEE]

TO

Enable Cities, Towns, and Boroughs of Twenty-five thousand Inhabitants and upwards to appoint Stipendiary Magistrates.

WHEREAS the Execution of the Office of Justice of the Peace within populous Cities and Places in England and Wales has become difficult and burdensome, the great and increasing Extent of the Populations therein, and the difficult and important legal Questions that arise under various Public and Local Acts, creating unreasonable Demands upon the Time of Justices: And whereas there is Reason to believe that such Cities and Places would secure the Services of Stipendiary Magistrates for the more speedy and effectual Execution of the said Office, the better Protection of the Persons and Properties of the Inhabitants, and the Advantage of the Public, if Provision were made by Authority of Parliament for the Appointment of such Magistrates: Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, as follows: Preamble.

1. This Act may be cited as "The Stipendiary Magistrates Act, 1863." Short Title of Act.

 2. In

Interpretation Clause.

2. In the Construction of this Act the following Words and Expressions shall have the Meanings hereby assigned to them, unless they be repugnant to or inconsistent with the Context or Subject Matter in connexion with which they are used; that is to say,

The Words "City" or "Place" shall mean any City or Place, not a Municipal Corporation, wherein the Public Health Act, Local Government Act, or Local Improvement Act is or shall be in operation, and shall comprise the whole Area to which the Public Health Act, Local Government Act, or Local Improvement Act shall extend, provided there is a Population within such Area of Twenty-five thousand Persons:

The Expression "Local Board" shall mean the Board appointed under any of such Acts:

The Word "County" shall mean County, Riding, Parts, Liberty, or Division:

The Word "Jurisdiction" shall include the entire Area of a City or Place to which any of such Acts shall extend.

This Act shall not extend to the City of London, or to any City or Place which is now incorporated or shall be incorporated under the Provisions of the Fifth and Sixth William the Fourth, Chapter Seventy-six, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of Municipal Corporations in England and Wales."

Local Board may make Byelaw, on which Crown may appoint salaried Justice.

3. If any Local Board of any City or Place shall think it expedient that a Stipendiary Magistrate should be appointed to execute the Office of a Justice of the Peace within any City or Place, such Local Board is hereby empowered to make a Byelaw or Minute fixing the Amount of the Salary which he is to receive in that Behalf, subject to the Approval of One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and such Byelaw or Minute shall be transmitted to One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and it shall be lawful thereupon for Her Majesty, if She shall think fit, to appoint a fit Person, being a Barrister-at-Law of not less than Five Years standing, to be, during Her Majesty's Pleasure, Police Magistrate and a Justice of the Peace for such City or Place, and to order that such Sum shall be paid quarterly out of the Local Improvement Rate of such City or Place as will be sufficient to pay such yearly Salary to the said Justice so assigned as aforesaid, not exceeding in the whole the Salary mentioned in such Byelaw or Minute so approved as aforesaid, clear of all Fees or Deductions, as to Her Majesty shall seem fit; and the Treasurer of such Local Board shall pay to the Justice so assigned as aforesaid, out of the Local Improvement Rates, the Salary so directed to be paid, by Four equal quarterly Payments, and in the same Proportion up to the Time

Time of the Death of such Justice or his ceasing to act under such Assignment as aforesaid: Provided that in every Case of Vacancy of the Office of Police Magistrate in any City or Place aforesaid no new Appointment of Police Magistrate in such City or Place shall be made until the Local Board, or the Ratepayers, in manner herein-before referred to, shall again make Application to One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State in that Behalf, and as in the Case of the First Appointment of a Police Magistrate in such City or Place.

Local Board to provide Police Offices.

4. The Local Board are hereby authorized and required to provide and furnish a fit and suitable Office, to be called the Police Office of the City or Place, for the Purpose of transacting the Business of the Justices of such City or Place, and to pay from Time to Time, out of the Local Improvement Rates, such Sums as may be necessary for providing, upholding, and furnishing, and for the necessary Expenses of such Police Office, provided that no Room in any House licensed as a Victualling House or Alehouse shall be used for the Purposes of any such Police Office.

Justice need not be qualified by Estate;

5. Any Person assigned to keep the Peace within any City or Place under the Provisions of this Act shall during the Continuance of such Assignment execute the Duties of a Justice of the Peace in and for the City and Place for which he shall have been so assigned, although he may not have such Qualification by Estate as is required by Law in the Case of other Persons being Justices of the Peace for a County, provided that such Person be not disqualified by Law to act as a Justice of the Peace for any other Cause or upon any other Account than in respect of Estate, and shall sit and act as a Justice of the Peace within such Jurisdiction as aforesaid on all Matters where One or more Justices are by Law now required either alone or together with any other Justice or Justices of the Peace of the City or Place wherein his Jurisdiction is situate; and that every Summons for the Appearance of any Person, or Warrant to compel such Appearance, or Warrant for the Apprehension of any Person charged with any Offence, or Search Warrant issued by any Justice of the Peace acting in and for any City or Place in any Matter within his Jurisdiction, may be respectively served and executed within any County in which the said City or Place shall be situate, or within any Distance not exceeding Seven Miles from such City or Place, and within such Limits as aforesaid, shall have the same Force and Effect as if the same had been originally issued or subsequently endorsed by a Justice of the Peace having Jurisdiction in the Place where the same shall be served or executed, any Law, Statute, Charter, or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding; and every such Summons

and Warrant shall and may be lawfully served or executed within such Limits as aforesaid by the Constable or Special Constable to whom the same shall be directed: Provided nevertheless, that no such Person, by virtue of such Assignment, shall act as a Justice of the Peace at any Court of Gaol Delivery, or General or Quarter Sessions, or in making or levying any County Rate or Rate in the Nature of a County Rate.

but shall not sit in Courts of Gaol Delivery.

Power to appoint Clerk, being an Attorney at-Law.

6. It shall be lawful for such Magistrate and he is hereby required to appoint One fit and proper Person, being an Attorney-at-Law, in actual Practice as a Clerk, to be removable at his Pleasure, and as often as there shall be a Vacancy in the said Office of Clerk to the Magistrate by Death, Resignation, Removal or otherwise; and such Clerk shall attend (except when prevented by Illness or some other sufficient Cause, to be allowed by such Magistrate, who shall appoint a temporary Deputy,) at all official Meetings and do all such Work and transact all such Business as is usually done and transacted by Justices Clerks; and he and his Successors shall be paid such yearly Salary as the Local Board shall think fit, for his Time, Trouble, Attendance, and Expenses in the Execution of his said Office, by the Local Board, in Four quarterly Payments, as herein-before directed with reference to the Payment of the Salary of the said Magistrate. But he shall not be concerned, either by himself or Partner, in any Matter before the said Magistrate, or arising out of or consequent thereupon in any other Court, on Pain of Dismissal. Such Clerk shall receive and take all such Fees as are authorized to be taken by the Clerks to the Justices acting for the County within which the said City or Place is locally situate: Provided that a Copy of the Table of Fees shall be affixed in the Public Office of every Magistrate appointed under this Act, who may remit any Fees, in part or in whole, for reasonable Cause, and award such Costs as to him shall seem meet to be paid to or by either of the Parties to any Charge or Complaint, whether or not a Warrant or Summons shall have issued.

Disqualified from acting as Attorney in certain Cases.

Fees to be taken that are taken by Clerk to County Justices.

Power to remit Fees and award Costs.

Clerk to pay over Fees to Treasurer.

7. Such Clerk shall pay over all Fees to the Treasurer of the Local Board once every Quarter of a Year, and shall keep Accounts of them in Writing, and shall at the same Time render to the Local Board an Account thereof. All such Fees, together with all Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures herein-after referred to shall be carried by the Treasurer to the Credit of the Local Improvement Rate; provided that it shall be lawful for the Local Board, if it should become necessary so to do, from Time to Time to make a Rate or Assessment not exceeding One Penny in the Pound in any One Year upon all Property rateable to the Improvement Rate within such City or Place for the Purpose of raising as much Money as, together with

Fees received under the Act to form One general Fund.

Local Board may make Rate for Payment of Magistrate, &c.

with the said Fees, Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures, shall be sufficient to pay the Salaries of the Magistrate and his Clerk, the Rent and all other Expenses of the Offices, and of Law or other Books, Printing and Stationery, and of all other Charges and Expenses connected with or incidental to the Duties of the Magistrate or his Clerk, such Rate or Assessment to be made, levied, and enforced either with and as Part of such Improvement Rate or to be separately assessed, levied, and enforced, and with the same Powers and in the same Manner as the Improvement Rate. All Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures imposed by such Magistrate, save and except those made payable to the Informer who shall sue for the same, or any Party aggrieved, and those recoverable under any Act relating to the Customs, Excise, or Post Office, or to Trade or Navigation, or any Branch of Her Majesty's Revenue, shall be recovered for and adjudged to be paid to the said Treasurer of the said Local Board, and shall be by him carried to the Credit of the Improvement Rate, and be applied as Part thereof: Provided that, if under any Local Watch Act such Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures shall have been already appropriated, the same shall be applied as directed by such Local Act, anything herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Revenue Penalties.

Penalties appropriated under Local Acts.

Stipendiary Magistrates.

A

B I L L

[AS AMENDED IN COMMITTEE]

To enable Cities, Towns, and Boroughs of Twenty-five thousand Inhabitants and upwards to appoint Stipendiary Magistrates.

(*Prepared and brought in by Mr. Henry B. Sheridan and Mr. Cox.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*, 25 *June* 1863.

[Bill 189.]

Under 1 *oz.*

LORDS AMENDMENTS

TO THE

STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATES BILL.

Note.—*The Page and Line refer to the Bill* (196.) *as printed by the Lords.*

Page 2.

Line 11. After ("Persons") insert ("and provided such Place "is not included in any District for which a "Stipendiary Magistrate is acting by virtue of any "Act of Parliament:")

Line 23. After ("shall") insert ("by a Majority of not less "than Two Thirds of the Number of such Board")

Line 26. After ("empowered") insert ("by a like Majority")

Page 3.

Line 5. Leave out ("or the Ratepayers")

[Bill 263.]

LORDS AMENDMENTS

TO THE

STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATES BILL.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
23 *July* 1863.

[Bill 263.]

Under 1 *oz.*

Stock Certificates to Bearer Bill.

ARRANGEMENT OF CLAUSES.

Short Title of Act; Sect. 1.

Definitions; 2.

Right to Certificate of Title to Stock; 3.

Restriction as to Trustees taking Certificates of Title; 4.

General Provisions as to Certificates of Title; 5.

Distinction between Certificates of Title to Bearer and Nominal Certificates; 6.

Reconversion of Certificates of Title to Stock; 7.

Fees in respect of Dealings with Stock under this Act; 8.

Remuneration to the Bank; 9.

General Regulations with respect to Certificates of Title; 10.

Income Tax; 11.

Unclaimed Dividends; 12.

Saving Clause as to Stock; 13.

Punishment of Forgery; 14.

Punishment of Personation; 15.

Punishment of Engraving, &c.; 16.

SCHEDULE.

A

B I L L

TO

Give further Facilities to the Holders of the Public Stocks.

WHEREAS it is expedient to give further Facilities to the Holders of the Public Stocks in respect of the Transfer thereof, and the Receipt of the Dividends thereon: Be it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, as follows: Preamble.

1. This Act may be cited for all Purposes as the "Stock Certificate Act, 1863." Short Title of Act.

2. "The Bank" shall mean "the Governor and Company of the Bank of England:" Definitions.

"The Treasury" shall mean "the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, or any Two of them:"

"The Public Stocks" shall mean any Stocks forming Part of the National Debt, and transferable in the Books of the Bank, and "Share in the Public Stocks" shall include any Part of a Share:

"Person" shall include Corporation.

Right to Certificate of Title to Stock.

3. With the Exception and subject to the Conditions hereinafter mentioned, every Person, inscribed in the Books of the Bank as Proprietor of a Share in the Public Stocks, may obtain a Certificate or Certificates of Title to the said Share, or to any Part thereof, having annexed Coupons entitling the Bearer to the Dividends payable in respect of that Share or Part of a Share.

Restriction as to Trustees taking Certificates of Title.

4. No Trustee of any Share in the said Stocks shall apply for or hold a Certificate of Title to that Share unless he is authorized so to do by the Terms of his Trust; and any Contravention of this Section by a Trustee shall be deemed to be a Breach of Trust, and be punishable accordingly; and Notice of the Provisions of this Section shall be printed on every Certificate of Title that may be issued; nevertheless this Section shall not impose on the Bank any Obligation to inquire whether a Person applying for a Certificate of Title under this Act is or not a Trustee, nor subject them to any Liability in the event of their granting a Certificate of Title to a Trustee, nor invalidate any Certificate of Title if granted.

General Provisions as to Certificates of Title.

5. No Certificate shall be granted in respect of any Sum of Stock not being *Fifty Pounds*, or a Multiple of *Fifty Pounds*, or in respect of any larger Amount than *One thousand Pounds*:

The Treasury may by Warrant declare that any One or more of the Public Stocks specified in the Warrant shall be subject to the Provisions of this Act; but, until that Declaration is made, Stock Certificates shall be issued only in respect of the Three per Centum Consolidated Annuities and the New Three per Centum Annuities:

The Coupons annexed to a Stock Certificate shall comprise the Dividends payable in respect of the Stock described in the Certificate for a Period of not less than *Five* Years, commencing from the Date of the Certificate. At the Expiration of that Period fresh Coupons shall be issued for a further Period of not less than *Five* Years, and so for successive Periods of not less than *Five* Years during the Continuance in force of the Stock Certificate; but the Bank may, if they think fit, in lieu of issuing fresh Coupons in respect of a Certificate, give in exchange a fresh Certificate with Coupons attached thereto:

Coupons shall be payable at the chief Establishment of the Bank at the Expiration of *Three* clear Days from the Day of Presentation, and at any Branch Establishment of the Bank, situate beyond the Limits of the Metropolis, at the Expiration of *Five* clear Days from the Day of Presentation:

The Payment to the Bearer of any Coupon of the Amount expressed therein shall be a full Discharge to the Bank of all Liability in respect of that Coupon and the Dividend represented thereby:

If

If any Stock Certificate or Coupon issued under this Act is lost, or destroyed, the Bank shall grant a new Certificate or Coupon, on receiving Indemnity to their Satisfaction against the Claims of all Persons deriving Title under the Certificate or Coupon so lost or destroyed:

No Notice of any Trust in respect of any Stock Certificate or Coupon issued under this Act shall be receivable by the Bank.

Distinction between Certificates of Title to Bearer and Nominal Certificates.

6. A Stock Certificate, unless a Name is inscribed therein, as herein-after provided, shall entitle the Bearer to the Stock therein described, and shall be transferable by Delivery:

The Bearer of a Stock Certificate may convert the same into a Nominal Certificate by inserting therein, in manner prescribed by any Regulation made in pursuance of this Act, the Name, Address, and Quality of some Person. A Stock Certificate when it becomes Nominal shall not be transferable, and the Person named therein (herein-after called the Nominee), or some Person deriving Title from him by Devolution in Law as herein-after mentioned, shall alone be recognized by the Bank as entitled to the Stock described in the Certificate:

Upon the Death of the Nominee in a Nominal Certificate his personal Representative, upon his Bankruptcy his Assignees, and upon the Marriage of any Female Nominee her Husband, shall alone be recognized by the Bank as entitled to the Stock described in the Certificate, and shall be deemed respectively to be a Nominee or Nominees in that Certificate:

The Death or Bankruptcy of any Nominee in a Nominal Certificate, or the Marriage of any Female Nominee, and the Loss or Destruction of any Certificate or Coupon, shall be proved in such Manner as may from Time to Time be directed by the Bank, with the Sanction of the Treasury.

Reconversion of Certificates of Title to Stock.

7. The Nominee in a Nominal Stock Certificate shall not be entitled to have the same renewed as Nominal, but he shall, on Delivery up of his Certificate, and of all unpaid Coupons belonging thereto, and on compliance with any Regulation made in pursuance of this Act, be entitled to receive in exchange a Stock Certificate to Bearer:

The Nominee in a Nominal Stock Certificate, and the Bearer of a Stock Certificate to Bearer, may, on the like Delivery, and on compliance with any Regulation made in pursuance of this Act, require to be registered in the Books of the Bank as a Holder of the Stock described in the Certificates under which they respectively derive Title, and thereupon the Stock shall be re-entered in the Books kept by the Bank for the Entry of transferable Stock, and become transfer-

able, and the Dividends payable as if no Certificate had been issued in respect of such Stock.

Fees in respect of Dealings with Stock under this Act.

8. No Fees shall be charged on the Grant of a Stock Certificate to Bearer, in exchange for a like Certificate, but there shall be charged with respect to the several other Proceedings in relation to Stock authorized by this Act the Fees specified in the Schedule hereto, or such less Fees as may be determined by the Treasury:

All Fees received in pursuance of this Act shall be paid into the Receipt of Her Majesty's Exchequer:

No Stamp Duty shall be payable in respect of any Certificate or Coupon issued in pursuance of this Act.

Remuneration to the Bank.

9. *There shall be paid to the Bank out of the Consolidated Fund, on account of the additional Trouble, Expense, and Responsibility, if any, imposed on it by this Act, in addition to the Remuneration otherwise payable to it in respect of the Management of the National Debt, such Remuneration as may be agreed upon between the Treasury and the Bank.*

General Regulations with respect to Certificates of Title.

10. The Bank, with the Sanction of the Treasury, may from Time to Time issue any Forms that may be required for carrying into effect the Provisions of this Act, and also from Time to Time make any Regulations that are not inconsistent with this Act relative to the following Things:

1. The Time for which Coupons are to be given:
2. The Conversion of a Stock Certificate to Bearer into a Nominal Certificate:
3. The Authority under which and the Mode in which the Bank is to act in issuing Stock Certificates or exchanging Nominal Certificates for Certificates to Bearer, or registering in their Books the Holders of Stock Certificates, or taking any other Proceedings in relation to Stock authorized to be taken under this Act:
4. The Mode of proving the Title of or identifying any Person applying for a Stock Certificate or deriving any Title under a Stock Certificate issued under this Act:
5. With respect to any other Matter necessary to carry this Act into effect:

And any Regulation so made shall be deemed to be Part of this Act in the same Manner as if it were herein enacted.

Income Tax.

11. The Income Tax shall be deducted from any Coupons payable under this Act in the same Manner and subject to the same Regulations in and subject to which it may, in pursuance of any Law for the

the Time being in force, be deducted from the Dividends payable at the Bank in respect of the Stock of Proprietors inscribed in the Books of the Bank.

Unclaimed Dividends.

12. All Sums due and not demanded on any Coupons issued under this Act shall for all Purposes be dealt with as if they were Dividends due and not demanded in respect of the Stock of Proprietors inscribed in the Books of the Bank.

Saving Clause as to Stock.

13. When any Certificate of Title issued under this Act in respect of any Share in the Public Stocks is outstanding, the Stock represented thereby shall cease to be transferable in the Books of the Bank:

Save in so far as relates to the Mode of Transfer and Payment of Dividends thereon, any Stock described in a Stock Certificate issued under this Act shall be deemed to be charged on the same Securities, and to be subject to the same Powers of Redemption, and to the same Incidents in all respects, including the Remuneration payable to the Bank, as if it had continued registered in the Books of the Bank as Stock transferable therein:

Any Stock described in a Stock Certificate in respect of which no Coupons have been presented for Payment for a Period of *Ten* Years may in all respects be dealt with as if it were Stock upon which no Dividends had been demanded for a Period of *Ten* Years, and be transferred accordingly to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, and shall be subject to the Rights of the Parties proving themselves entitled to such Stock in pursuance of the Act passed in the Fifty-sixth Year of the Reign of King George the Third, Chapter Sixty; and the Provisions of that Act and of all other Acts relating to Stock transferred to the aforesaid Commissioners shall apply to Stock in respect of which Certificates shall have been issued in pursuance of this Act.

Punishment of Forgery.

14. Whosoever forges or alters, or offers, utters, disposes of, puts off, or has in his Possession, knowing the same to be forged or altered, any Stock Certificate or Coupon or any Document purporting to be a Stock Certificate or Coupon issued in pursuance of this Act, shall be guilty of Felony, and being convicted thereof shall be liable at the Discretion of the Court, to be kept in Penal Servitude *for Life* or for any Term not less than *Three* Years, or to be imprisoned for any Term not exceeding *Two* Years, with or without Hard Labour, and with or without Solitary Confinement.

Punishment of Personation.

15. Whosoever falsely and deceitfully personates any Proprietor of any Share of any Stock, or of any Stock Certificate or Coupon, or falsely and deceitfully endeavours to obtain any Stock Certificate

ficate or Coupon, or receives or endeavours to receive any Money due to the Proprietor of such Stock Certificate or Coupon, as if such Offender were the true and lawful Proprietor, shall be guilty of Felony, and being convicted thereof shall be liable, at the Discretion of the Court, to be kept in Penal Servitude *for Life*, or for any Term not less than *Three* Years, or to be imprisoned for any Term not exceeding *Two* Years, with or without Hard Labour, and with or without Solitary Confinement.

Punishment of Engraving, &c.

16. Whosoever, without lawful Authority or Excuse, the Proof whereof shall lie on the Party accused, engraves or makes, upon any Plate, Wood, Stone, or other Material, any Stock Certificate or Coupon, or any Document purporting to be or to resemble a Stock Certificate or Coupon, or any blank Stock Certificate or Coupon or any Part of a Stock Certificate or Coupon, or uses any such Plate, Wood, Stone, or other Material for the making or printing such Stock Certificate or Coupon, or any blank Stock Certificate or Coupon, or any Part thereof respectively, or knowingly has in his Possession such Plate, Wood, Stone, or other Material, or knowingly offers, utters, disposes of, or puts off, or has in his Custody or Possession, any Paper upon which any blank Stock Certificate or Coupon, or any Part thereof, shall be made or printed, shall be guilty of Felony, and being convicted thereof shall be liable, at the Discretion of the Court, to be kept in Penal Servitude *for Life* or for any Term not less than *Three* Years, or to be imprisoned for any Term not exceeding *Two* Years, with or without Hard Labour, and with or without Solitary Confinement.

SCHE-

SCHEDULE.

Schedule of Fees.

On the Issue of a Stock Certificate, a Fee not exceeding *Five Shillings* on every Hundred Pounds of Stock included in the Certificate, and a proportional Sum for any less Sum.

If the Applicant is the registered Holder of an Amount of Stock divisible into several Sums of *Fifty* Pounds or Multiples of *Fifty* Pounds, he may require such Sums of *Fifty* Pounds or such Multiples of *Fifty* Pounds to be distributed amongst different Certificates, as he thinks fit; subject to this Proviso, that if the Number of Certificates required by him exceed the Proportion of *Five* to a *Thousand* Pounds he shall, in respect of each Certificate constituting that Excess, pay a Sum of *Sixpence* in addition to the Per-centage Fee.

On the Change of a Nominal Certificate for a Certificate to Bearer, or on the Registration in the Books of the Bank of the Stock included in a Nominal Certificate, there shall be charged a Fee not exceeding *One Half* the Fee that would be chargeable on the Issue of a new Certificate to Bearer.

On the Registration in the Books of the Bank of the Stock included in a Stock Certificate to Bearer there shall be charged a Fee not exceeding *Five Shillings*.

Stock Certificates to Bearer.

A

BILL

To give further Facilities to the Holders of the Public Stocks.

(Prepared and brought in by Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer and Mr. Peel.)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,* 26 *March* 1863.

[Bill 76.]

Under 1 *oz.*

A

B I L L

[AS AMENDED IN COMMITTEE]

TO

Give further Facilities to the Holders of the Public Stocks.

WHEREAS it is expedient to give further Facilities to the Holders of the Public Stocks in respect of the Transfer thereof, and the Receipt of the Dividends thereon: Be it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, as follows: Preamble.

1. This Act may be cited for all Purposes as the "Stock Certificate Act, 1863." Short Title of Act.

2. "The Bank" shall mean "the Governor and Company of the Bank of England:" Definitions.

"The Treasury" shall mean "the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, or any Two of them:"

"The Public Stocks" shall mean any Stocks forming Part of the National Debt, and transferable in the Books of the Bank, and "Share in the Public Stocks" shall include any Part of a Share:

"Person" shall include Corporation.

Right to Certificate of Title to Stock.

3. With the Exception and subject to the Conditions hereinafter mentioned, every Person, inscribed in the Books of the Bank as Proprietor of a Share in the Public Stocks, may obtain a Certificate or Certificates of Title to the said Share, or to any Part thereof, having annexed Coupons entitling the Bearer to the Dividends payable in respect of that Share or Part of a Share.

Restriction as to Trustees taking Certificates of Title.

4. No Trustee of any Share in the said Stocks shall apply for or hold a Certificate of Title to that Share unless he is authorized so to do by the Terms of his Trust; and any Contravention of this Section by a Trustee shall be deemed to be a Breach of Trust, and be punishable accordingly; and Notice of the Provisions of this Section shall be printed on every Certificate of Title that may be issued; nevertheless this Section shall not impose on the Bank any Obligation to inquire whether a Person applying for a Certificate of Title under this Act is or not a Trustee, nor subject them to any Liability in the event of their granting a Certificate of Title to a Trustee, nor invalidate any Certificate of Title if granted.

General Provisions as to Certificates of Title.

5. No Certificate shall be granted in respect of any Sum of Stock not being Fifty Pounds, or a Multiple of Fifty Pounds, or in respect of any larger Amount than One thousand Pounds:

The Treasury may by Warrant declare that any One or more of the Public Stocks specified in the Warrant shall be subject to the Provisions of this Act; but, until that Declaration is made, Stock Certificates shall be issued only in respect of the Three per Centum Consolidated Annuities, Reduced Three per Centum Annuities, and the New Three per Centum Annuities:

The Coupons annexed to a Stock Certificate shall comprise the Dividends payable in respect of the Stock described in the Certificate for a Period of not less than Five Years, commencing from the Date of the Certificate. At the Expiration of that Period fresh Coupons shall be issued for a further Period of not less than Five Years, and so for successive Periods of not less than Five Years during the Continuance in force of the Stock Certificate; but the Bank may, if they think fit, in lieu of issuing fresh Coupons in respect of a Certificate, give in exchange a fresh Certificate with Coupons attached thereto:

Coupons shall be payable at the chief Establishment of the Bank at the Expiration of Three clear Days from the Day of Presentation, and at any Branch Establishment of the Bank, situate beyond the Limits of the Metropolis, at the Expiration of Five clear Days from the Day of Presentation:

The Payment to the Bearer of any Coupon of the Amount expressed therein shall be a full Discharge to the Bank of all Liability in respect of that Coupon and the Dividend represented thereby:

If

If any Stock Certificate or Coupon issued under this Act is lost, or destroyed, the Bank shall grant a new Certificate or Coupon, on receiving Indemnity to their Satisfaction against the Claims of all Persons deriving Title under the Certificate or Coupon so lost or destroyed:

No Notice of any Trust in respect of any Stock Certificate or Coupon issued under this Act shall be receivable by the Bank.

Distinction between Certificates of Title to Bearer and Nominal Certificates.

6. A Stock Certificate, unless a Name is inscribed therein, as herein-after provided, shall entitle the Bearer to the Stock therein described, and shall be transferable by Delivery:

The Bearer of a Stock Certificate may convert the same into a Nominal Certificate by inserting therein, in manner prescribed by any Regulation made in pursuance of this Act, the Name, Address, and Quality of some Person. A Stock Certificate when it becomes Nominal shall not be transferable, and the Person named therein (herein-after called the Nominee), or some Person deriving Title from him by Devolution in Law as herein-after mentioned, shall alone be recognized by the Bank as entitled to the Stock described in the Certificate:

Upon the Death of the Nominee in a Nominal Certificate his personal Representative, upon his Bankruptcy his Assignees, and upon the Marriage of any Female Nominee her Husband, shall alone be recognized by the Bank as entitled to the Stock described in the Certificate, and shall be deemed respectively to be a Nominee or Nominees in that Certificate:

The Death or Bankruptcy of any Nominee in a Nominal Certificate, or the Marriage of any Female Nominee, and the Loss or Destruction of any Certificate or Coupon, shall be proved in such Manner as may from Time to Time be directed by the Bank, with the Sanction of the Treasury.

Reconversion of Certificates of Title to Stock.

7. The Nominee in a Nominal Stock Certificate shall not be entitled to have the same renewed as Nominal, but he shall, on Delivery up of his Certificate, and of all unpaid Coupons belonging thereto, and on compliance with any Regulation made in pursuance of this Act, be entitled to receive in exchange a Stock Certificate to Bearer:

The Nominee in a Nominal Stock Certificate, and the Bearer of a Stock Certificate to Bearer, may, on the like Delivery, and on compliance with any Regulation made in pursuance of this Act, require to be registered in the Books of the Bank as a Holder of the Stock described in the Certificates under which they respectively derive Title, and thereupon the Stock shall be re-entered in the Books kept by the Bank for the Entry of transferable Stock, and become transfer-

able, and the Dividends payable as if no Certificate had been issued in respect of such Stock.

Fees in respect of Dealings with Stock under this Act.

8. No Fees shall be charged on the Grant of a Stock Certificate to Bearer, in exchange for a like Certificate, but there shall be charged with respect to the several other Proceedings in relation to Stock authorized by this Act the Fees specified in the Schedule hereto, or such less Fees as may be determined by the Treasury:

All Fees received in pursuance of this Act shall be paid into the Receipt of Her Majesty's Exchequer:

No Stamp Duty shall be payable in respect of any Certificate or Coupon issued in pursuance of this Act.

Remuneration to the Bank.

9. There shall be paid to the Bank out of the Consolidated Fund, on account of the additional Trouble, Expense, and Responsibility, if any, imposed on it by this Act, in addition to the Remuneration otherwise payable to it in respect of the Management of the National Debt, such Remuneration as may be agreed upon between the Treasury and the Bank.

General Regulations with respect to Certificates of Title.

10. The Bank, with the Sanction of the Treasury, may from Time to Time issue any Forms that may be required for carrying into effect the Provisions of this Act, and also from Time to Time make any Regulations that are not inconsistent with this Act relative to the following Things:

1. The Time for which Coupons are to be given:
2. The Conversion of a Stock Certificate to Bearer into a Nominal Certificate:
3. The Authority under which and the Mode in which the Bank is to act in issuing Stock Certificates or exchanging Nominal Certificates for Certificates to Bearer, or registering in their Books the Holders of Stock Certificates, or taking any other Proceedings in relation to Stock authorized to be taken under this Act:
4. The Mode of proving the Title of or identifying any Person applying for a Stock Certificate or deriving any Title under a Stock Certificate issued under this Act:
5. With respect to any other Matter necessary to carry this Act into effect:

And any Regulation so made shall be deemed to be Part of this Act in the same Manner as if it were herein enacted.

Income Tax.

11. The Income Tax shall be deducted from any Coupons payable under this Act in the same Manner and subject to the same Regulations in and subject to which it may, in pursuance of any Law for the

the Time being in force, be deducted from the Dividends payable at the Bank in respect of the Stock of Proprietors inscribed in the Books of the Bank.

Unclaimed Dividends.

12. All Sums due and not demanded on any Coupons issued under this Act shall for all Purposes be dealt with as if they were Dividends due and not demanded in respect of the Stock of Proprietors inscribed in the Books of the Bank.

Saving Clause as to Stock.

13. When any Certificate of Title issued under this Act in respect of any Share in the Public Stocks is outstanding, the Stock represented thereby shall cease to be transferable in the Books of the Bank:

Save in so far as relates to the Mode of Transfer and Payment of Dividends thereon, any Stock described in a Stock Certificate issued under this Act shall be deemed to be charged on the same Securities, and to be subject to the same Powers of Redemption, and to the same Incidents in all respects, including the Remuneration payable to the Bank, as if it had continued registered in the Books of the Bank as Stock transferable therein:

Any Stock described in a Stock Certificate in respect of which no Coupons have been presented for Payment for a Period of Ten Years may in all respects be dealt with as if it were Stock upon which no Dividends had been demanded for a Period of Ten Years, and be transferred accordingly to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, and shall be subject to the Rights of the Parties proving themselves entitled to such Stock in pursuance of the Act passed in the Fifty-sixth Year of the Reign of King George the Third, Chapter Sixty; and the Provisions of that Act and of all other Acts relating to Stock transferred to the aforesaid Commissioners shall apply to Stock in respect of which Certificates shall have been issued in pursuance of this Act.

Punishment of Forgery.

14. Whosoever shall forge or alter, or offer, utter, dispose of, or put off, or have in his Custody or Possession, knowing the same to be forged or altered, any Stock Certificate or Coupon or any Document purporting to be a Stock Certificate or Coupon issued in pursuance of this Act, or shall demand or endeavour to obtain or receive any Share or Interest of or in the Public Stocks, or to receive any Dividend or Money payable in respect thereof, by virtue of any such forged or altered Certificate or Coupon or Document purporting as aforesaid, knowing the same to be forged or altered, with Intent in any of the Cases aforesaid to defraud, shall be guilty of Felony, and being convicted thereof shall be liable, at the Discretion of the Court, to be kept in Penal Servitude for Life or for any Term not less than Three Years, or to be imprisoned for any Term not

exceeding Two Years, with or without Hard Labour, and with or without Solitary Confinement.

Punishment of Personation.

15. Whosoever shall falsely and deceitfully personate any Owner of any Share or Interest of or in any of the Public Stocks, or of any Stock, or of any Stock Certificate or Coupon issued in pursuance of this Act, and shall thereby obtain or endeavour to obtain any such Stock Certificate or Coupon, or receive or endeavour to receive any Money due to any such Owner, as if such Offender were the true and lawful Owner, shall be guilty of Felony, and being convicted thereof shall be liable, at the Discretion of the Court, to be kept in Penal Servitude for Life or for any Term not less than Three Years, or to be imprisoned for any Term not exceeding Two Years, with or without Hard Labour, and with or without Solitary Confinement.

Punishment of Engraving, &c.

16. Whosoever, without lawful Authority or Excuse, the Proof whereof shall lie on the Party accused, shall engrave or make, upon any Plate, Wood, Stone, or other Material, any Stock Certificate or Coupon purporting to be a Stock Certificate or Coupon issued or made under and in pursuance of this Act, or to be a blank Stock Certificate or Coupon issued or made as aforesaid, or to be a Part of such a Stock Certificate or Coupon, or shall use any such Plate, Wood, Stone, or other Material for the making or printing any such Stock Certificate or Coupon, or any such blank Stock Certificate or Coupon, or any Part thereof respectively, or knowingly have in his Custody or Possession any such Plate, Wood, Stone, or other Material, or shall knowingly offer, utter, dispose of, or put off, or have in his Custody or Possession, any Paper upon which any such blank Stock Certificate or Coupon, or Part of any such Stock Certificate or Coupon, shall be made or printed, shall be guilty of Felony, and being convicted thereof shall be liable, at the Discretion of the Court, to be kept in Penal Servitude for Life or for any Term not less than Three Years, or to be imprisoned for any Term not exceeding Two Years ,with or without Hard Labour, and with or without Solitary Confinement.

SCHE-

SCHEDULE.

Schedule of Fees.

On the Issue of a Stock Certificate, a Fee not exceeding Five Shillings on every Hundred Pounds of Stock included in the Certificate, and a proportional Sum for any less Sum.

If the Applicant is the registered Holder of an Amount of Stock divisible into several Sums of Fifty Pounds or Multiples of Fifty Pounds, he may require such Sums of Fifty Pounds or such Multiples of Fifty Pounds to be distributed amongst different Certificates, as he thinks fit; subject to this Proviso, that if the Number of Certificates required by him exceed the Proportion of Five to a Thousand Pounds he shall, in respect of each Certificate constituting that Excess, pay a Sum of Sixpence in addition to the Per-centage Fee.

On the Change of a Nominal Certificate for a Certificate to Bearer, or on the Registration in the Books of the Bank of the Stock included in a Nominal Certificate, there shall be charged a Fee not exceeding One Half the Fee that would be chargeable on the Issue of a new Certificate to Bearer.

On the Registration in the Books of the Bank of the Stock included in a Stock Certificate to Bearer there shall be charged a Fee not exceeding Five Shillings.

Stock Certificates to Bearer.

A

BILL

[AS AMENDED IN COMMITTEE]

To give further Facilities to the Holders of the Public Stocks.

(*Prepared and brought in by Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer and Mr. Peel.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*, 30 *April* 1863.

[Bill 100.]

Under 1 *oz.*

A

BILL

[AS AMENDED IN COMMITTEE, AND ON CONSIDERATION OF BILL AS AMENDED]

TO

Give further Facilities to the Holders of the Public Stocks.

WHEREAS it is expedient to give further Facilities to the Holders of the Public Stocks in respect of the Transfer thereof, and the Receipt of the Dividends thereon: Be it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, as follows: Preamble.

1. This Act may be cited for all Purposes as the "Stock Certificate Act, 1863." Short Title of Act.

2. In this Section and elsewhere in this Act the following Expressions have the Meanings here assigned to them: Definitions.

"The Bank" shall, with reference to the Public Stocks transferable at the Bank of England, and Certificates issued under this Act in respect thereof, and the Coupons of such Certificates, mean the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, and shall, with reference to the Public Stocks transferable at the Bank of Ireland, and Certificates issued under this Act in respect thereof, and the Coupons of such last-mentioned Certificates, mean the Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland:

" The Treasury " shall mean " the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, or any Two of them :"

" The Public Stocks " shall mean any Stocks forming Part of the National Debt, and transferable in the Books of the Bank, and " Share in the Public Stocks " shall include any Part of a Share :

" Person " shall include Corporation.

Right to Certificate of Title to Stock.

3. With the Exception and subject to the Conditions hereinafter mentioned, every Person, inscribed in the Books of the Bank of England or of the Bank of Ireland as Proprietor of a Share in the Public Stocks, may obtain a Certificate or Certificates of Title to the said Share, or to any Part thereof, having annexed Coupons entitling the Bearer to the Dividends payable in respect of that Share or Part of a Share.

Restriction as to Trustees taking Certificates of Title.

4. No Trustee of any Share in the said Stocks shall apply for or hold a Certificate of Title to that Share unless he is authorized so to do by the Terms of his Trust; and any Contravention of this Section by a Trustee shall be deemed to be a Breach of Trust, and be punishable accordingly; nevertheless this Section shall not impose on the Bank any Obligation to inquire whether a Person applying for a Certificate of Title under this Act is or not a Trustee, nor subject them to any Liability in the event of their granting a Certificate of Title to a Trustee, nor invalidate any Certificate of Title if granted.

General Provisions as to Certificates of Title.

5. No Certificate shall be granted in respect of any Sum of Stock not being Fifty Pounds, or a Multiple of Fifty Pounds, or in respect of any larger Amount than One thousand Pounds :

The Treasury may by Warrant declare that any One or more of the Public Stocks specified in the Warrant shall be subject to the Provisions of this Act; but, until that Declaration is made, Stock Certificates shall be issued only in respect of the Three per Centum Consolidated Annuities, Reduced Three per Centum Annuities, and the New Three per Centum Annuities :

The Coupons annexed to a Stock Certificate shall comprise the Dividends payable in respect of the Stock described in the Certificate for a Period of not less than Five Years, commencing from the Date of the Certificate. At the Expiration of that Period fresh Coupons shall be issued for a further Period of not less than Five Years, and so for successive Periods of not less than Five Years during the Continuance in force of the Stock Certificate ; but the Bank may, if they think fit, in lieu of issuing fresh Coupons in respect of a Certificate, give in exchange a fresh Certificate with Coupons attached thereto :

Coupons

Coupons shall be payable at the chief Establishment of the Bank at the Expiration of Three clear Days from the Day of Presentation, and at any Branch Establishment of the Bank, situate more than Ten Miles from the chief Establishment, at the Expiration of Five clear Days from the Day of Presentation:

The Payment to the Bearer of any Coupon of the Amount expressed therein shall be a full Discharge to the Bank of all Liability in respect of that Coupon and the Dividend represented thereby:

If any Stock Certificate or Coupon issued under this Act is lost, or destroyed, the Bank shall grant a new Certificate or Coupon, on receiving Indemnity to their Satisfaction against the Claims of all Persons deriving Title under the Certificate or Coupon so lost or destroyed:

No Notice of any Trust in respect of any Stock Certificate or Coupon issued under this Act shall be receivable by the Bank.

Distinction between Certificates of Title to Bearer and Nominal Certificates.

6. A Stock Certificate, unless a Name is inscribed therein, as herein-after provided, shall entitle the Bearer to the Stock therein described, and shall be transferable by Delivery:

The Bearer of a Stock Certificate may convert the same into a Nominal Certificate by inserting therein, in manner prescribed by any Regulation made in pursuance of this Act, the Name, Address, and Quality of some Person. A Stock Certificate when it becomes Nominal shall not be transferable, and the Person named therein (herein-after called the Nominee), or some Person deriving Title from him by Devolution in Law as herein-after mentioned, shall alone be recognized by the Bank as entitled to the Stock described in the Certificate:

Upon the Death of the Nominee in a Nominal Certificate his personal Representative, upon his Bankruptcy his Assignees, and upon the Marriage of any Female Nominee her Husband, shall alone be recognized by the Bank as entitled to the Stock described in the Certificate, and shall be deemed respectively to be a Nominee or Nominees in that Certificate:

The Death or Bankruptcy of any Nominee in a Nominal Certificate, or the Marriage of any Female Nominee, and the Loss or Destruction of any Certificate or Coupon, shall be proved in such Manner as may from Time to Time be directed by the Bank, with the Sanction of the Treasury.

Reconversion of Certificates of Title to Stock.

7. The Nominee in a Nominal Stock Certificate shall not be entitled to have the same renewed as Nominal, but he shall, on Delivery up to the Bank of his Certificate, and of all unpaid Coupons belonging thereto, and on compliance with any Regulation made in pursuance of this Act, be entitled to receive in exchange from the Bank a Stock Certificate to Bearer:

The Nominee in a Nominal Stock Certificate, and the Bearer of a Stock Certificate to Bearer, may, on the like Delivery, and on compliance with any Regulation made in pursuance of this Act, require to be registered in the Books of the Bank as a Holder of the Stock described in the Certificates under which they respectively derive Title, and thereupon the Stock shall be re-entered in the Books kept by the Bank for the Entry of transferable Stock, and become transferable, and the Dividends payable as if no Certificate had been issued in respect of such Stock.

Fees in respect of Dealings with Stock under this Act.

8. No Fees shall be charged on the Grant of a Stock Certificate to Bearer, in exchange for a like Certificate, but there shall be charged with respect to the several other Proceedings in relation to Stock authorized by this Act the Fees specified in the Schedule hereto, or such less Fees as may be determined by the Treasury:

All Fees received in pursuance of this Act shall be paid into the Receipt of Her Majesty's Exchequer:

No Stamp Duty shall be payable in respect of any Certificate or Coupon issued in pursuance of this Act.

Remuneration to the Bank.

9. There shall be paid to the Bank of England out of the Consolidated Fund, on account of the additional Trouble, Expense, and Responsibility, if any, imposed on it by this Act, in addition to the Remuneration otherwise payable to it in respect of the Management of the National Debt, such Remuneration as may be agreed upon between the Treasury and the Bank of England.

General Regulations with respect to Certificates of Title.

10. The Bank of England and the Bank of Ireland, with the Sanction of the Treasury, may from Time to Time issue any Forms that may be required for carrying into effect the Provisions of this Act, and also from Time to Time make any Regulations that are not inconsistent with this Act relative to the following Things:

1. The Time for which Coupons are to be given:
2. The Conversion of a Stock Certificate to Bearer into a Nominal Certificate:
3. The Authority under which and the Mode in which the Bank is to act in issuing Stock Certificates or exchanging Nominal Certificates for Certificates to Bearer, or registering in their Books the Holders of Stock Certificates, or taking any other Proceedings in relation to Stock authorized to be taken under this Act:
4. The Mode of proving the Title of or identifying any Person applying for a Stock Certificate or deriving any Title under a Stock Certificate issued under this Act:
5. With respect to any other Matter necessary to carry this Act into effect:

And

And any Regulation so made shall be deemed to be Part of this Act in the same Manner as if it were herein enacted.

Income Tax.

11. The Income Tax shall be deducted from any Coupons payable under this Act in the same Manner and subject to the same Regulations in and subject to which it may, in pursuance of any Law for the Time being in force, be deducted from the Dividends payable at the Bank in respect of the Stock of Proprietors inscribed in the Books of the Bank.

Unclaimed Dividends.

12. All Sums due and not demanded on any Coupons issued under this Act shall for all Purposes be dealt with as if they were Dividends due and not demanded in respect of the Stock of Proprietors inscribed in the Books of the Bank.

Saving Clause as to Stock.

13. When any Certificate of Title issued under this Act in respect of any Share in the Public Stocks is outstanding, the Stock represented thereby shall cease to be transferable in the Books of the Bank:

Save in so far as relates to the Mode of Transfer and Payment of Dividends thereon, any Stock described in a Stock Certificate issued under this Act shall be deemed to be charged on the same Securities, and to be subject to the same Powers of Redemption, and to the same Incidents in all respects, including the Remuneration payable to the Bank, as if it had continued registered in the Books of the Bank as Stock transferable therein:

Any Stock described in a Stock Certificate in respect of which no Coupons have been presented for Payment for a Period of Ten Years may in all respects be dealt with as if it were Stock upon which no Dividends had been demanded for a Period of Ten Years, and be transferred accordingly to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, and shall be subject to the Rights of the Parties proving themselves entitled to such Stock in pursuance of the Act passed in the Fifty-sixth Year of the Reign of King George the Third, Chapter Sixty, or the Act passed in the Session held in the Twenty-third and Twenty-fourth Years of the Reign of Her present Majesty, Chapter Seventy-one; and the Provisions of those Acts and of all other Acts relating to Stock transferred to the aforesaid Commissioners shall apply to Stock in respect of which Certificates shall have been issued in pursuance of this Act.

Punishment of Forgery.

14. Whosoever shall forge or alter, or offer, utter, dispose of, or put off, knowing the same to be forged or altered, any Stock Certificate or Coupon or any Document purporting to be a Stock Certificate or Coupon issued in pursuance of this Act, or shall demand or endeavour to obtain or receive any Share or Interest of or in the Public

Stocks, or to receive any Dividend or Money payable in respect thereof, by virtue of any such forged or altered Certificate or Coupon or Document purporting as aforesaid, knowing the same to be forged or altered, with Intent in any of the Cases aforesaid to defraud, shall be guilty of Felony, and being convicted thereof shall be liable, at the Discretion of the Court, to be kept in Penal Servitude for Life or for any Term not less than Three Years, or to be imprisoned for any Term not exceeding Two Years, with or without Hard Labour, and with or without Solitary Confinement.

Punishment of Personation.

15. Whosoever shall falsely and deceitfully personate any Owner of any Share or Interest of or in any of the Public Stocks, or of any Stock Certificate or Coupon issued in pursuance of this Act, and shall thereby obtain or endeavour to obtain any such Stock Certificate or Coupon, or receive or endeavour to receive any Money due to any such Owner, as if such Offender were the true and lawful Owner, shall be guilty of Felony, and being convicted thereof shall be liable, at the Discretion of the Court, to be kept in Penal Servitude for Life or for any Term not less than Three Years, or to be imprisoned for any Term not exceeding Two Years, with or without Hard Labour, and with or without Solitary Confinement.

Punishment of Engraving, &c.

16. Whosoever, without lawful Authority or Excuse, the Proof whereof shall lie on the Party accused, shall engrave or make, upon any Plate, Wood, Stone, or other Material, any Stock Certificate or Coupon purporting to be a Stock Certificate or Coupon issued or made under and in pursuance of this Act, or to be a blank Stock Certificate or Coupon issued or made as aforesaid, or to be a Part of such a Stock Certificate or Coupon, or shall use any such Plate, Wood, Stone, or other Material for the making or printing any such Stock Certificate or Coupon, or any such blank Stock Certificate or Coupon, or any Part thereof respectively, or knowingly have in his Custody or Possession any such Plate, Wood, Stone, or other Material, or shall knowingly offer, utter, dispose of, or put off, or have in his Custody or Possession, any Paper upon which any such blank Stock Certificate or Coupon, or Part of any such Stock Certificate or Coupon, shall be made or printed, shall be guilty of Felony, and being convicted thereof shall be liable, at the Discretion of the Court, to be kept in Penal Servitude for any Term not exceeding Fourteen Years and not less than Three Years, or to be imprisoned for any Term not exceeding Two Years, with or without Hard Labour, and with or without Solitary Confinement.

SCHE-

SCHEDULE.

Schedule of Fees.

On the Issue of a Stock Certificate, a Fee not exceeding Five Shillings on every Hundred Pounds of Stock included in the Certificate, and a proportional Sum for any less Sum.

If the Applicant is the registered Holder of an Amount of Stock divisible into several Sums of Fifty Pounds or Multiples of Fifty Pounds, he may require such Sums of Fifty Pounds or such Multiples of Fifty Pounds to be distributed amongst different Certificates, as he thinks fit; subject to this Proviso, that if the Number of Certificates required by him exceed the Proportion of Five to a Thousand Pounds he shall, in respect of each Certificate constituting that Excess, pay a Sum of Sixpence in addition to the Per-centage Fee.

On the Change of a Nominal Certificate for a Certificate to Bearer, or on the Registration in the Books of the Bank of the Stock included in a Nominal Certificate, there shall be charged a Fee not exceeding One Half the Fee that would be chargeable on the Issue of a new Certificate to Bearer.

On the Registration in the Books of the Bank of the Stock included in a Stock Certificate to Bearer there shall be charged a Fee not exceeding Five Shillings.

Stock Certificates to Bearer.

A

BILL

[AS AMENDED IN COMMITTEE, AND ON CONSIDERATION OF BILL AS AMENDED]

To give further Facilities to the Holders of the Public Stocks.

(Prepared and brought in by Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer and Mr. Peel.)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*, 7 *May* 1863.

[Bill 114.]

Under 1 *oz.*

A

B I L L

TO

Provide for Superannuation Allowances to Officers of Unions and Parishes.

WHEREAS it is expedient that Provision should be made to enable Superannuation Allowances to be granted to Officers of Unions and Parishes who become disabled by Infirmity or Age to discharge the Duties of their Offices: Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, as follows: Preamble.

1. That the Guardians of any Union or Parish may, at their Discretion, with the Consent of the Poor Law Board, grant to any Officer in their Service who shall become incapable of discharging the Duties of his Office with Efficiency, by reason of permanent Infirmity of Mind or Body, or of old Age, upon his resigning or otherwise ceasing to hold his Office, an annual Allowance not exceeding in any Case Two Thirds of his then Salary, and shall charge such Allowance to the same Fund as that to which such Salary would have been charged if he had continued in his Office. Guardians may, with Consent of Poor Law Board, grant Superannuation Allowances to Officers in certain Cases.

2. This

Allowances not to be assignable for nor chargeable with Debts or other Liabilities.

2. This Allowance shall be payable to or in trust for such Officer only, and shall not be assignable for nor chargeable with his Debts or other Liabilities.

No Allowance to be granted on the Ground of Age, unless Officer of the Age of 60 Years, and has been an Officer for 20 Years.

3. No Officer shall be entitled to such Allowance on the Ground of Age who shall not have completed the full Age of Sixty Years, and been an Officer of some Union or Parish for Twenty Years at the least.

Notice of Grant to be given.

4. No Grant shall be made without One Month's previous Notice, to be specially given in Writing to every Guardian of the Union or Parish of the Proposal to make such Grant, and the Time when it shall be brought forward.

Interpretation.

5. The Words herein used shall be interpreted in the Manner prescribed by the Statute of the Fourth and Fifth Years of William the Fourth, Chapter Seventy-six, and the subsequent Acts amending or explaining the same.

A

BILL

TO

Enable Her Majesty to declare Gold Coins to be issued from Her Majesty's Branch Mint at Sydney, New South Wales, a legal Tender for Payments; and for other Purposes relating thereto.

WHEREAS by an Act of the Fifty-sixth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Third, Chapter Sixty-eight, intituled "An Act to provide for a new "Silver Coinage, and to regulate the Currency of the Gold and "Silver Coins of this Realm," it is amongst other Things provided, that after the Date of the passing of that Act the Gold Coin of the Realm should be the only legal Tender for Payments (except the Silver Coin of the Realm to the Extent of Forty Shillings) within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland: And whereas by the same Act it is declared that the Gold Coin of the Realm should hold such Weight and Fineness as are prescribed by an Indenture therein referred to, and made with His Majesty's Master and Worker of the Mint for making Gold Monies at His Majesty's Mint in London, and with such Allowance called the Remedy as is given to the said Master by the said Indenture, which Weight and Fineness are by the said Act declared to be the Standard of the lawful Gold Coin

56 G. 3. c. 68. s. 11.

of the Realm, so far as relates to the Gold Coins of the Denominations in use at the Time of the passing of the said Act and specified in the said Indenture: And whereas Gold Coins of the Weight and Fineness and of the Denominations mentioned in the said Act, and specified in the said Indenture, have from the Date of the said Act up to the present Time continued to be issued from Her Majesty's Mint in London, and to be the only legal Tender for Payments, except as aforesaid, within the United Kingdom: And whereas Her Majesty has by Proclamation established at Sydney in New South Wales a Branch of the Royal Mint for making Gold Coins of the same Weight and Fineness and of the same Denominations as the Gold Coin issued by Her Majesty's Mint in London, and has appointed a Deputy Master of the said Branch Mint: And it is expedient that Power should be given to Her Majesty to make the Gold Coin so issued by Her Majesty's Mint at Sydney a legal Tender for Payments in the United Kingdom: Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, as follows:

Power for Her Majesty to declare Gold Coins minted at Sydney a legal Tender in the United Kingdom.

1. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty, by Proclamation issued with the Advice of Her Privy Council, to declare that, after a Date specified in such Proclamation, Gold Coins made at the said Branch Mint, of Designs approved by Her Majesty, at Sydney aforesaid, and being of the same Weight and Fineness as are required by Law with respect to Gold Coins of the same Denominations made at Her Majesty's Mint in London, are to be a legal Tender for Payments within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; and upon such Proclamation being issued, Gold Coins made of such Designs, and being of such Weight and Fineness as aforesaid, shall be a legal Tender for Payments accordingly.

Power for Her Majesty to impose a Charge on coining Gold.

2. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty, by Proclamation issued with such Advice as aforesaid, from Time to Time to impose on the Coinage of Gold at the said Branch Mint at Sydney a Charge sufficient to defray the Expenses of Coinage, over and above the Expenses of assay and refining; and it shall be incumbent on the said Deputy Master to coin Gold at the Charge so imposed.

Short Title of Act.

3. This Act may be cited for all Purposes as "The Sydney Branch Mint Act, 1863."

Sydney Branch Mint.

A

BILL

To enable Her Majesty to declare Gold Coins to be issued from Her Majesty's Branch Mint at Sydney, New South Wales, a legal Tender for Payments; and for other Purposes relating thereto.

(*Prepared and brought in by Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer and Mr. Peel.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*, 8 *July* 1863.

[Bill 217.]

Under 1 *oz.*